

Reading Matter Contents.....	page 200
Classified List of Advertisers....	" 109
Alphabetical Index to Advertisers	" 113
Advertising and Subscription Rates	" 217

**SAVE YOUR POWER
YOUR BELTS,
YOUR MONEY**




By covering your pulleys with
SHULTZ Patent Leather Pulley Covering

Send for Circular I to
SHULTZ BELTING CO.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.
NEW YORK, N.Y., 113 Liberty St., A. B. Laurence, Mgr.
BOSTON, MASS., 164 Summer St., G. J. Kelley, Mgr.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., 129 N. 3d St., J. Garnett, Mgr.

VALLEY STEEL CO.,
ST. LOUIS
Manufacturers of
**STEEL CUT NAILS,
RAILS,
CHANNELS AND MERCHANT STEEL.**




Every Steam Plant
Should be provided with
**BRISTOL'S RECORDING
PRESSURE GAUGE.**

Low in Price and Guaranteed.
Send for circulars and fac-simile chart.

THE BRISTOL CO.,
Waterbury, Conn.

BRAIDED CORD.



Samson and Massachusetts Brands.
Send for Samples.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, Boston, Mass.

TURNBUCKLES.



BRANCH OFFICE: 136 Liberty St., New York.
Cleveland City Forge and Iron Co., - Cleveland, O.

**The Williams
Printing Co.,
Commercial Printers,
and Binders.**

Estimates Furnished for all Classes of Work.

96-102 Reade St., - New York.

All Dealers Should Keep U. M. C.

"BLACK CLUB" SHELLS,
which are specially designed for black powder, using U. M. C. No. 2 Primers.

The U. M. C. "Trap," "Smokeless," "Nitro Club," "New Club" and "Walsrode" Shells are sold by all dealers.

The Union Metallic Cartridge Co., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,
WATERBURY, CONN.,
Manufacturers of Seamless Drawn Brass and Copper Tubing and Large Shells, Brazed Tubes and Mouldings, Sheet Brass, Sheet Copper, German Silver.

Brown's Patent Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers. CANNOT COLLAPSE. WILL NOT LEAK.

Ordinary weight tested to 200 lbs., extra heavy to 300 lbs. pressure per square inch. Made of two Seamless Drawn Copper Shells. Handsomest, best and strongest and safest boiler in the market and cheapest in the end. Send for circular and instructions to prevent accidents from freezing, &c., &c.

TO THOSE INTERESTED IN OR USING VALVES.



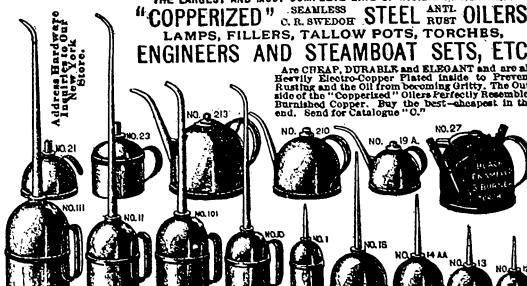
We have recently made improvements in the manufacture of **JENKINS BROS.' VALVES** having increased the number of bolts, thickness of flanges, &c. We shall manufacture one grade of valve only, suitable for high or low pressure steam. The Jenkins Discs used in these valves are suitable for high or low pressure. We guarantee all valves stamped with Trade-Mark.

JENKINS BROS.,
NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON and CHICAGO.

The Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
We sell through the trade and principally to advertisers our Wonderful Hot and Cold Rolled "Sweden" Steel for Stamped, Drawn and Plated Work.

THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE LINE OF NICKEL PLATED ALSO
"COPPERIZED" SEAMLESS STEEL ANTI-RUST OILERS,
LAMPS, FILLERS, TALLOW POTS, TORCHES,
ENGINEERS AND STEAMBOAT SETS, ETC.

Are CHEAP, DURABLE and ELEGANT and are all heavily Electro-Copper Plated inside to prevent Rusting and the Oil from becoming dirty. The Outside of the "Copperized" Oilers is perfectly finished Burnished Copper. Buy the best—cheapest in the end. Send for Catalogue "C."



Address Hardware Store, New York.

BRIGHT COLD ROLLED STEEL
Stamping and Plating Purposes.
FOR ALL KINDS OF

Rainey Connellsville Furnace and Foundry Coke.

The only Coke you can buy and know you are getting the best that can be manufactured. All our works in the heart of the Region, within four miles of Connellsville, Pa.

CAPACITY 4,000 TONS DAILY.

W. J. RAINEY, MAIN OFFICE: **CLEVELAND, OHIO.**
Mercantile Bank Building.

THE
ANSONIA BRASS
AND **COPPER CO.**
MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS AND COPPER
Seamless Tubes, Sheets, Rods and Wire.

Ingot Copper.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

Tobin Bronze
(TRADE-MARK.)

Condenser Plates, Pump Linings, Wire, Round,
Square and Hexagon Bars, for Pump
Piston Rods and Bolt Forgings.

19 & 21 Cliff Street, - - New York.

THE
New Haven Copper Co.,
SOLE MAKERS OF

POLISHED COPPER

Under Patent of T. James, Sept. 12, 1876.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS AND

DEALERS IN

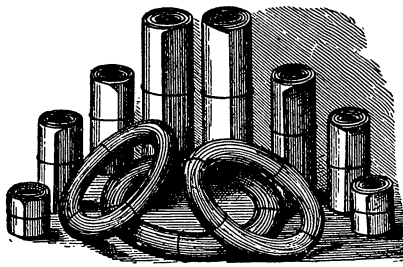
BRAZIERS' & SHEATHING COPPER.

Kettles, Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, &c.,

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

Cast Steel Angers and Bits of Superior Quality.

294 Pearl St., NEW YORK.



Waterbury Brass Co.

Established 1845.

Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,
German Silver, Copper, Brass and Ger-
man Silver Wire, Brass and
Copper Tubing.

COPPER RIVETS AND BURS
PERCUSSION CAPS,
TAPE MEASURES,
METALLIC EYELETS,

Brass Kettles, Brass Tags, Powder Flasks,
Shot Pouches, &c.,
AND SMALL BRASS WARES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
HICK'S PRIMERS. BERDAN PRIMERS.

*Cartridge Metal in Sheets or
Shells a Specialty.*

Sole Agents for the CAPEWELL MFG. CO.'S
Line of Sporting Goods.

DEPOTS:

296 Broadway, New York. 125 Eddy St., Provi-
dence, R. I. 38 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.
MILLS AT WATERBURY, CONN.

WHEN IN WANT OF
ANYTHING IN

BRASS
AND
COPPER

WRITE

ROME BRASS & COPPER CO.,
ROME, N. Y.

THE PLUME & ATWOOD MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sheet and Roll Brass

—AND—

WIRE,

GERMAN SILVER AND GILDING METAL,
COPPER RIVETS AND BURS, COP-
PER ELECTRICAL WIRE,

Pins, Brass Butt Hinges, Jack Chain,
Kerosene Burners, Lamp
Trimmings, &c.

18 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.

71 PEARL ST., BOSTON.

90 MARKET ST., CHICAGO.

ROLLING MILL,
THOMASTON, CONN.

FACTORIES:
WATERBURY, CONN.

SCOVILL MFG. COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

BRASS

Sheet, Wire, Tubes.

BUTT HINGES,
BUTTONS,

LAMP GOODS,

NOVELTIES.

PURE ALUMINUM

INGOT and SHEETS.

FACTORIES, WATERBURY, CONN.

DEPOTS:

423 Broome Street, New York.
210 Lake Street, Chicago.

29 High Street, Boston.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,

AGENTS FOR

Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,

DEALERS IN

COPPER, TIN, SPELTER,
LEAD, ANTIMONY.

100 John Street, - - New York.

WILLIAM S. FEARING.

100 Chambers St., NEW YORK,

SELLS TO THE TRADE

*Sheet Brass, Fancy Sheet Brass,
German Silver, Copper, Brass
and German Silver Wire,
Braze and Seamless Brass and
Copper Tubes, Brass and Cop-
per Rods, Brass Ferrules,
Pure Copper Wire,
Sheet and Ingot Copper, Spelter,
Tin, Antimony, Lead, &c.*

MATTHIESSEN & HEGELER ZINC CO.,

LA SALLE, ILLINOIS,

SMELTERS OF SPELTER

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET ZINC AND SULPHURIC ACID.

Special Sizes of Zinc cut to order. Rolled Battery Plates.

Selected Plates for Etchers' and Lithographers' use.

Selected Sheets for Paper and Card Makers' use.

Stove and Washboard Blanks.

ZINCS FOR LECLANCHE BATTERY.

BRASS GOODS MFG. CO.,

Mfrs. of Stamped Brass, Silver and Nickeled Goods, Brass Labels for Cans and Rubber Moulds,

BRONZE DOOR KNOBS

Bronze and Plated Roses, Combined Rose and Escutcheon Plates, Socket Shells, &c., Patent Mirror Pin
Cushion Business Cards, Mucilage Brushes. Novelties of new design made to order.

SALESROOM: 88 Chambers St., New York. FACTORY: 86-92 Third St., So. Brooklyn.

BOOKS.

YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest
work on any subject in which you are
interested by addressing DAVID WILL-
IAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

HENDRICKS BROTHERS,

Proprietors of the

Belleville Copper Rolling Mills,

Manufacturers of

Braziers', Bolt and Sheathing

COPPER.

COPPER WIRE AND RIVETS.

Importers and Dealers in

Ingot Copper, Block Tin, Spelter, Lead, Antimony, etc.
49 CLIFF ST. NEW YORK.

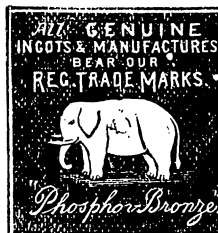
MISSOURI
METAL COMPANY,

923 Security Building,

ST. LOUIS.

SPELTER.

**ELEPHANT
BRAND**



PHOSPHOR-BRONZE
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET &c.
THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED
2200 WASHINGTON AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

**PHOSPHOR
BRONZE.**

Parsons' Manganese Bronze and White Brass.

MADE IN THE UNITED STATES EXCLUSIVELY BY

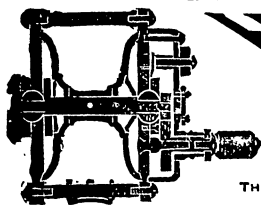
THE WILLIAM CRAMP & SONS SHIP and ENGINE BUILDING CO.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
MANGANESE BRONZE PROPELLERS

—ARE USED BY THE—

Cunard, Pacific Mail, Hamburg American, White Star, International, Morgan, Canadian Pacific, North German Lloyds and many other Steam Ship Companies, and principal Naval Powers.

Parsons' White Brass; the Most Approved Anti-Friction Metal.

G. DOUGLAS PETRIE, Agent, - Nos. 39 & 41 Cortlandt Street, New York.



Solicits Correspondence about
Fishing Reels for 15 Cents to 20 Dollars each.
Brass Bird Cages " 50 " " 12 " "
Japanned " " 25 " " 10 " "
Standard Bronze, Brass and Steel Chain.
Standard Wire Picture Cord.

THE ANDREW B. HENDRYX CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.



THE F. L. GAYLORD CO.,
—MANUFACTURERS—

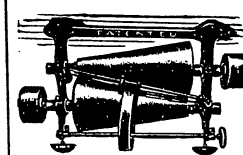
Aluminum Bronze Castings, Aluminum Bronze Sheets, Aluminum Bronze Ingots and Pure Aluminum Castings.

Box 1147, Ansonia, Conn.

Steel and Iron.

Comprising the practice and theory of the several methods pursued in their manufacture, and of their treatment in the rolling mill, the forge and the foundry. By W. H. GREENWOOD, \$2.00. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher, 98-102 Reade Street, New York.

EVANS FRICTION CONES.



For regulating the speed of machines automatically or by hand. Thousands of sets in operation driving all kinds of machinery which require from 1 to 50 H.P. Address
Evans Friction Cone Co.,
85 Water Street,
Boston, Mass.

THE CRESCENT TRY IT!
AND YOU WILL USE NO OTHER

THE CRESCENT BRAND
PHOSPHOR
TIN.

THE HIGHEST AND
RICHEST GRADE MADE.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY:
THE CRESCENT PHOSPHORIZED METAL CO.
OFFICE AND WORKS
2107 2109 and 2111 INDIANA AV. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CROWN SMELTING COMPANY,

Chester, Pa.

Bronze, Brass and Composition Castings.

Inventors and Sole Manufacturers of

"Crown Bronze" Bearing Metal and "Crown ROLLING MILL Babbitt Metal."

Manufacturers of PHOSPHOR-BRONZE TO PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.

Specifications in Ingot metal or castings.

The W. W. & R. M. KEYS CO.,

Bronze,
Composition
and
Brass
Castings
of all kinds,
also
Babbitt
Metals.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



Guaranteed
Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings.
For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal. It is used on bearings where no other known metal will stand.
Theo. Hiertz & Son, Sole Mfrs.,
30th St. and Park Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Mfrs. Babbitt Metals, Solder, Lead Car Seals, etc.

Boston Casting Co., 122 W First St.,
So. Boston, Mass.
MANUFACTURERS OF
**WROUGHT IRON
CASTINGS.**

We make sound, soft Wrought Iron Castings with a tensile strength of 60,000 to 70,000 pounds per square inch and guarantee the same to be expressly adapted for mechanical and electrical work. The castings will be true to pattern with a shrinkage of one quarter of an inch to the foot. This company is in no way connected with any other.

A

PHOSPHOR-TIN

BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING. MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES ADDRESS **HALK & NAUMANN**, NEW-YORK
SOLE OFFICE
AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA, 8 PEARL ST.

The American Metal Co.

(LIMITED),

Levin Building, 80 Wall St., New York.

P. O. BOX 957.

COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES.
TIN, LEAD, SPELTER, ANTIMONY, NICKEL,
ALUMINUM, BULLION, IRON.

Advances made on Consignments

AGENTS FOR

Henry R. Merton & Co., - - London.
Metallgesellschaft, Frankfurt-on-Main.
Williams, Foster & Co., Ltd., Swansea.

WASHBURN & MOEN MFG. CO.

Works: Worcester, Mass., and Waukegan, Ill.

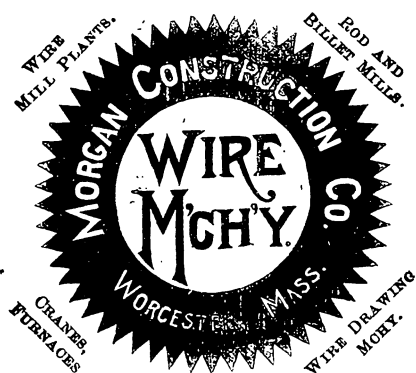
Copper
Insulated
Glidden Barbed
Waukegan Barbed

WIRE

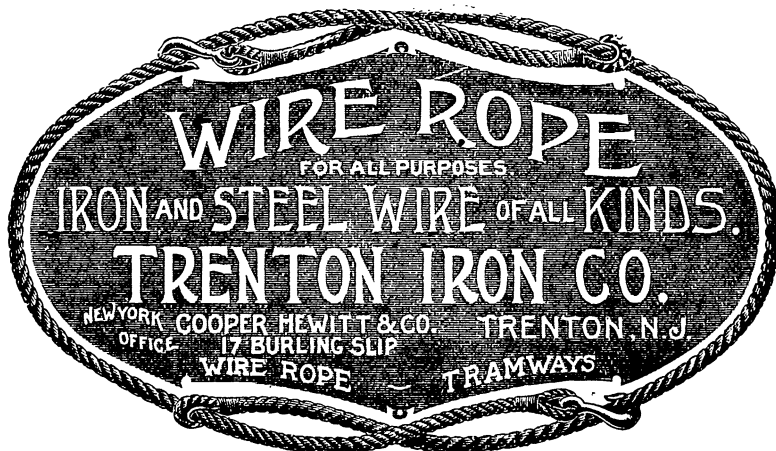
Rods
Springs
Bale Ties
Rope and Cable.

Makers of Iron, Steel and Copper.

Warehouses: New York, 16 Cliff St.; Chicago, 107 & 109 Lake St.; San Francisco, 8 & 10 Pine St.; Houston, Texas.

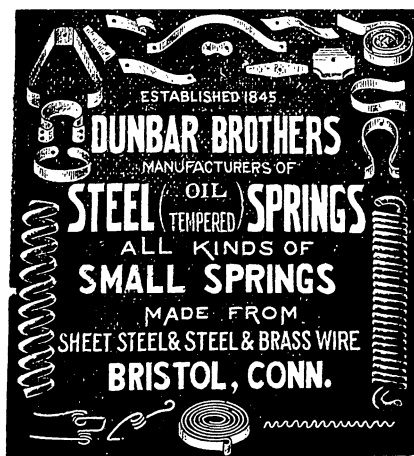


WM. MCFARLAND,
IRON FOUNDER,
TRENTON, - - N. J.
Chilled Cast Wire DIES
A SPECIALTY.
Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.

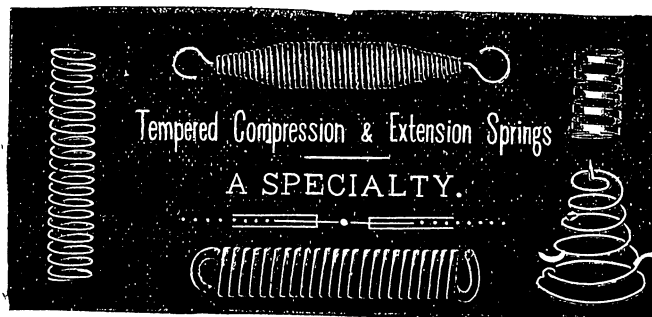


J. F. KAY,
PASSAIC, N. J.
MACHINERY FOR MAKING OF
WIRE STRAND AND ROPE.
Winding, Stranding and Closing Machines, &c. Electric Wire and Cable Machinery. Hemp Rope and Cordage Machinery.
Plans and Estimates.

MILLER & VAN WINKLE,
MANUFACTURERS OF
STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS.



TEMPERED STEEL WIRE.

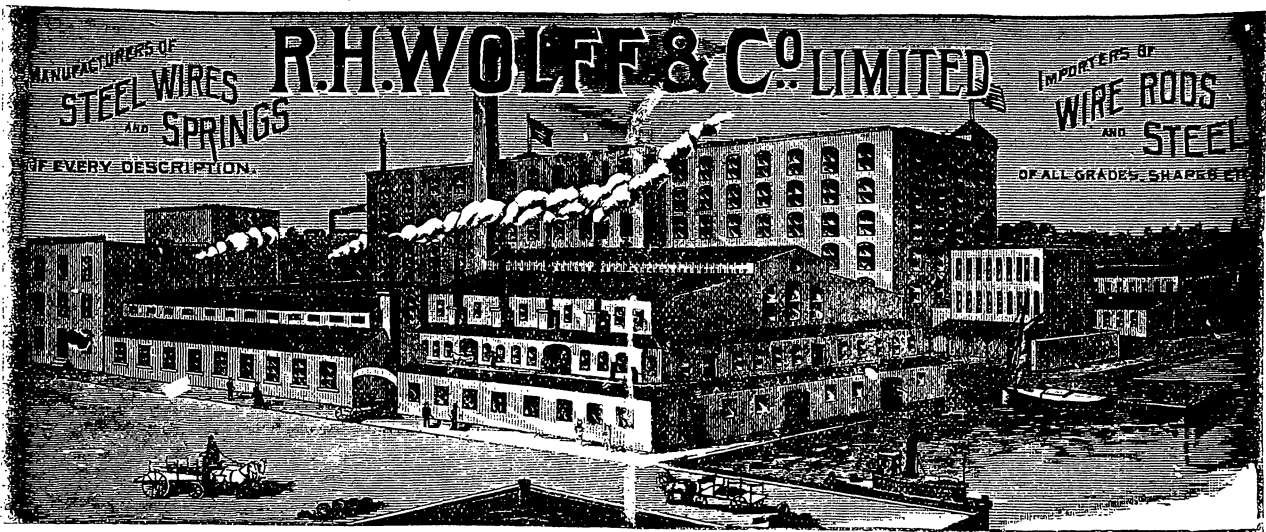


OFFICE AND WORKS: }
18 to 24 Bridge Street, } BROOKLYN, N. Y.

BOOKS

THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Metal Working, Iron, Steel and Metallurgy; Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting; Draftsmanship Architecture and Building, promptly supplied on receipt of price. SEND FOR CATALOGUES, mentioning the kind of book you are looking for.

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York.



117th to 118th Street and Harlem River.

General Offices, Foot 118th Street, New York.



Makers of Iron, Bessemer, Siemens-Martin and Crucible Cast Steel Wire of all kinds, annealed, soft and hard drawn; Coppered Spring Wire for Furniture Springs, &c., Coppered Soft Wires, Baling Wires, Suspension Bridge and Rope Wires of all kinds, &c.

STEEL MUSIC WIRES and MUSIC SPRING WIRES,

UNRIVALED FOR PIANOFORTE STRINGS.

FOR THE HIGHEST CLASS OF SPRINGS.

Specialty of finest Cast Steel Wires, round, flat, square and any other shape, tempered and also in the soft state, guaranteed to harden and temper. Solid Rib and Paragon Umbrella Wires. Crinoline, Corset, Shade Roller, Lock, Hat, Brush, Saw, Band Saw, Clock Spring, Clock Bell, Clock Verge and Watch Spring, Rule and Tape Line and Eyeglass Wires, &c. Piano, Needle, Fish Hook, Drill and Hair Spring Wires. Special Cast Steel Wires of any kind made for special purposes. Also Covered Wires—Braided and Cloth and Paper Covered—for crinoline, corset and other purposes. Cold Rolled and Slit soft and Tempered Steel Strips of all kinds and for all purposes.

Special Wires and Springs of Every Description.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

SAMPLES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

SUPERIOR STEEL COMPANY, PITTSBURG, PA.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

HOT and COLD ROLLED STEEL,

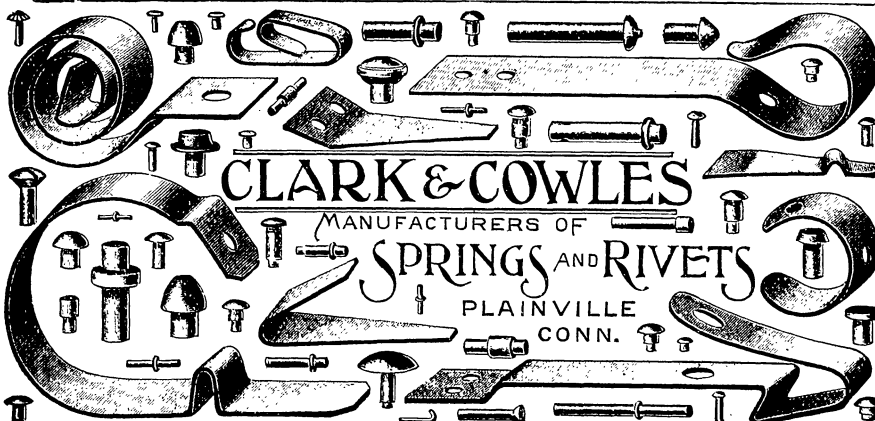
IN WIDTHS UP TO 10 INCHES, AND IN EXACT THICKNESSES FROM .0025 INCH TO 1/4 INCH IN BESSEMER, OPEN HEARTH, SWEDISH, AND IN NICKEL AND CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS, FOR SEWING MACHINE, BICYCLE AND TYPEWRITER PARTS, KEYS, CHAINS, CUPS, BELLS, KNOBS, FERRULES, AND HIGHEST GRADES OF SPRING STEEL FOR PENS, CLOCK SPRINGS AND WATCH MAINSPRINGS.

—AGENCIES:—

ELY & WILLIAMS,
No. 38 Park Row, New York.

No. 1239 Market St., Philadelphia.

SAMUEL T. ROWLEY,
No. 1030 Monadnock Building, Chicago.



VOLUTE,
WIRE
and
FLAT STEEL

SPRINGS

For Agricultural Implements, Machinery and various other purposes.
Write for prices to
SABIN MACHINE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS.
MONTPELIER, VT.

THE WIRE GOODS COMPANY,

Worcester, Mass.

Hardware and Kitchen Wire Goods. Specialties to order. Everything in Wire.

Corrugated, Crimped and Clap-Board Iron Roofing & Siding.

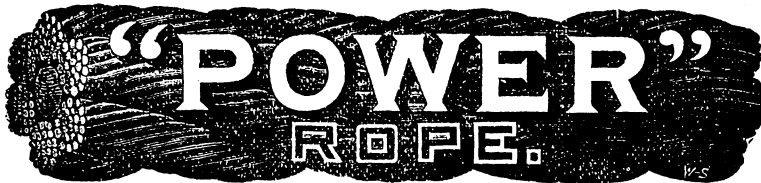


Iron Buildings, Roofs, Doors, Shutters, Cornices, Skylights, Bridges, &c.

MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.,
Office 5 Dey Street, Room 13. NEW YORK.

Handy Tables from Thurston's Steam Engine Manual. By Prof. R. H. THURSTON. For use in Laboratory Computations in Technical Schools, &c., cloth.....\$1.50
For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

**Always
Ask
For**



**Unequaled for Strength
and Durability.**

Made Only by

**Broderick & Bascom Rope Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.**

**HOWSON
AND
HOWSON**

**Counsellors at Law
Solicitors of Patents**

PHILADELPHIA
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.
NEW YORK
Potter Building, 38 Park Row.
WASHINGTON
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

PATENTS

U. S. and Foreign Secured.

**Trade Marks and Copy Rights. Twenty
Years' Experience.** Send model or sketch
and brief description of your invention for
Free report as to patentability. Expert
searches and opinions as to Scope, Valid-
ity and Infringement. Patent Causes
Prosecuted and Defended. Practice in
U. S. Supreme, Circuit and Circuit Ap-
peals Courts, and U. S. Patent Office.

Send for "Plain Words about Patents," Free.
PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.
References Furnished on Application.
E. B. STOCKING, Attorney at Law,
611 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

CHARLES N. BUTLER, C.E..

ATTORNEY IN PATENT CASES

641 Mutual Life Building,
Tenth and Chestnut Sts., **PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

Formerly of the Examining Corps,
U. S. Patent Office.

PATENTS.

**H. W. T. JENNER, Patent Attorney and Me-
chanical Expert,** 519 Seventh St., Washington,
D.C. Charges moderate. Write for terms.
Established 1883.

W. S. ESTEY,

No. 65 FULTON ST., NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURER OF

WIRE CLOTH

Of Brass, Copper, Iron, Galvanized and Steel Wire of
all meshes and grades. For Mining, Milling and all
other purposes. **Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth,
&c.,**

—AND—

WIRE WORK

For Bank, Office and Counter Railing, Store Fronts,
Window Guards, &c.

Galvanized Twist Netting.

Oliver's Patent Decoy Rat Traps.

S T Pat. Adjustable Foundry Riddles.

S T SAND SCREENS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

PHILLIPS, TOWNSEND & CO.

North Penn Junction, Philadelphia.

WIRE NAILS, - - -

- - NORWAY RIVETS.

Rivets marked "P" are not of our
make. We make only first-class NORWAY
IRON RIVETS.

A. LESCHEN & SONS' ROPE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF



ST. LOUIS, MO.

All genuine Hercules Wire Rope is
made with a red strand.



WAREHOUSES: 87 Liberty St., New York.

WORKS: Wilkesbarre, Pa.

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG CO.,

Manufacturers of **WIRE** in great variety

NEW HAVEN,

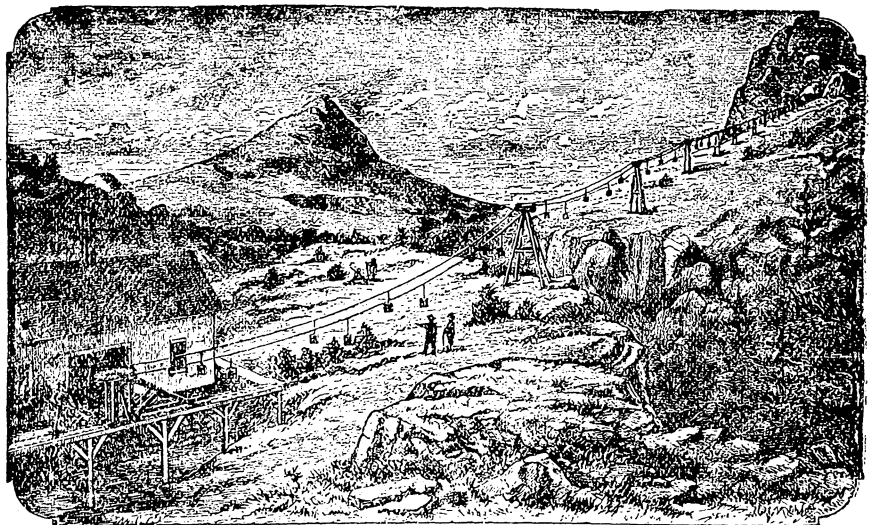
CONN.

Represented in New York by HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., 105 Chambers St.

CALIFORNIA WIRE WORKS,

509-511 Market St.,

San Francisco, Cal.



MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE ROPE FOR CABLE RAILWAYS AND MINING PURPOSES.

HALLIDIE'S PATENT WIRE ROPEWAY,

Simplest and most economical means of transportation. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

**CRIMPED
STEEL
WIRE**

LAWN FENCES

TREE GUARDS and SETTEES, CHEAPER THAN WOOD.

MCCALLIP FENCE AND WIRE WORKS, Columbus, Ohio.

HOWARD & MORSE
45 FULTON ST.
NEW YORK.
HEAVY MINING
COPPER,
BRASS,
STEEL
OR
IRON
WIRE CLOTH.

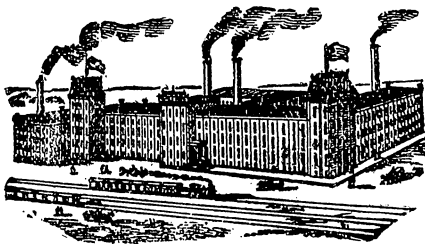
ALSO
 MANUFACTURERS OF
GENERAL
WIRE WORK.
 Window Guards,
 Stable Fixtures,
 RAILINGS,
 Sand Screens
 Coal Screens
 Etc.

PERFORATED SHEET METALS
 OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.



THE HENDRICK MFG. CO., LTD.,
CARBONDALE, PA.

WICKWIRE BROTHERS, **CORTLAND, N. Y.**
 MANUFACTURERS OF
 Wire Cloth and Wire Goods,



Coal Sieves,
 Flour Sieves,
 Corn Poppers,
 Dish Covers,
 Metallic
 Coal Sieves.

NEW PROCESS
Cortland
POWER LOOM
WIRE CLOTH.

Every roll wrapped in Pink Paper and has our name on label.

Kilmer Manufacturing Co.

—Newburgh, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

BALE TIES

For Baling
 Hay, Straw,
 Rags,
 Excelsior, &c.

ALSO WIRE RODS, BARB WIRE, COILED STEEL WIRE, WIRE STAPLES, GALVANIZED WIRE, ORNAMENTAL FENCING, &c., &c.

Western Warehouse, 543 and 545 State Street, Chicago, Ill.
 Western Office, 21 Quincy Street, Chicago, Ill.
 New York Office, 111 Water Street, New York City.
 Works and General Office, Newburgh, N. Y.

Metal Work
 For Interior
 And Exterior
 Decoration
 A Specialty.

Send for Catalogue.

Yellow-Saylor Wire Co. St. Louis.

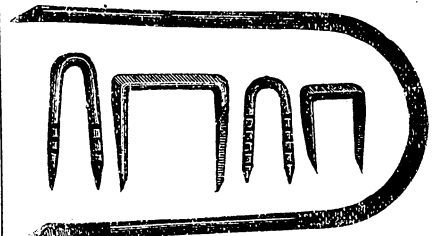
THE VAN DORN IRON WORKS CO., Cleveland, Ohio.



Office and Salesroom, 157 1/2 Euclid Ave.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
WROUGHT IRON FENCE and RAILING.
 Stable Fixtures, Crestings, Terminals, Wire Office and
 Counter Railing, Lawn Seats and Vases.
 Iron and Steel Jail Cell Work. Ornamental and Structural Ironwork.

E. H. Titchener & Co.,
BINGHAMTON, N. Y.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



STAPLES in All Varieties,
 Double-Pointed Tacks, Bed Links, Etc.

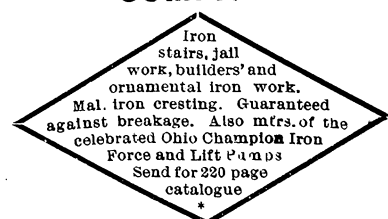
New York City Agents, HARMON & DIXON,
 118 Chambers Street.

Quick Shipment. Write for Prices.

BARBED **WIRE** **NAILS**
PLAIN **STAPLES**
CABLE **STRETCHERS**

INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO.,
Crawfordsville, Ind.

CHAMPION IRON
COMPANY.



The largest Iron Fence and Railing Works in the U. S.
KENTON, OHIO.

COBB & DREW,
PLYMOUTH, MASS.

Manufacturers of Norway Iron Rivets, Brass and Copper Rivets, Burrs, Washers,
 D. P. Tacks and Staples.

New York Agency, James S. Henderson, successor to Disosway & Henderson, Hardware.

Agents for Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolts.

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

— Manufacturers of Every Description of —

WIRE CLOTH, HEX. NETTINGS, WIRE LATH AND FENCING.

Perforated Metals. GALVANIZERS AND TINNERS OF **Wire Cloth and Nettings.**

Clinton "Standard" (Number 33 Wire) Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth.

FACTORY AND GENERAL OFFICE: CLINTON, MASS.

NEW YORK, 76 Beekman Street.

BOSTON, 199 Washington Street.

CHICAGO, 137 Lake Street.

The Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.

— MANUFACTURE —

Pearl Window Screen Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.
"Cottage" Lawn & Garden Fencing.
"C. & B." Web Wire Fencing.
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifters.
House Furnishing Wire Goods.

WIRE CLOTH, NETTING,
Fencing, Gates, Fencing Tools,
Wire Goods, Wire Work
Stable Fixtures, Railings, Window Guards.
WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

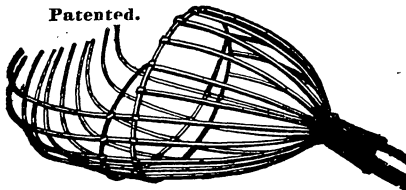
44 Cliff Street,
NEW YORK.
148 Lake Street,
CHICAGO.
Factories, { GEORGETOWN, CONN.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
ESTABLISHED 1818.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO., Worcester, Mass.



NEW PROCESS
HARD STEEL WIRE CLOTH AND NETTING
GALVANIZED
WIRE NETTING.
Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth,
WIRE LATHING, HOUSE FURNISHING WIRE GOODS.
Patented March, 1884.
Patents Pending.
SEND FOR LATEST CATALOGUE.

"PENNSYLVANIA" FRUIT PICKER.



This Cut almost speaks for itself—the device being so much like the human hand shows at once the utility of the article.

AS A FRUIT PICKER IT HAS NO SUPERIOR.

It is made of Heavy Galvanized Wire, and Easily Adjusted to a Pole. It has been sold for several years, and the demand (as it is becoming known) is steadily increasing. The difficulty of detaching fruit and securing it unbruised is apparent to everyone so engaged. This overcomes the difficulty, and saves the finest fruit, which commands the highest prices.

THE LOW PRICE AT WHICH IT IS SOLD

brings it within the reach of those who have but little fruit to gather as well as those who have large quantities.

Price, per dozen, \$6.00. Liberal discount to dealers. It will gather Apples, Peaches, Pears, etc.

Manufactured by **Pennsylvania Wire Works,**
EDWARD DARBY & SONS, 233 & 235 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PAINTED AND GALVANIZED WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH.

IRON, STEEL, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE CLOTH.

MANUFACTURERS
THE ROEBLING
STANDARD
WIRE
LATHING.

NEW JERSEY
WIRE CLOTH CO.

"JERSEY"
POULTRY
NETTING
AND FARM
FENCING.

TRENTON, 117 and 119 LIBERTY STREET,
NEW JERSEY.

NEW YORK.

171 and 173 LAKE STREET,
CHICAGO.

25 and 27 FREMONT STREET,
SAN FRANCISCO.

A large per cent. of the Nail Mills, Horse Shoe
Concerns and Bolt and Nut Works
are using our

Patent 2 Stave

KEGS

Furnished in knock-down or ready for use.
Crescent Manufacturing Company.
DETROIT, MICH.

Perforated Filter
Press Plates.



BRONZE SCREEN PLATES
To withstand action of
ACIDULATED WATERS.

PERFORATORS OF STEEL, IRON, COPPER, ZINC, BRASS AND TIN.

GRAIN CLEANING AND MINING MACHINERY,
WOOLEN, COTTON, PAPER AND PULP MILLS,
RICE, FLOUR AND COTTON SEED OIL MILLS,
SUGAR AND MALT HOUSES,
DISTILLERIES, FILTER PRESSES,

FOR USE IN

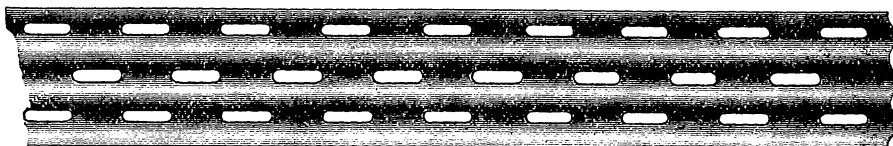
STONE, COAL AND ORE SCREENS,
BRICK AND TILE WORKS, FILTERS,
SPARK ARRESTERS, GAS AND WATER WORKS,
OIL, GAS AND VAPOR STOVES,
COFFEE MACHINERY, ETC., ETC.

STANDARD SIZES PERFORATED TIN AND BRASS ALWAYS IN STOCK.

Main Office and Works, 222 to 240 N. Union St., Chicago, Ill., U. S. A. Eastern Office, No. 284 Pearl St., New York.

Corrugated
Lath.

Cheaper than wood, easier to apply, and a
better "Key" for the Plaster.



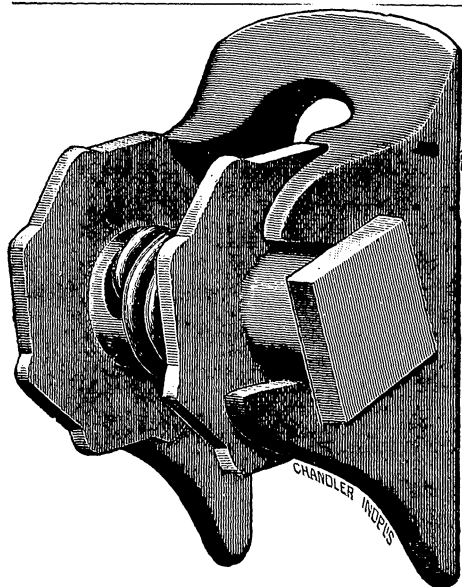
Iron AND Steel Roofing

Of every description and for all requirements.
Better goods for less money than elsewhere.
Write.

The Cincinnati Corrugating Co.,

Box 312, Piqua, Ohio.

The New York Iron Roofing and Corrugating Co.
Finest and Largest Variety of Sheet Metals. Products manufactured in the U.S. FIRST & WASHINGTON STS. JERSEY CITY, N.J.



LOYAL LOCK Ratchets

Patented March 24, 1891.

A Perfect Wire Tightener.

A Simple Tension Adjuster.

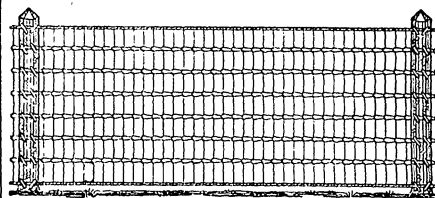
Holds any wire and will not loosen.

Saves Posts and Time in
Fence Building. 1,000,000 in
use. Is Unexcelled. In kegs
of 100. Large Profits

WIRE FENCE SUPPLY CO.,

329 MASS. AVE., INDIANAPOLIS, IND

RANDALL WOVEN WIRE FENCING.



A wire cable on each edge. Always taut. When erected every wire is properly strained, takes its permanent position and sustains every wire attached to it. There are no bulges, sags, ruffles or puckers to take out or guard against in straining. Send for circulars. Address

RANDALL FENCE CO., Le Roy, N. Y.

**SPECIAL
WIRE
TACKS
and
NAILS.**

Particular attention given to production of goods adapted to special lines of business. Duplicating samples a specialty.

**Taunton Wire Nail Co.,
Taunton, Mass.**

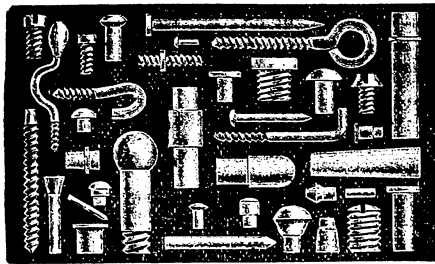
Stable
Fixtures,
Fire
Escapes,
Window
Guards,
Weather
Vanes.



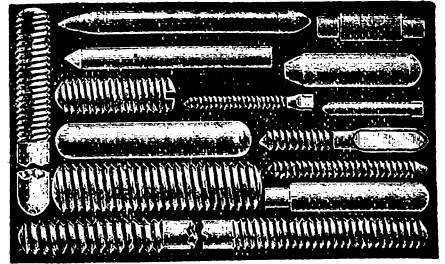
Jail
Cells,
Bank and Office
Railing,
Iron Stairs
and Columns.
Mention this
paper.

Pocket Companion. Containing useful information and tables appertaining to the use of wrought iron and steel as manufactured by Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa. For engineers, architects and builders. 1892 edition. Edited by C. L. STROBEL, C.E., assisted by F. H. KINDL, C.E. Leather with flap, 33 pages. \$2.00

or Sale by David Williams, 95-32 Rensselaer St., N.Y.



Iron AND Brass Rivets,
STUDS, PINS,
SCREWS, &c.,
 For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.
BLAKE & JOHNSON,
 WATERBURY, CONN.



NEW CASTLE WIRE NAIL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

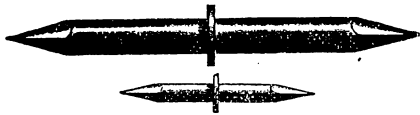


WIRE RODS AND WIRE.

Office and Works,

NEW CASTLE, PA.

THE BOND NAIL.



These nails are made from different sizes of wire with head at any desired position between the points. For coopers, box and furniture manufacturers' dowels they are unsurpassed. Builders and repairers of all kinds will find these nails useful. We also manufacture Doweling Machines and Sets for driving these nails.
 Address

THE BOND NAIL CO.,

P. O. Box 23, RAYNHAM, MASS.

BORDEN & LOVELL,

70 AND 71 WEST STREET,
 NEW YORK.

Steel, Iron and Wire Nails.



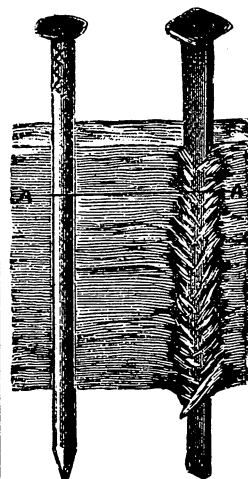
FRANKLIN S. MILES,

Manufacturer of

Brass, Iron, Steel and German Silver

SCREWS,

205 Quarry St., Philadelphia.



THE SALEM WIRE NAIL CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

STEEL WIRE NAILS, FENCE STAPLES,
ANNEALED and CALVANIZED WIRE.

Works: SALEM, O ; FINDLAY, O.

General Office : SALEM, OHIO.

BRANCH OFFICES :

Room 32, 277 Broadway, New York.

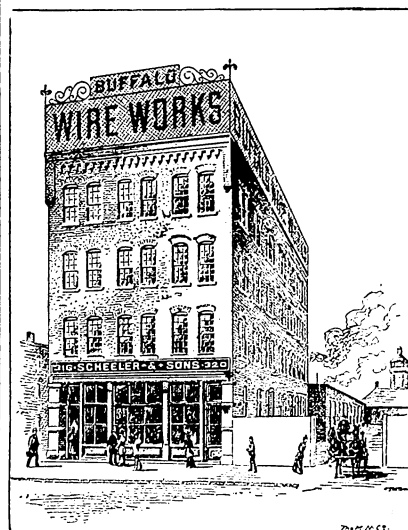
415 Phenix Bldg., Chicago.

200 Amer. Central Bldg, St. Louis.

19-20 Ainsworth Block, Portland, Ore.

38 Pickering Bldg, Cincinnati, O.

Osgood & Howell, 132 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.



SCHEELER & SONS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wire Cloth and
Wire Goods,

ARTISTIC

METAL WORK, ETC.

316, 318, 320 Terrace, near Genesee,

61, 63, 65 Jackson Street,

Buffalo, N. Y.

Established 1882.

Capacity 100,000 Tons.

THE AMERICAN WIRE CO.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO,

MANUFACTURERS OF **WIRE RODS,** AND DRAWERS OF
IRON AND STEEL WIRE
 OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

SCREW, RIVET, BOLT AND TELEGRAPH WIRE,
 TELEPHONE AND SCREEN WIRE,

GALVANIZED, TINNED AND COPPERED WIRE,

WIRE Straightened
 and Cut to
 Lengths.

HIGH GRADE AND FINE QUALITY WIRES A SPECIALTY.

Address **AMERICAN WIRE CO.,**

CLEVELAND, O.

Electric Traction on Railways and Tramways. By A. BEKENZAUN. The author has endeavored in this book to summarize as concisely as possible the present state of electric traction and to describe the various methods and constructive details which are to-day in use or which have marked consecutive steps in the development of the art. 213 illustrations, 12mo, cloth \$1.00

For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

ATLAS TACK CORPORATION.**508 SEARS BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.**

BRANCHES: **DUNBAR, HOBART & CO., WHITMAN, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1810. **CONSOLIDATED 1891.** **LORING & PARKS, PLYMOUTH, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1842. **A. FIELD & SONS, TAUNTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1827. **TAUNTON TACK CO., TAUNTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1864. **AMERICAN TACK CO., FAIRHAVEN, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1837. **OLD COLONY RIVET CO., PLYMOUTH, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1866.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Tacks, Brads, Small Nails, Shoe Nails, Lining and Saddle Nails, Tufting Nails and Buttons, Wire Nails, Finishing Nails, Patent Brads, Hungarian Nails, Steel Shanks for Boots and Shoes, Wire Tacks, Escutcheon Pins, Eyelets, Glaziers' Points, Rivets, Burrs, Furniture Springs, Pilgrim Spring Bed, and other articles.

We have the largest and only complete and fully assorted stock in the world. Our manufacturing facilities are unequalled. The foregoing well known brands we continue to use, and either will be furnished upon request. We have long distance telephone connection with our New York Store and our factories.

MAIN OFFICE, 508 SEARS BUILDING, 199 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.**BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 81 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.****BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 239 & 241 LAKE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.****BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 408 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.****BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 406 COMMERCE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.****BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 14 WEST GERMAN ST., BALTIMORE, MD.****GRAND CROSSING TACK CO.,****GRAND CROSSING, CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.**

Tacks and Small Nails, Wire Nails and Brads, Double Pointed Tacks and Staples, Lining and Saddle Nails, Slating and Roofing Nails, Brass and Iron Shoe Nails and Specialties.

NOVELTY 5c. SELLERS.

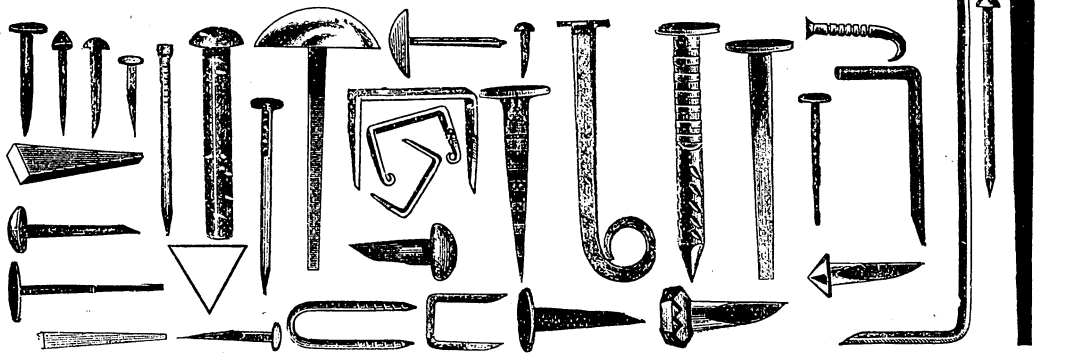
CHAMPION WOOD KEGS.

TACKS. CLAW HANDLES.
FT. DEARBORN.
(4 lb. pa.)
BONNIE BLUE.

NAILS. PARISIAN GILT.
JUST ENOUGH.
(Brass.)
DOUBLE ENOUGH.
(Iron.)

BRADS. BILL NYE BOX.

New York Office,
84 WEST BROADWAY.



We Give _____
Better Value

. . . IN . . .

Brass Shoe Nails,

As we carefully sift and assort them, so that all the dust and imperfect nails are removed.

Prices no Higher. Prompt Shipments.

CLENDENIN BROS., Baltimore, Md.

THE CELEBRATED

"SILVER FINISH"**GALVANIZED POULTRY NETTINGS.**

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE.

GET THE BEST

THE IRON-FOUNDER:

A COMPREHENSIVE TREATISE ON
THE ART OF MOLDING,

INCLUDING CHAPTERS ON

CORE-MAKING; LOAM, DRY-SAND, AND GREEN
SAND MOLDING; ALSO CRYSTALLIZATION,
SHRINKAGE, AND CONTRACTION OF CAST
IRON, AND A FULL EXPLANATION OF
THE SCIENCE OF PRESSURES IN
MOLDS; ADDED TO WHICH ARE
FORMULAS FOR MIXTURES OF
IRON, TABLES, RULES AND
MISCELLANEOUS INFOR-
MATION.

BY

SIMPSON BOLLAND,*Practical Molder and Manager of Foundries.*

Illustrated with over Three Hundred,
Engravings.

12mo, Cloth, \$2.50.

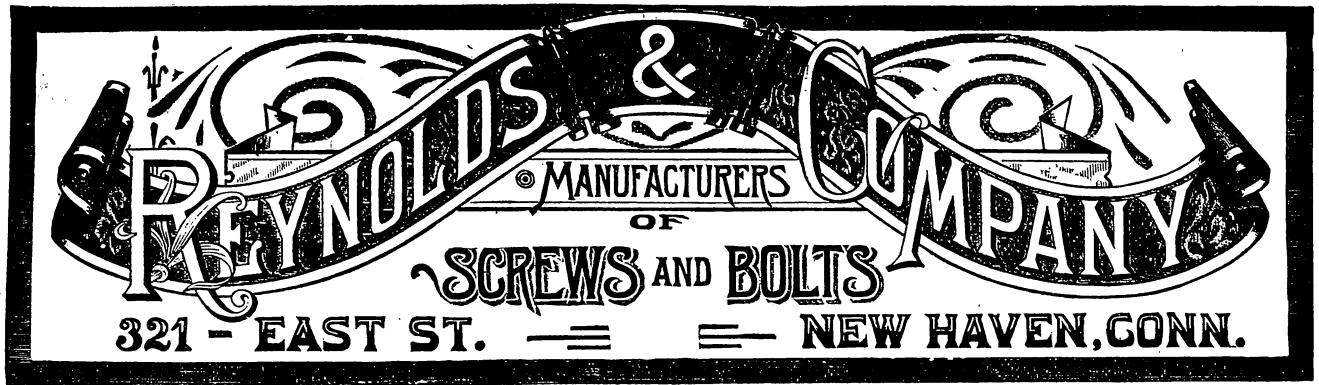
Will be sent free on receipt of the price

"Among the many recent additions to technical literature, we know of none of more practical value than THE IRON FOUNDER. There are thousands of men in our foundries who will be greatly benefited by its 382 pages of interesting and valuable information."—*The Age of Steel.*

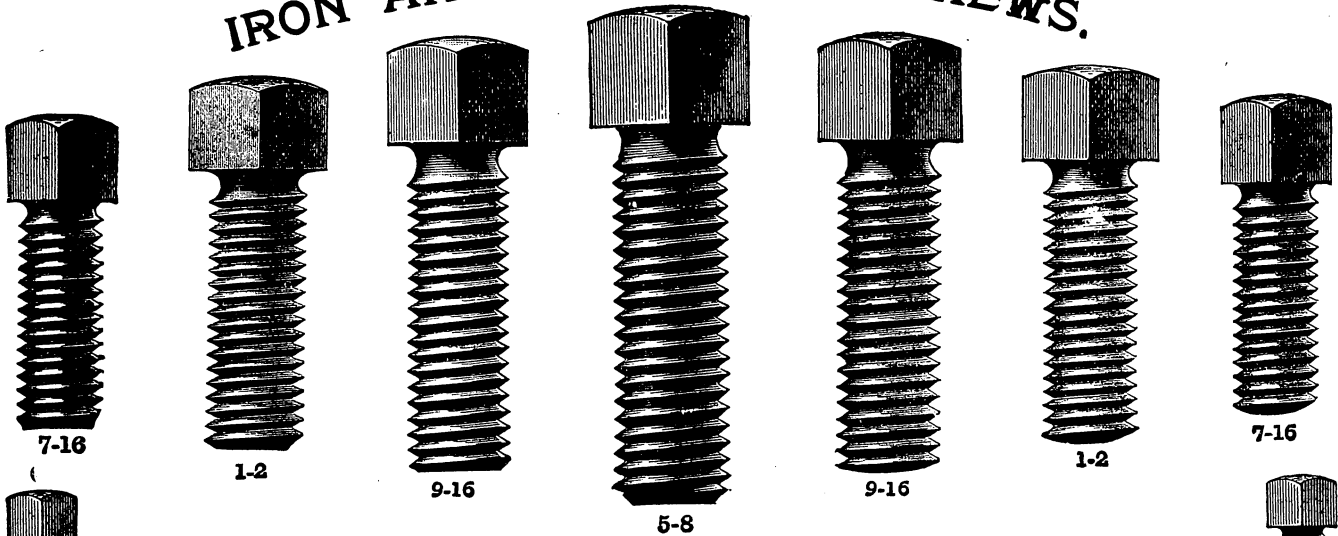
Sent post-paid on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller,

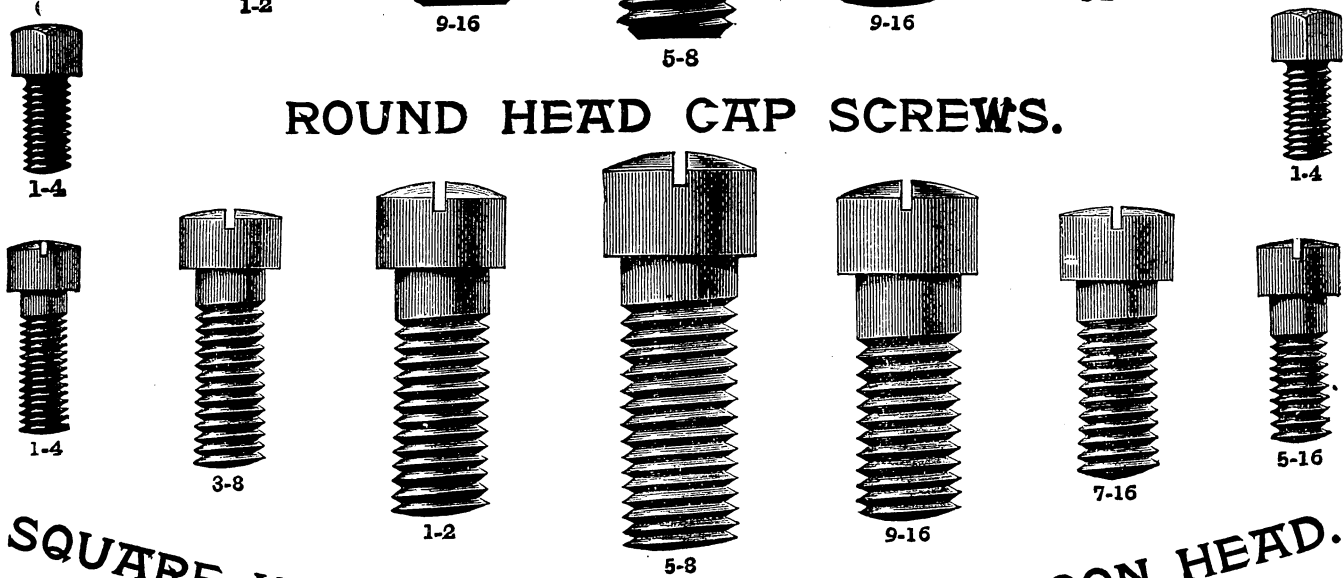
96-102 Rende St., New York.



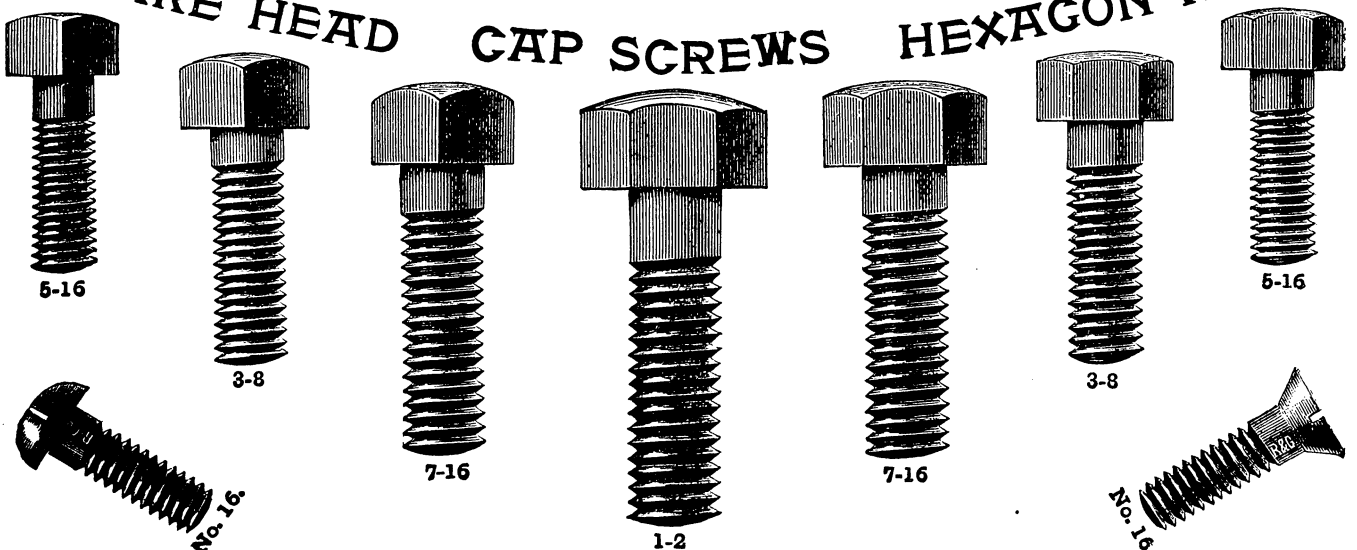
IRON AND STEEL SET SCREWS.



ROUND HEAD CAP SCREWS.



SQUARE HEAD CAP SCREWS HEXAGON HEAD.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

American Screw Company,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.



TRADE MARK

MANUFACTURERS OF

WOOD SCREWS,

In Iron, Brass, Bronze and all Varieties
of Finish.

COACH SCREWS,

MACHINE SCREWS,

RAILROAD SCREWS,

HAND RAIL SCREWS,

SIDE KNOB SCREWS,

LOCK CAP SCREWS,

DOWEL SCREWS,

CHANDELIER SCREWS,

RIVETS, BURS,

TIRE BOLTS,

STOVE BOLTS,

SLEIGH SHOE BOLTS,

SINK BOLTS,

STOVE RODS,

POINTED WIRES,

TAPPED NUTS,

WIRE NAILS,

DOWEL PINS,

TAPS FOR MACHINE SCREWS,

TAPS FOR STOVE BOLTS.

**GOLD
FORGED**

Rogers Drive Screws,
Side Knob Screws,
Lock Cap Screws,
Machine Screws,
Stove Bolts,
Forged Wood Screws,
Threaded Wires,
Fluted Tire Bolts.

American Screw Company,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Chicago Store. No. 19 Lake St.

EUROPEAN AGENTS, THOMAS & STIRLING, Liverpool.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE Co.,

OFFICE AND WORKS,

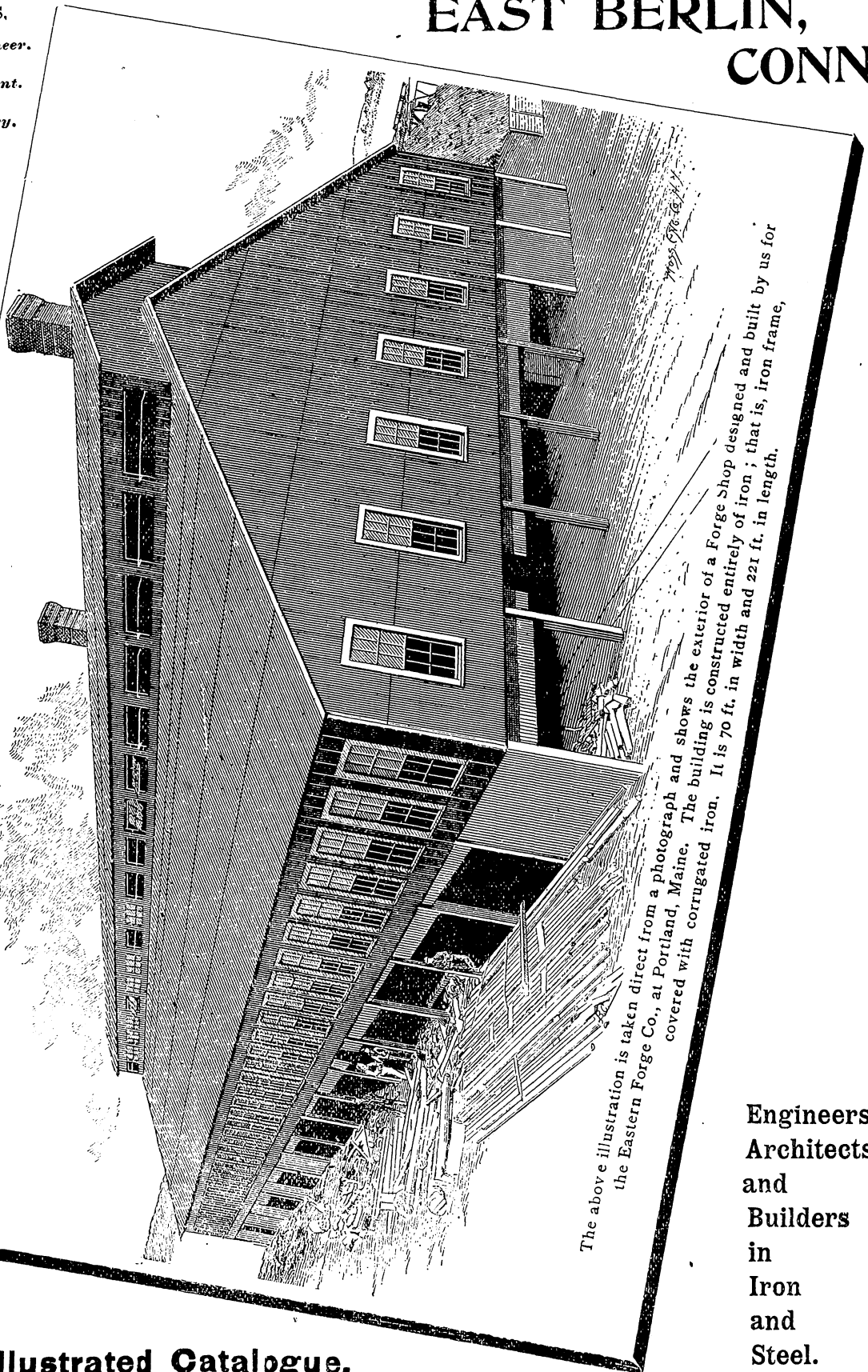
EAST BERLIN,
CONN.

CHAS. M. JARVIS,
Pres. and Chief Engineer.

BURR K. FIELD,
Vice-President.

GEO. H. SAGE,
Secretary.

F. L. WILCOX,
Treasurer.



The above illustration is taken direct from a photograph and shows the exterior of a Forge Shop designed and built by us for the Eastern Forge Co., at Portland, Maine. The building is constructed entirely of iron; that is, iron frame, covered with corrugated iron. It is 70 ft. in width and 221 ft. in length.

Engineers,
Architects
and
Builders
in
Iron
and
Steel.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co.,

JOHNSTOWN, PA.

—: MANUFACTURERS OF:—

MERCHANT BAR STEEL:

Including Tire, Toe Calk, Machinery, Carriage Spring, Railroad Spring, Hoe, Rake, Fork, etc.

AGRICULTURAL STEEL AND SHAPES:

Finger Bars, Knife Backs, Rake Teeth, Bundle Carrier Teeth, Tedder Forks and Springs, Spring Harrow Teeth, Harrow (Drag) Teeth, Seat Springs, etc.

PLOW STEEL:

Flat and Finished Plow Shapes, Digger Blades, Slabs, (Penn and Pernot), Hammered Lay, Rolled Lay, etc.

COLD ROLLED STEEL SHAFTING.

STEEL HARROW DISCS.

CAMBRIA LINK BARB WIRE.


New York Office,
102 Chambers St.

Philadelphia Office,
S. W. Cor. 5th & Commerce Sts.

Chicago Office,
209 Phenix Building.

Southern Office,
Chattanooga, Tenn.

THE CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF

GALVANIZED  **SHEET IRON**

BLACK SHEETS FOR ROOFING & CORRUGATING
PICKLED & COLD ROLLED FOR STAMPING

CAPACITY RANGES FROM NO. 30
26 INCHES WIDE TO 14x40x120

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED OFFICE & WORKS CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

THE JERSEY CITY GALVANIZING CO., MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS IN Galvanized Material of Every Description.

Plain, Painted or Galvanized Corrugated Sheets.

SIDING, ROOFING, CEILING, &c., &c.

Galvanized and Plain Steel and Iron Sheets, Bars, Hoop and Band Iron, Nails, Spelter, Lead, Tin, &c.



Galvanized Riveted Leader, cheapest and best in the market. Sheet Iron Piping and Fittings of every description.

GENERAL GALVANIZING TO ORDER.

65, 67 & 69 Bay St., and 68, 70, 72, 74 & 76 Morgan St., Jersey City, N. J.
Store and Office, 112 John St., opposite Cliff St., New York.

STEEL ROOFING
CORRUGATED IRON EAVE TROUGH
CONDUCTOR PIPE ROOF PAINTS ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED **THE CAMBRIDGE ROOFING CO. CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.**

THE KANNEBERG ROOFING CO. CANTON, O.
MFRS. OF THE KANNEBERG PAT. LATEST IMPROVED FOLDED LOCK SEAM STEEL ROOFING.

ORIGINATORS OF GENUINE STEEL ROOFING.
CORRUGATED & CRIMPED IRON ROOFING
SIDING & CEILING EAVE TROUGH
CONDUCTOR PIPE &c.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE & PRICE LIST

Standard Books

—ON—

FOUNDRY PRACTICE.

The Practical Brass and Iron Founder's Guide.

A treatise on brass founding, molding, the metals and their alloys, etc. By JAMES LARKIN, late conductor of the brass foundry department in the Penn. Works, Philadelphia. A new revised and greatly enlarged edition. Contents: Among the most important and entirely new sections of this edition of this valuable and popular book are the following: Behavior of Metals and Alloys in Melting and Congealing; Malleable Iron Castings; Wrought Iron or Mils Castings; Manufacture of Steel Castings; Casting of Brass; Casting of Bronze; Bell Founding; Chill Casting; Casting without Core; Casting on to other Metals; Casting Iron and other Metals upon Lace, Embroideries, Fern leaves and other Combustible Materials; Some Modern Bronzes. In one volume; 12mo; 400 pages.....\$2.50

American Foundry Practice.

Treating of loam, dry sand and green sand molding, and containing a practical treatise upon the management of cupolas and the melting of iron. By THOMAS D. WEST, practical iron molder and foundry foreman. Fully illustrated. Eighth edition, revised. 408 pages; cloth.....\$2.50

Molder's Text Book,

being Part II of American Foundry Practice. A practical treatise on molding, discussing the question of economy in casting and the arrangement of a foundry in regard to rapid work. Treating of cupolas, methods of firing, best means of securing perfect and sound castings, &c., being a continuation of Vol. I on this subject, and dealing with a class of work requiring more skill and greater care. By THOMAS D. WEST. With numerous illustrations. Fifth edition. 461 pages; cloth.....\$2.50

Modern Molding and Pattern Making.

A practical treatise upon pattern shop and foundry work. By JOSEPH P. MULLIN, M.E.; 267 pages; cloth; illustrated.....\$2.50

The Pattern Maker's Assistant

Embracing lathe work, branch work, core work, sweep work and practical gear constructions, the preparation and use of tools, together with a large collection of useful and valuable tables. Sixth edition. By JOSHUA ROSE, M.E.; illustrated with 250 engravings; 324 pages; cloth.....\$2.50

Iron and Steel Founding.

Illustrated with 39 diagrams. By C. WYLLIE. Second edition, revised and enlarged; 334 pages; 8vo; cloth.....\$2

Practical Iron Founding.

A condensed account of the principles and practice of iron founding, both for the student and for the practical man, with principles stated and explained, and including the most recent practice, particularly as it relates to the two branches of machine molding and the melting of iron. Cloth; illustrated with over 100 engravings.....\$1.50

Founding of Metals.

A treatise on the melting of iron, with a description of the founding of alloys, also of all the metal and mineral substances used in the art of founding. Collected from original sources. A practical guide for the construction and management of foundry cupolas and furnaces. Fifth edition. By EDWARD KIRK; 272 pages; cloth....\$2.50

Sent, Postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Bookseller and Publisher,

96-102 Reade St., - New York

Lukens Iron ^{AND} Steel Co. INCORPORATED 1890.

The First to make Boiler Plates in America.

Chas. Huston, Prest. A. F. Huston, Vice-Prest. C. L. Huston, Genl. Mgr. Robt. B. Haines, Jr., Secy. Jos. Humpton, Treas.

STEEL AND IRON PLATES, ALSO SHEETS

TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS. WIDTHS UP TO 10 FEET. THICKNESS, No. 12 GAUGE TO 1 1/4 INCHES.

MAIN OFFICE & WORKS:
Coatesville, Pa.

—ESTABLISHED 1810—
NEW YORK OFFICE.
No. 29 Broadway.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE:
62 & 64 Bullitt Bldg.

FRANK SAMUEL,
136-138 So. 4th St.,
Philadelphia.

LOW PHOSPHORUS

PIG IRON—.03 or under.
SCRAP—.03 or .05 or under.
ORE—For O. H. and Furnace Use.
MELTING BAR—
Open Hearth and Bessemer Billets,
Skelp, Muck Bars and Scrap, Foundry
and Bessemer Pig Iron.
Syracuse Tube Co.'s Tubes and Pipe.

THE PHOENIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St. Philadelphia,

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL.

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes, Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes.

SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel:—Phoenix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes,
Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS:—EDWARD CORNING & Co., 29 Broadway, NEW YORK; EDWARD CORNING & Co., 70 Kilby St., BOSTON, MASS; JAMES B. STOKES, 132 Market St., SAN FRANCISCO. WESTERN OFFICE: A. C. STITES, 931 The Rookery, CHICAGO.

POTTSVILLE IRON AND STEEL CO., POTTSVILLE, PA.,

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 226 SOUTH 4th STREET
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL,

Viz., I Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Tees, Angles, Plates and Bars; and also Open Hearth Steel Billets, Blooms and Slabs.

BREWERY, MALT AND ICE HOUSE CONSTRUCTION A SPECIALTY.

Designers and Constructors of Roofs, Trusses, Columns, &c.

TESTED CHAINS.

BRADLEE & CO., - EMPIRE CHAIN WORKS,

Beach and Otis Streets, PHILADELPHIA.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings, "D. B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredgling,
Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

BARCLAY W. COTTON & CO.,
Successors to ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,

Iron and Steel Merchants.

AGENTS FOR

"Continental" Corrugated Furnaces
418 Walnut St., PHILA.

MIFFLIN WHEELER, G. W. NICOLLS
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,

FORMERLY

SITES, WHEELER & CO.,

216 South Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

—DEALERS IN—

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP.

Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c.,
Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails.

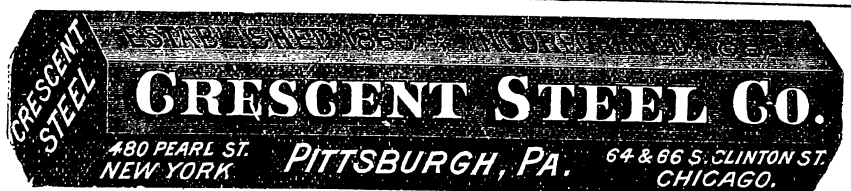
High Grade Tested Chains.

JAMES MCKAY & CO.,

29TH & LIBERTY STREETS,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Manufacturers of Coil, Crane and Stud Chain. We also manufacture High Grade
Steel Chain made of Basic Steel and Special Crane Chain made of U. S. Iron.



EDWARD CORNING & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS

BEAMS, CHANNELS,
ANGLES, TEES, PLATES,
RIVETED GIRDERS.

29 BROADWAY,
NEW YORK.

IRON AND STEEL,

421 CHESTNUT ST.,
PHILADELPHIA.

BARS, BANDS, HOOPS,
BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS,
ROOF TRUSSES.

70 KILBY ST.,
BOSTON.

OUR OFFICES AND MILLS ARE CONNECTED BY TELEPHONES.

W. S. PILLING.

T. I. CRANE

PILLING—AND—CRANE.**IRON ORES:** Lake Superior, Foreign, Concentrates, Magnetic and native Self-fluxing.**PIC IRON:** Low Phosphorus, Open-hearth, Bessemer and other grades.**STEEL:** In Blooms, Slabs and Billets, and scrap.**COKE:** For Furnace and Foundry use.

BULLITT BUILDING, 141 S. FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

ALAN WOOD COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom,

PLATE & SHEET IRON.

ALSO LIGHT PLATES AND SHEETS OF STEEL,

No. 519 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack, Tank and Boat Iron: Last, Stamping, Ferrule, Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

J. J. MOHR,

Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

—SOLE AGENT FOR—

Sheridan, Temple, Brooke, Leesport, Mill Creek, Keystone, Mt. Laurel, Logan and Oley FOUNDRY, FORGE, CHARCOAL AND BESSEMER PIG IRON.

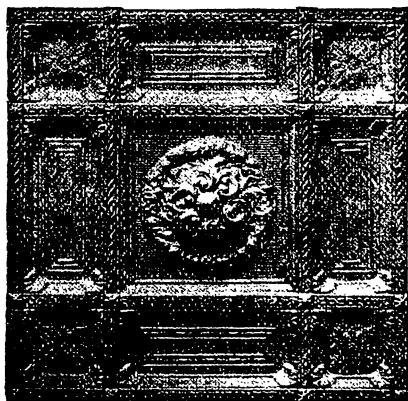
Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

JAMES G. LINDSAY & CO.

BULLITT BUILDING, 133 South Fourth St., PHILA.

IRON and STEEL STRUCTURAL MATERIAL

For all purposes. Estimates Furnished for Iron and Steel Structures.

**SECTIONAL PANEL
STEEL CEILINGS.****ELEGANCE**

The Superior Merits of our Steel Ceilings and Side Wall Plates are

DUST PROOF JOINTS.

Mouldings varying in depth from 11-16 inch to 2½ inches.

VARIETY INDEFINITE.

Sagendorph's Patent Sectional Steel Products Excel and Exceed all others combined. Ceilings and Side Walls Perfection Intact.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

THE PENN IRON ROOFING & CORRUGATING CO.

(LIMITED),

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

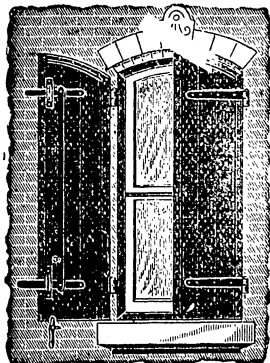
PROTECT

Your Offices, Stores and Warehouses from fire and burglars by using

Metallic Doors and Shutters

Made from wood and covered with iron or steel, rendering them stiff and preventing warping in case of fire.
 Made from heavy boiler plate iron.
 Made from double corrugated iron or steel.
 Made to fit any size opening.

Estimates furnished upon application.

GARRY IRON & STEEL ROOFING CO.
 CLEVELAND, OHIO.


Mention The Iron Age.

**Catalogue
of Books,**

Including the principal works on Metallurgy, Mineralogy, Engineering, Electricity, Mechanics, &c., sent free to any address by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,

96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.

EDWARD J. ETTING,
IRON BROKER & COMMISSION MERCHANT

222 S. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Fig. Bar and Railroad Iron, Old Rails, Scrap.

AGENT FOR THE

MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK,

Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware.

Agent TRENTON IRON CO.,

For the Sale of Wire and Wire Rope.

Longdale (Va.) and other Pig Irons.

STORAGE YARD, Pier No. 57 South (old Navy Yard), which is connected with Penn. R. R. and its various connections. Negotiable Warehouse Receipts issued. CASH ADVANCES MADE ON IRON.

ESTABLISHED 1869.

JEROME KEELEY & CO.,

The Philadelphia Bank Bldg., 421 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

Foundry, Forge Pig Irons,**Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,****Steel Blooms, Billets, Rails, etc.****Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron.**

Consulting Engineers in Metallurgy and Mining.

JUSTICE COX, JR.,

218 South 4th St., Phila., Pa.

IRON and STEEL.

—AGENT FOR—

Haldeman, Grubb & Co's.

Chickies Bessemer Pig Iron.

Mahoning Rolling Mill Co's

Best Quality Skelp Iron and Steel.

Pulaski Iron Co's

High Grade Foundry and Forge Pig Iron.

Hainsworth Steel Co's

Standard Bessemer Steel Billets.

Bars, Angles, Sheets, Tank and Bridge

Plates, Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron

and Tool Steel.

J. W. HOFFMAN & CO.,Bullitt Building, 135 So. 4th St., Philad'a,
Iron and Steel Merchants.**PIG IRON,**

Iron and Steel Plates, Sheets, Bars and Shapes. Rails Cars and Locomotives. Track Equipment.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

JOHN L. HOGAN & CO.,

IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

Bullitt Building, 135 South Fourth St., Phila.

Agents for Brier Hill, Lehigh, Struthers**AND MUIRKIRK PIG IRON,**

Delaware Rolling Mill, muck bars. Youngstown Steel Co., Connellsville Coke.

W. H. THOMSON & CO.,

Dealers in

**IRON and STEEL and
other METALS**FOR ALL PURPOSES,
Room 373, Bullitt Building,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

C. B. Houston. J. Max Bernard. H. H. Houston.

C. B. HOUSTON & CO.,Bullitt Building, **PHILADELPHIA.****Pig Iron, Coal, Coke, Steel Rails, Structural
Iron, Steel Castings and Fire Brick.****Sole Agents for Paxton Rolling Mills.
STEEL AND IRON PLATES.****FRANCIS WISTER**
COMMISSION MERCHANT,**Coke, Coal, Ores.****PEA AND BUCKWHEAT (Red and White Ash),**

National Foundry Coke a Specialty. Sulphur less than 0.5.

**All Sizes National Crushed Coke.
420 Walnut Street, PHILADELPHIA.**

FRANCIS HOBSON, SEAMAN & CO.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,
DON STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD.

Sole Manufacturers of

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" **(XX)** Extra Best and "Warranted Best"
Cast Steels for Tools, etc.

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.

SEAMAN'S "NELSON" Brand Extra Cast Steel for Turning Hardest Chilled Rolls, &c.
WAREHOUSE, 97 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, LIMITED, SHEFFIELD.
CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL.

ABBOTT, WHEELOCK & CO., Agents and Importers of
SWEDISH IRON,

35 OLIVER ST., BOSTON.

23 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.
Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel.

In Bars, Sheets and Colls, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand "**TOUGH**" Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description, and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York. Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

CARLISLE **KAYSER, ELLISON & CO., SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND**
WORKS, Late WILSON HAWKSWORTH, ELLISON & CO.,

(ESTABLISHED 1825.)

CRUCIBLE STEEL AND STEEL WIRE.

WETHERELL BROS., Agents.

31 OLIVER STREET, BOSTON.

93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other Purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,

(Formerly CARL F. BOKER),

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

OF **Best Quality,**
IN **Bars, Sheets AND Plates.**

Large assortment of sizes in stock at

91 John St., - - - NEW YORK.

And other Agencies.

SHEFFIELD,
ENGLAND.

Gold Medal Paris,
1889.

WIRE

DRAWING

WORTLES, PLATES and JEWEL DIES.

DIES

NEWTON & SHIPMAN,

83 John St., - New York.

Coal Mining for the Use of Colliery Managers and others. By HERBERT W. HUGHES. In the preparation of this work the author's aim has been to supply a text-book containing all the information with which the student and the practical miner should be familiar. The details of general colliery work are fully described, and at the end of each chapter is given a carefully selected list of memoirs, in which fuller information can be sought. CONTENTS: Geology; Coal; Search for Coal; Breaking Ground; Sinking; Preliminary Operations; Methods of Working; Haulage; Winding; Pumping; Ventilation; Lighting; Works at Surface; Preparation of Coal for Market. 8vo, cloth., \$5.00

For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St. N.Y

Stay-Bolt,
Rivet, D. Link,
Axe, Hatchet,
Carriage and
Wagon Axle
IRON.

Superior Quality Refined Bar Iron
"VULCAN" AND "LOCKHART" BRANDS.



SMALL CHANNELS AND ANGLES,
HEXAGON IRON AND STEEL.

All
Merchant Bar
Sizes
of
Soft
STEEL.

New York Office for Rails and Fastenings, 33 Wall Street.

OFFICE: 261 S. 4th Street, PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

1 Broadway, New York. 8 Oliver Street, Boston.

19 KILBY ST., BOSTON.

PHOTO-FLITYPE ENG CO. N.Y.

B

ÆTNA-STANDARD IRON AND STEEL CO.,Successors to **Ætna Iron and Steel Co., and The Standard Iron Co.,** Manufacturers of**PLATES and SHEETS, BLACK, GALVANIZED and CORRUGATED** Plain Roofing, Siding and Ceiling, also of Sheet Steel, for special purposes, Cold Rolled or Plain and Patent Leveled.**BARS, LIGHT SECTION RAILS, ANGLES, TEES and CHANNELS,** odd sections and sizes, Machine Straightened Steel Tire, Ordinary Shafting, Horse-Shoe Bars, Ax-Poll Steel, Toe Calk, Nut, Bolt and Chain Rods, and other special Bars suited to every requirement.**PROMPT SHIPMENT from STOCK.**Inquiries solicited. Stock List Mailed on Application. Address, **BRIDGEPORT, OHIO.****CARBON STEEL COMPANY, PITTSBURGH, PA.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Universal Mill Plates.
Sheared Plates and
Sheets.Boiler, Ship and Armor
Plates.
Also Nickel Steel Plates.**LIST OF SIZES SENT UPON APPLICATION.**

Eastern Office, Havemeyer Building, New York. Western Office, Western Union Building, Chicago.

AGENCIES:

L. S. BOOMER, 647 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

GEO. KINSEY & CO., 249 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati, O.

THE CONDIT-FULLER CO., Perry-Payne Building, Cleveland, O.

JAS. G. LINDSAY & CO., Bullitt Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

FLINT & CO.,68 Broad St., New York,
EXPORTERS

-OF-

Rolling Stock, Rails and Railway Supplies
of all kinds, Bar and Sheet Iron and
Steel, Cast and Wrought Iron
Pipe, Boiler Plates, Barb
Wire, and all sorts of
Steel and Iron Man-
ufactures to**SOUTH AMERICA and WEST INDIES.**

AGENCIES:

Quayle, Davidson & Co. - - Rio de Janeiro.
Luis de Olazarra, - - - Havana.
Winfield S. Stern, - - - Valparaiso.
F. L. Crosby, - - - Lima.
E. Pavia, - - - Guayaquil.Correspondence solicited from Manu-
facturers interested in export.Light
AND
Medium Weight
**GRAY IRON
CASTINGS.**WE SOLICIT CORRESPONDENCE
WITH THOSE WHO USE THE ABOVE.★ We claim to have
few equals and no
★ superiors in quality.We have unusual capacity.
Two seven-foot cupolas.The Taylor &
Boggis Fdy. Co.

521 Seneca St., Cleveland, O.

- R. MUSHET'S -
"SPECIAL," **STEEL** "TITANIC,"FOR
LATHE AND PLANER TOOLS.For Chisels, Taps, Dies, Chilled Roll
Turning, Punches, &c., &c.

(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., - - Clyde Steel & Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.

SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES,

B. M. JONES & CO., Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver St., Boston.**No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.****THE GARTLAND FOUNDRY CO.,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Light Work our **Soft Grey Iron Castings.** We are prepared
Specialty. to do Japanning and
Galvanizing.UNION and ECHO STS.,
Cleveland, Canton & Southern R. R.,**CLEVELAND, O.**

JOHN H. RICKETSON, Prest.

A. G. BARNETT, Treas.

W. L. RICKETSON, Supt.

O. G. RICKETSON, Vice-Prest.

A. G. McCLINTOCK, Sec'y.

A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous Steel and

CHILLED ROLLS!Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers, Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling Mill Castings
of every description.Office: Nos. 10 & 12 Wood St., - **PITTSBURGH, PA.**

ESTABLISHED IN 1848. **SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Ltd.** PITTSBURGH, PA.

—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Hammered and Rolled **STEEL.** Warranted Equal to any Produced.



HIGH GRADE SPECIAL Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring the **very finest** quality.

SINGER'S ANNEALED EXTRA Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an **extra fine** quality.

BEST Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring steel of **Standard** quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes.

SAW STEEL, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs, Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains, Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts, and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequaled finish and accuracy of gauge,

ROUND MACHINERY STEEL, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.

AGRICULTURAL STEEL.

"Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel.
"Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel.

"Special" (Solid Soft Center) Plow Steel.
Crucible Cast Plow Steel.
Steel Rotary Harrow Discs.
Finished Rolling Plow Colters.
Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.

Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axles and Steel Tire.

Represented at **243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, NEW YORK**, by

HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.

GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FITZ, DANA & CO., 110 North St., Boston, and

W. E. STOCKTON, 16 & 18 West Lake St., Chicago.

HUGH RUSSEL, TEMPLE BUILDING, 185 ST. JAMES ST., MONTREAL, CANADA.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.,

Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.

WETHERELL BROS., EASTERN REPRESENTATIVES, 31 Oliver St., Boston, and 93 Liberty St. N. Y.

Canadian Agent, W. G. BLYTH, No. 76 York St., Toronto, Ont.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.,

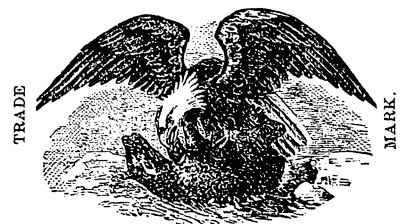
No. 125 So. Fourth St., Philadelphia.

**BESSEMER, MILL AND FOUNDRY PIC IRON,
MUCK BARS AND IRON ORES.**

— SOHO IRON & STEEL WORKS —

MOORHEAD & MCLEANE CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
PLATE IRON & STEEL
GALVANIZED SHEET IRON
TRADE MARK
CORRUGATED & ROOFING IRONS
SKEL IRONS
OFFICES AND WORKS,
PITTSBURGH.
EASTERN WAREHOUSE. WESTERN WAREHOUSE.
No. 81 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK. Nos. 16 & 18 W. LAKE ST. CHICAGO.

W. Dewees Wood Co.,



MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT

PLANISHED SHEET IRON.

PATENTS:

Dec. 10th, 1878.	Mar. 4th, 1884.	Aug. 31st, 1886
Jan. 10th, 1882.	April 15th, 1884.	Jan. 1st, 1889.
Jan. 1st, 1884.	June 10th, 1884.	Jan. 17th, 1893
Feb. 12th, 1884.	Jan. 6th, 1886.	

Guaranteed fully equal, in all respects, to the Imported Russia Iron.

—ALSO—

Wood's Smooth Finished Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel, Cleaned and Free from Dust.

GENERAL OFFICES AND WORKS:

McKEESPORT, PA.

Branch Office: 111 Water Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

The Practical Polish and Varnish Maker.
By H. C. STANDAGE. A treatise containing 750 receipts and formulae for the manufacture of varnishes, polishes, &c. 12mo, cloth.....\$2.50
For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N.

STANDARD FOUNDRY & MFG. CO., - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

—HEADQUARTERS FOR—

LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS,

—UNEQUALED IN—

SOFTNESS and SUPERIOR FINISH;

Our Castings in finishing will save time and tools. We solicit a trial order knowing that we can please you. Send samples for prices.

"CATASAUQUA"
HIGH GRADE
Bars.

CATASAUQUA MFG. CO.
Charles K. Barns & Co., Agents,
224 South Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,
257 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Dunbar Foundry and Forge Irons.
Kemble Pig Iron.
Tuscarawas (Black Band).
Warner & Co's Wash Irons.

Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,
Manufacturers' Agents

For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler
and Sheet Iron and General
Railway Equipments.
Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.
284 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Manhattan Rolling Mill,

JOHN LEONARD,
446 to 452 West St. New York.
MANUFACTURER OF

Horse Shoe Iron and Horse Shoes.
The quality of Iron used in the manufacture
of the shoe is the original.

Leonard Celebrated Iron.

OGDEN & WALLACE,
577, 579, 531 & 583 GREENWICH ST.,
NEW YORK.

IRON AND STEEL

Of every description kept in stock.

BLACK DIAMOND STEEL.

All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly
on hand.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,
IRON AND STEEL,
66 Broadway, New York.

Wm. H. Wallace. Wm. Bispham. E. C. Wallace.

THE MAHONING VALLEY IRON CO

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Bar, Band, Sheet, Plate and Tank Iron,
Angle Iron, Nails, Boat Spikes and Rivets,

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

EXHAUST TUMBLERS,

Hexagon, Round or Wooden
BEST AND CHEAPEST.

WM. A. SWEETSER
39 Montello St., Brockton, Mass.

THE
BETHLEHEM
IRON COMPANY,
SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PENNA.

STEEL RAILS,
BILLETS AND MUCK BAR,
STEEL FORGINGS,
HOLLOW SHAFTING, CRANKS, ROLLS, GUNS AND ARMOR.
Rough, Machined or Finished, Fluid Compressed, Hydraulic Forged.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - 80 BROADWAY.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, - - - 421 CHESTNUT ST.

THE S. OBERMAYER CO.,

Cincinnati, O., and Chicago, Ills.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

FOUNDRY FACINGS, SUPPLIES and EQUIPMENTS

—IMPORTERS AND REFINERS OF—

East India Plumbago, Black Lead and Graphite.
Brass and Iron and Steel Foundries completely equipped.
General Catalogue sent on Application.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO., Paterson, N. J.

—MANUFACTURE—

ROLLED STEEL or IRON BEAMS

Channels, Angles, Tees, Bars, Riveted Work, Ferglugs, Eye Bars, &c., &c.,

Also OPEN HEARTH STEEL BILLETS and SLABS.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - Rooms 151 and 152, No. 45 Broadway.

THE MONTOUR IRON & STEEL COMPANY,

DANVILLE, PA.



PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS,

Light Rails, 12 to 40 lbs. per yard.

RAIL JOINTS, SPIKES AND BAR IRON.

—ESTABLISHED 1850.—

ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.

WARREN McFARLAND & CO.

Malleable Iron and Steel Castings,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns
or samples.

GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM.

To Blast Furnace Managers:

THE Hawdon Slag Machine,

for handling blast-furnace slag, has been thoroughly tested in actual practice.

It saves labor in loading and unloading.

Slag is delivered to cars in small pieces, perfectly cooled.

It saves cost of special cars and expensive repairs.

Cost of pig is reduced and slag may be profitably used.

Write to us for further information in regard to advantages, cost of construction and
terms of license, or call and see the machine in operation at our Blast Furnaces.

Cambria Iron Company, - Johnstown, Pa.,

—UNITED STATES AGENT—

CHESS BROTHERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF A FULL LINE OF

SMALL CUT NAILS, TACKS, SHOE NAILS, ETC.

Always in stock. Special goods made to order.

SOFT STEEL PLATES.

Suitable for Implement manufacture and for all Blanking or Stamping uses, of good surface, rolled carefully to gauges, ranging from No. 6 to 16, inclusive, in widths up to 15½ inches and to multiples of lengths desired. Finished black or scaled. And

EXPANDED METAL

In all its varieties of

Fire-Proof Lath, Fencing, Tree Guards, &c.

Send for catalogues and prices.

Office, 531 Wood St., **PITTSBURGH, PA.**

**J.S. SEAMAN.
ROBT. SLEETH
GEO. P. BLACK**

ROLLS AND PINIONS
MANUFACTURE AND FINISH
EXCLUSIVELY
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

ROLLS. ESTD. AND 1863. PINIONS.

CHILLED & SAND ROLLS, ROCK CRUSHERS, SHEARS, SQUEEZERS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY.

GEORGE MESTA, Prest. W. D. ROWAN, Sec. J. O. HORNING, Treas.

LEECHBURG FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

Office: LEWIS BLOCK, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sheet and Bar Mills, Shears, Squeezers and Roll-Lathes

ROLLS. MESTA'S PATENT PICKLING MACHINES AND TIN PLATE MACHINERY.

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON COMPLETE TIN PLATE PLANTS.

RAIL. BEAM. BAR. ROLLS STRUCTURAL. SPECIALS. SHAPES.

EAST CHICAGO FOUNDRY COMPANY,

Office, 716 "The Rookery," - - CHICAGO.

DROP FORGINGS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, IN IRON, STEEL, COPPER and ALUMINUM.

Hoist Hooks, Shafting Collars, Eye Bolts, Wrenches, Machine Handles, Fence Ornaments.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO THE MANUFACTURE OF

SPECIAL FORGINGS.**PHILADELPHIA DROP FORCE COMPANY,**

Office and Works, S. E. Cor. American and York Sts., Philadelphia.

New York Agents: BATT, BONNELL & THOMPSON, 34 Dey Street, N. Y.

**BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,**

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.

CHILLED ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY,**McCoy Patent Mill Pinions, Shears, Rotary Squeezers.****WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY**

Special Rolling Machines for Gun Barrels, Hoops, Pick and Axe Polls, Odd Shapes and Tapers.

ESTABLISHED

1836.

POWDER

—FOR—

Blasting, Mining and Sporting.
ORANGE BRAND.**ELECTRIC BLASTING APPARATUS****SAFETY FUSE, &c.**Send postal card for Illustrated Pamphlet, showing sizes grains Powder, and describing Blasting Apparatus. Mailed **FREE.****LAFLIN & RAND POWDER CO.,**

New York Office, 29 Murray St.

DYNAMITE,**RED STAR BRAND,**

For Mining, Quarrying and Stump Blasting.

Safety Fuse, Caps, Platinum Fuse, Leading and Connecting Wire, with every other requisite for Blasting Purposes. The especial attention of the hardware trade is invited to our line of goods.

NEW YORK POWDER CO.,

62 Liberty St., New York.

Patent Tumbling Barrels.

MANY VARIETIES

For all Kinds of Work.

Send for new Catalogue.

HENDERSON BROS., WATERBURY, CONN.**S. CHENEY & SON,
GRAY IRON CASTINGS,**

CHEAP HEATING STOVES,

DIAMOND THIMBLES,

MANLIUS, N. Y.

DONALDSON IRON COMPANY.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**CAST IRON PIPE,**And Special Castings for Water and Gas. Also Flange Pipe.
EMAUS, LEHIGH CO., PA.**FINE GRAY IRON****FRANKLIN IRON FOUNDRY,****The Burr and Houston Company**

33-39 Franklin Street, Brooklyn (Greenpoint), N. Y.

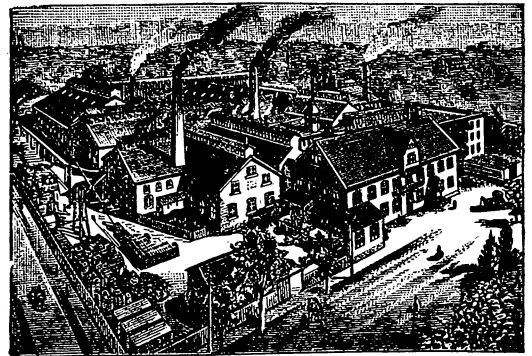
Special Attention Given to Fine Castings.

Telephone Call, Greenpoint 174

Sessions Foundry Co., BRISTOL, CONN. IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.

We make small and large castings of all descriptions, of best quality, and at very low prices.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

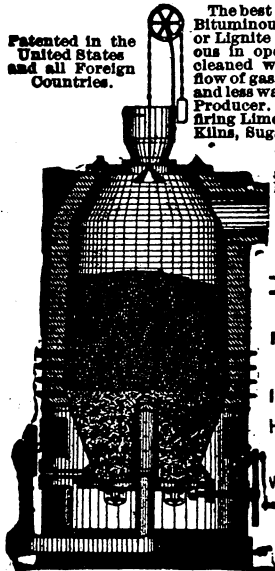


R. D. Wood & Co. 400 Chestnut St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

SOLE MAKERS OF THE

TAYLOR REVOLVING-BOTTOM GAS PRODUCER.

Patented in the
United States
and all Foreign
Countries.



The best Producer for either Bituminous or Anthracite coal or Lignite; absolutely continuous in operation, as the fire is cleaned without stopping the flow of gas. Less labor required and less waste than in any other Producer. Producer Gas for firing Lime, Brick and Pottery Kilns, Sugar-house Char Kilns, Boilers, etc.

Also applicable to all Regenerative Furnaces. Send for Pamphlet

CAST IRON PIPE

MATHEWS' FIRE HYDRANTS
EDDY VALVES,
VALVE
INDICATOR POSTS.

Heavy Loom Castings
Special Machinery.

Water Power Pumps
and
TURBINES.

HYDRAULIC JIB and TRAVELING CRANES,
FREIGHT and CAR LIFTS, Etc.
GAS HOLDERS and GAS MACHINERY.

The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY

Exclusively for the

Analysis of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays, Slags and Coal for Practical Metallurgical Purposes.

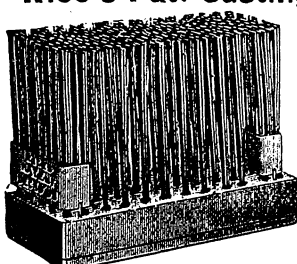
Branch Office, 339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

All Analytical Work at Warrenton, Virginia.

J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1866, at the instance of a number of practical Iron Masters expressly to afford prompt and reliable information upon the chemical composition of the substances above mentioned, for smelting and refining purposes, the object being to make it at once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

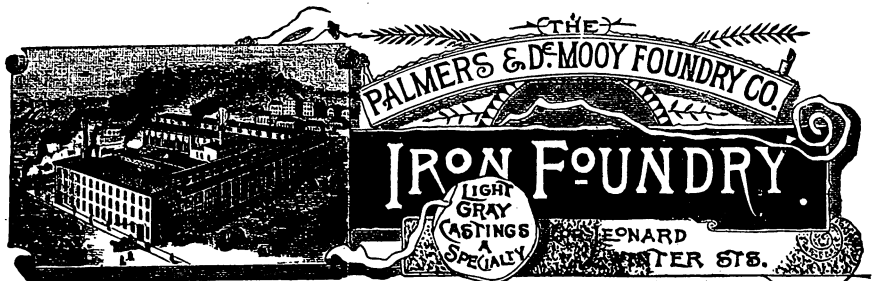
Rice's Pat. Casting Brush



will outwear three of any other kind. Our prices the lowest.

Send for Circular.

THE RICE
MFG. CO.,
New Durham,
N. H.



Soft Castings for Electrical Work and Sewing Machines. Fine Light Gray Iron Castings. Metal Patterns designed and made. Also Japanning and Galvanizing.

CLEVELAND, O.

STEEL CASTINGS

FROM 1 to 40,000 POUNDS WEIGHT,
Of Open Hearth, Chester or Bessemer Steel.
True to Pattern. Sound. Solid.
Gearing of all kinds, Crank Shafts, Knuckles for Car Couplers.
Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.
Steel Castings of Every Description.
Chester Steel Castings Co.
Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROLLING MILL MACHINERY AND

ROLLS.

THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO., Pittsburg Pa.

RADIANT FACINGS

Are used by progressive foundries who want to turn out good clean castings.

If you don't use it and wish to try some send for free sample.

THE J. D. SMITH FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO., - CINCINNATI, O.

DROP FORGING.

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON APPLICATION.

Sole Manufacturers of Ahlstrom's Patent Parallel Double

EXPANSION BOLTS,

also Single Expansion Bolts. Catalogues mailed on Application.

W. C. BOONE MFG. CO. - Office and Factory, - BOONTON, N. J.

Cranes AND Derricks.

W. S. HALSEY & CO., - Birdsboro, Pa.

Pennsylvania Diamond Drill & Manufacturing Co.
BIRDSBORO, PA

Drill Press and Planer Chucks. Steam and Gas Engines. Diamond Pointed Core Prospecting Drills. Boiler Fronts and General Castings. Mineral Lands Prospected and Artesian Wells Bored by Contract.

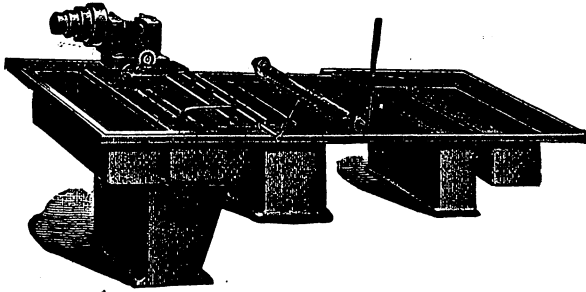
MACHINERY & ENGINEERING CO., Western Sales Agents, Chicago.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO CO.
FIRE BRICK
 CUPOLA LININGS A SPECIALTY.
WOODBIDGE. N. J.

CYRUS BORGNER.
 23rd ST. ABOVE RACE PHILADA. PA. U.S.A.
FIRE BRICK
 AND
CLAY RETORTS

THE LLOYD BOOTH CO., **YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.**

**Tinning
MACHINERY.**



**Rolling Mills,
Sand and Chilli
ROLLS.**

GRAY IRON, BRASS, ALUMINUM and ALUMINUM BRONZE CASTINGS
 of the very best quality.
 Very much time saved by using clean and soft castings. We use only the best material. A trial will convince you. **PICKETS and ROSETTES** for Wire Workers. Catalogue of same. **NICKEL PLATING and JAPANNING, also METAL PATTERN MAKING and LIGHT MACHINE WORK.** We invite correspondence.
HAIGHT & CLARK, - - ALBANY, N. Y.

COLD DRAWN STEEL
SEAMLESS TUBING
SHELBY STEEL TUBE CO.
 The first in America. The largest and best in the world. Now prepared to make all shapes and sizes, including round, square, octagon, corrugated, and half circle with double re-entering angles. Address, for samples and prices,
SHELBY, OHIO.

SHARON CLAY MFG. CO.
SHARON, MERCER CO. PA.
 FOR PRICE LIST, TERMS AND DISCOUNT, ADDRESS AS ABOVE.
MANUFACTURERS OF
VITRIFIED, SALT GLAZED
SEWER PIPE
 AND
HOLLOW BRICK OR BUILDING BLOCKS
 FROM AKRON SHALE.

TURNBUCKLES

R. R. SPIKES, BAR IRON and CAR AXLES.

MADE BY

THE CENTRAL IRON & STEEL CO.
BRAZIL, IND.



Wrought Iron Open, made from the best Charcoal Iron. The only Buckle made that has a perfect Wrench Hold. Guaranteed stronger than any similar article on the market.

ESTABLISHED 1856.
HENRY MAURER & SON,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
FIRE BRICK
 of all Shapes and Sizes,
 420 E. 23d St., New York.

B. KREISCHER & SONS,
FIRE BRICK
 BEST AND CHEAPEST.
 ESTABLISHED 1845.
 Office, foot of Houston Street, East River, NEW YORK.

ESTABLISHED 1864.
JAMES GARDNER & SON,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
"STANDARD SAVAGE" FIRE BRICK
TILE and FURNACE BLOCKS
 OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.
 WORKS, Ellerslie, Allegheny Co., Md.
 OFFICE, Cumberland, Md., P. O. Box 540.
 S. M. Hamilton & Co., Agents, - Baltimore, Md
 Stowe, Fuller & Co., Agents, - Cleveland, O.

Established 1848.
Ostrander Fire Brick Company
 Manufacture Fire Brick for all purposes.
 Works at TROY, N. Y., and OSTRANDER, N. J.
 Main Office, TROY, N. Y., to which correspondence should be addressed.
 Export Agent, J. W. D. Melghan, 111 Water St., New York City.

A Trial will Convince You
 THAT WE MAKE
SOFT AND SMOOTH
Light Gray Iron Castings,
 - - SOUND - -
Brass and Bronze Castings
 TRUE TO THE PATTERN.
 Also HAVE FACILITIES FOR FINISHING.
 Sample for estimate solicited.
I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, Gullford, Conn.

STEAM**TRETHEWEY MFG. CO., - 47th ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

HAMMERS.

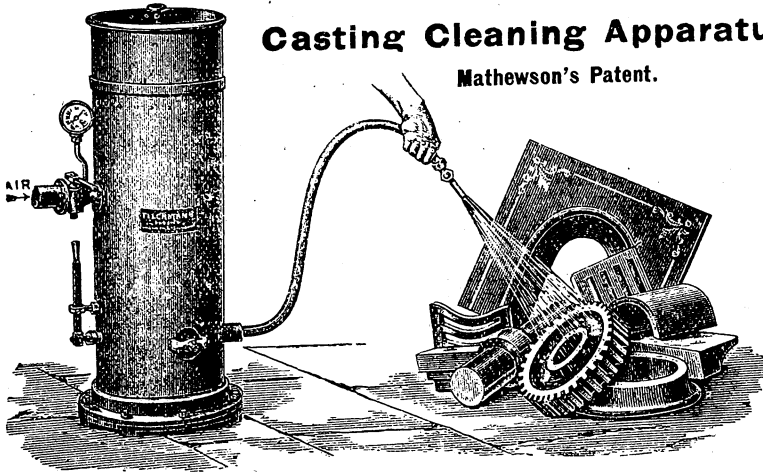
Squaring Shears, Double Headed Rotary Shears, Shear Grinding Machinery, Circle Cutting Machines, Roll Lathes, Hardened Forged Steel Rolls, Roll Turning Tools, **Solid Steel Shear Knives**, Tool Steel Dies of any size, Forgings of Machinery or Tool Steel, Rolling Mill Machinery.

TILCHMAN'S PAT. SAND BLAST COMPANY, LTD.**Casting Cleaning Apparatus**

Mathewson's Patent.

SHEFFIELD, ENG.,

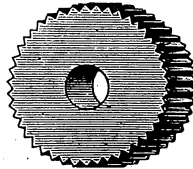
MANUFACTURERS OF



Patent Sand Blast Apparatus for sharpening and scouring files, cleaning steel, iron and brass castings, forgings, stampings, plates, &c.; also for obscuring, decorating and perforating all descriptions of glass, and cutting inscriptions and other designs on granite, marble and other stones.

BURR WHEELS.

Grey and Malleable
Castings.

**Torrance****Iron Co.,****TROY, N. Y.****ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.**

LEWIS BLOCK, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Gas Heating
Gas Puddling
Open Hearth
Crucible
Tube Welding

FURNACES

AND ARTIFICIAL GAS PRODUCERS OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION, for ROLLING MILLS
STEEL AND TUBE WORKS.

We guarantee to place all Plants erected by
us in successful operation.

HENRY AIKEN,**Consulting Mechanical Engineer**

Rooms 203-206 Lewis Block,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

**THE S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY.**

LEWIS BLOCK, ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS, PITTSBURGH, PA.

**Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers
For All Purposes.**

TUBE, STEEL, ROLLING MILLS, GLASS WORKS CONSTRUCTION, Etc.

We contract for complete Plants, guarantee results and operation. **OVER 100
PLANTS BUILT AND WORKING.**

McAULEY FEED WATER HEATER AND PURIFIER. Clean Boilers Guaranteed at
small cost. No scale, better service, and saving in fuel.

JULIAN KENNEDY.**Consulting and Contracting Engineer,**

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills,

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

—Branch Office of The Latrobe Steel Works.—

Wm. Swindell & Bros.,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS,

Regenerative and Recuperative Gas Furnaces for
Steel, Iron and Glass.

SWINDELL'S IMPROVED GAS PRODUCERS,

243 BUILT SINCE APRIL 1, 1891.

P. O. Box 945.

548 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

JAMES HEMPHILL, President.
WM. H. CONLEY, Treasurer.

THOS. B. RITER, Vice-President.
JNO. F. WILCOX, Gen'l Manager.

PITTSBURG IRON & STEEL ENGINEERING CO.

LEWIS BLOCK, PITTSBURG, PA., U. S. A.

BESSEMER AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL PLANTS.

Rolling Mills (Blooming, Rail, Plate, &c). Blast Furnaces, Engines
Boilers, Bridges, Girders, Iron Buildings.

WORKS BUILT COMPLETE and Fully Equipped for Operation.

THE D. R. LEAN COMPANY,
Blast Furnace and
Steel Plant Construction,
Penn Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

J. A. HERRICK, M. E.,
Consulting Engineer and Contractor:
Room 609, 284 Pearl Street, NEW YORK.
— **STEEL CASTING PLANTS A SPECIALTY.** —
Melting and Heating Furnaces of ALL KINDS.
Patent Gas **WATER VALVES.** Improved "BASIC" and "SEMI-
STEEL" Processes and **FURNACES.**
New **CONTINUOUS** Gas **PRODUCERS.**

PHILADELPHIA CORLISS ENGINES.

Air Pumps. Condensers, Feed Water Heaters,
Steel Plate Chimneys, Iron Tanks, Stand
Pipes, Steel Buildings.

BLAST FURNACES. HOT BLAST STOVES.

Philadelphia Engineering Works, Ltd.,
Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

Selling Agents:

New York, Wm. M. Power, 121 Liberty St.
Chicago, Wm. F. Parish Machinery Co., Home Insur-
ance Building.

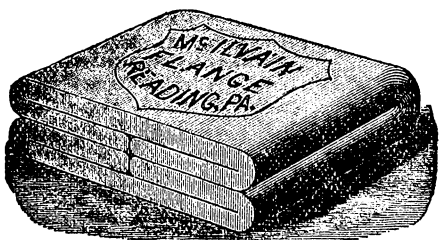
Buffalo, Roscoe H. Aldrich, 42 Builders' Exchange.
Rochester, W. J. Creelman, 818 Granite Building.
Charlotte, N. C., Mecklenburg Iron Works.

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON ALL
HEAVY MACHINERY AND
CASTINGS

THE BEST EQUIPPED FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOP IN AMERICA FOR HEAVY WORK.

THE WALKER MFG. CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

TENSILE } 56,000 to 64,000 lbs.
STRAIN. }



CAPACITY. { Plates 1 inch thick to No. 12.
30 feet long.
70 inches wide.

WM. McILVAIN & SONS,
READING, PA.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON AND STEEL
BOILER PLATES.

Locomotive, Fire Box, Flange, Shell,
Tank Iron and Steel, including Plates for
Bridges, Girders, Stacks, Pipe and Fire
and Burglar-proof Safes

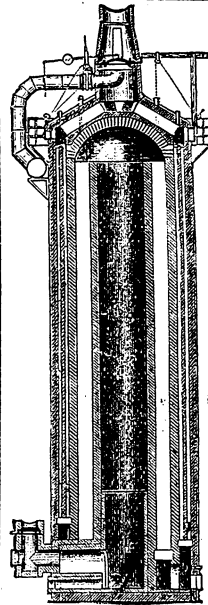
THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Pig Iron, Merchant Bar Iron, Rolled Shafting, Mine Rails, I-Beams, Tee Bars, Fish
Plates, Bolts, Nuts and Spikes.

Transfer and Locomotive Turn Tables, Blast Furnace, Rolling Mill and Mining Ma-
chinery, Mining Pumps, Etc. Roll Trains, Shears, Punches, Iron Trucks, Etc. Builders
of all classes of Machinery. Makers of Castings of all descriptions for Cable and
Electric Railway.
ALLENTOWN, PA.

McCLURE & AMSLER,
Engineers and
Contractors

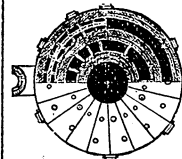


Bissell Block,
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Blast Furnace
Construction
A SPECIALTY.

Sole Agents for
MASSICK'S & CROOKE'S
PATENT

Fire Brick
Stoves,

Designs and Estimates
for the construction of
Blast Furnace Work,
and for all kinds of Hot
Blast Fire Brick or Pipe
Stoves; and all other kinds
of Brick Work pertaining
to Steel Plants, Iron, Brick
or Wooden Buildings, all
kinds of Iron Construction
in general.



*We propose to put into successful
operation all the plants we design and
contract for.*

Whiting Foundry
Equipment Co.,

225 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

SUCCESSORS TO
DETROIT FOUNDRY EQUIPMENT CO.



CUPOLAS,
CRANES,
LADLES,
Elevators, Tumblers,
Trucks, Sand Sifters.
— Complete Foundry Outfitters. —

HIGH GRADE
LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS
SOFT, SMOOTH and EASILY DRILLED.
Patented Articles a Specialty.
SUPERIOR QUALITY. PRICES LOW.
Allentown Hardware Works,
ALLENTOWN, PA.

Depreciation of Factories, Mines and Indus-
trial Undertakings and their Valuation.
By EWING MATHESON. Second edition. 143 pages.
8vo, cloth, \$3.00
For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

THE C. & C. ELECTRIC COMPANY,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

MULTIPOLAR DYNAMOS, DIRECT DRIVEN OR BELTED,

IN SIZES UP TO 250 H.-P.

Bipolar Dynamos up to 100 H.-P. Electric Motors, Automatic or Hand Controlled. Complete Plants for Power Transmission. Isolated Lighting Plants. Central Station Apparatus.

General Office, 143 Liberty St., New York. Works, Garwood, N. J., on Central R. R. of N. J.

BRANCH OFFICES: CHICAGO, Monadnock Building. BOSTON, 63 Oliver Street. CLEVELAND, Cuyahoga Building. PHILADELPHIA, 633 Arch Street.

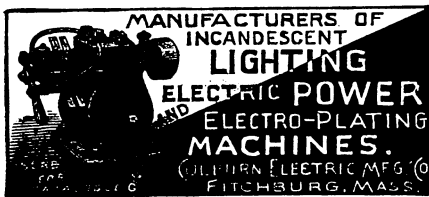
NICKEL PLATING

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF
NICKEL & ELECTRO-PLATING
SUPPLIES & POLISHING MATERIALS.

ZUCKER & LEVETT
& LOEB CO.

8 TO 14 GRAND STREET,
NEW YORK, U. S. A.

OUTFITS.

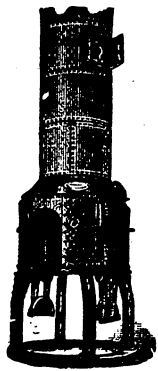


THE COLLIAU PATENT Cupola Furnace

LEADS ALL OTHERS IN

**ECONOMY,
CAPACITY
DURABILITY.**

Correspondence Solicited.
BYRAM & COMPANY,
Exclusive Manufacturers,
DETROIT, MICH.



The Practical Brass and Iron Founder's Guide.

A Treatise on Brass Founding, Molding,
the Metals and their Alloys, etc.

By JAMES LARKIN.

Late Conductor of the Brass Foundry Department of
the Penn Works, Philadelphia.

A New Revised and Greatly Enlarged Edition.

CONTENTS:

Among the most important and entirely new sections
of this edition of this valuable and popular
book are the following:

Behavior of Metals and Alloys in Melting and Congealing; Malleable Iron Castings; Wrought Iron or Mitis Castings; Manufacture of Steel Castings; Casting of Brass; Casting of Bronze; Bell Founding; Chill Casting; Casting without Core; Casting on to other Metals; Casting Iron and other Metals upon Lace, Embroideries, Fern Leaves and other Combustible Materials; Some Modern Bronzes.

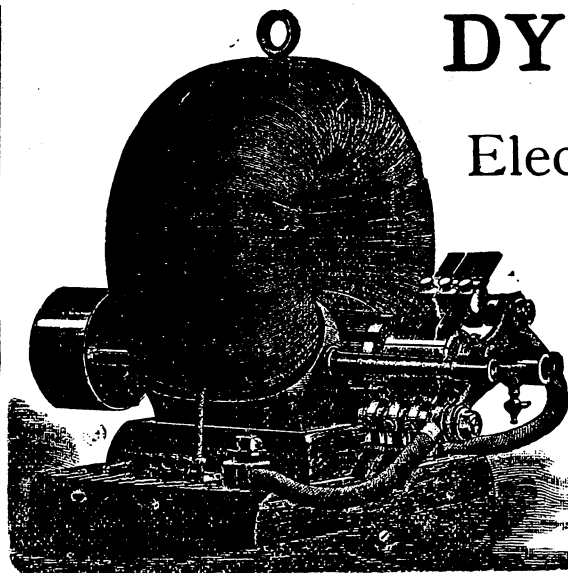
In one volume, 12mo, 400 pages, \$2.50.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Bookseller and Publisher,

96 - 102 Reade Street, - New York



DYNAMOS

—FOR—

Electro-Plating.

**SIMPLE,
DURABLE and
EFFICIENT.**

The Best Machine Made.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.

—THE—
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co.
Windsor, Conn.

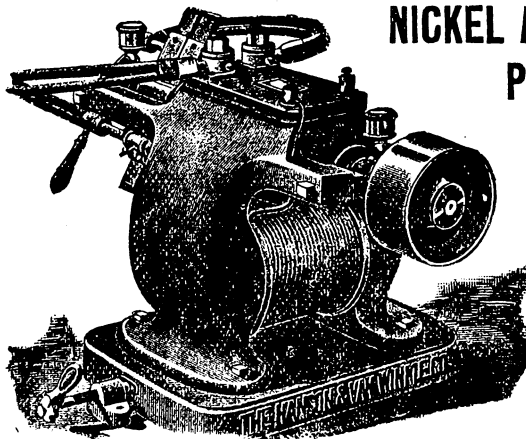
ESTABLISHED 1820.

INCORPORATED 1891.

The Hanson & Van Winkle Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

NICKEL AND ELECTRO PLATERS' MATERIAL.



WE FURNISH EVERYTHING.

Nickel-Plating Outfits
From \$20 upward.

DYNAMO - ELECTRO MACHINES
For all purposes.

The New H. & V. W. Dynamo Machine.

In sizes from No. 1 to No. 5.

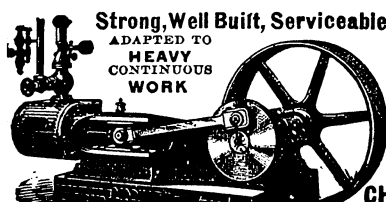
FROM \$100 TO \$800.

These machines will be placed on 30 days' trial with responsible parties, and if not satisfactory may be returned at our expense. Guaranteed 30% more powerful than any machine in the market at same price.

219-221 Market St., Newark, N. J.

81 Liberty St., New York.

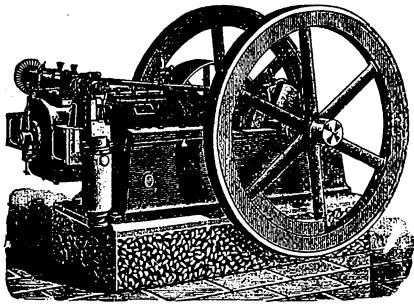
35-37 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.



Strong, Well Built, Serviceable
ADAPTED TO
HEAVY
CONTINUOUS
WORK

**STEAM ENGINES SINGLE OR DOUBLE.
BOILERS TUBULAR AND FIRE-BOX.
CIRCULAR AND MULAY SAW MILLS**

IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.
FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES ADDRESS
CHANDLER & TAYLOR CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.



Gas and Gasoline ENGINES,

Using Natural Gas, Coal Gas, Producer, Gas and Gasoline direct from the tank. 1 to 40 H. P., *actual*.

THE SPRINGFIELD GAS ENGINE CO.,
20 W. Washington St., Springfield, O.

BOOKS

—ON—

Mechanical AND Steam Engineering.

Complete Practical Machinist.

By JOSHUA ROSE. Embracing lathe work, vise work, drills and drilling, taps and dies, hardening and tempering, the making and use of tools, &c. Fifteenth edition; 356 illustrations; 430 pages.....\$2.50

The American Steam Engineer.

Theoretical and practical, with examples of the latest and most approved American practice in the design and construction of steam engines and boilers of every description. For the use of engineers, machinists, boiler makers and students. By EMORY EDWARDS, M.E. Illustrated by 77 engravings; 419 pages; cloth.....\$2.50

The New Catechism of the Locomotive.

Rewritten and enlarged with new matter and illustrations selected from the latest practice in this country. By M. N. FORNEY; 709 pages; cloth.....\$3.50

Thermo-Dynamics, Heat Motors and Refrigerating Machines

By PROF. DE VOLSON WOOD. Third edition, revised and enlarged; 452 pages; cloth....\$4

Mechanics' and Engineers' Pocket Book.

By CHAS. H. HASWELL. Fifty-fifth edition; 956 pages; leather.....\$4

Manager's Hand-Book of Modern Rules,

Tables and Data for Civil and Mechanical Engineers, Millwrights and Boiler Makers, Tool Makers, Machinists and Metal Worker's Iron and Brass Founders, &c. By W. S. HUTTON. Thick 8vo, half-bound.....\$6

Valve Gears.

Analysis by Zeuner Diagram. By H. W. SPANGLER, P. A. Engr., U. S. Navy; 160 illustrations; cloth.....\$2.50

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 READE ST., NEW YORK.



CLOSE REGULATION.
HIGH ECONOMY.

SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY

—AND—

MACHINE COMPANY,

Philadelphia, Pa.

Sole Makers of

THE PORTER-ALLEN
AUTOMATIC ENGINE,

SIMPLE, COMPOUND
OR TRIPLE EXPANSION.

Also Builders of

BLOWING ENGINES,
REVERSING ENGINES,
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS,
BOILERS, TANKS, ETC.

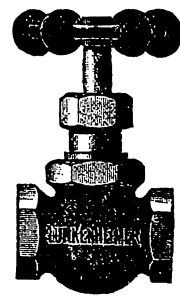
CHICAGO, 554 ROOKERY.
ST. LOUIS, 32 LACLEDE BLDG.

REGRINDING VALVES

"Lunkenheimer's"

Are used where only the best is wanted, because they always give satisfaction.

When necessary can be reground without disconnecting from pipes.



Simple. . . .
Practical. . .
Durable. . . .
Low-Priced.

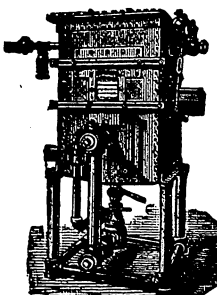
Fully described in our catalogue.

Have you one?

FOR SALE BY DEALERS EVERYWHERE.

In ordering INSIST upon our make and you will get the best. All goods warranted.

THE LUNKENHEIMER COMPANY,
CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.



WE GUARANTEE YOU

a very considerable saving in the items of water and fuel by the use of our **Vacuum Feed Water Heater and Purifier**, and this means, of course, an extra profit on your output. The "how" will be found in a comprehensive Catalogue, which is yours for the asking, also Catalogues of the Webster Separator and Williams Vacuum System of Steam Heating.

WARREN WEBSTER & Co.,

NEW YORK, 126 Liberty Street.
CHICAGO, Monadnock Building.

No. 2.

CAMDEN, N. J.

STEAM

—IS RELIEVED OF—

OIL AND WATER

By passing through Webster Separators.

SEND FOR COPY OF TESTS AND CATALOGUE TO

WARREN WEBSTER & CO.,

Camden, N. J.

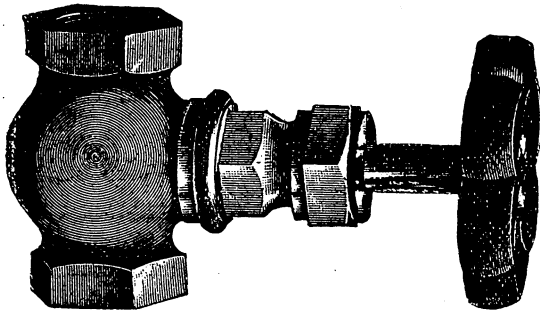


MERRILL BROS., 465 to 471 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, E.D., N.Y.

**BLAST FURNACES,
ROLLING MILLS,
STEEL WORKS,
MINES, ETC.,
ETC.**



**OIL WELLS,
REFINERIES,
ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS,
WATER WORKS, ETC.,
ETC.**



McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BRASS COCKS AND VALVES

For Steam, Water and Gas.

Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials. Seamless
Brass and Copper Tubes.

Factory, PATERSON, N. J.

56 JOHN ST., N. Y.

Catalogue and Price-List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired, before ordering.



THE CONTINENTAL IRON WORKS

West and Calyer Streets, BROOKLYN, N. Y.,

—SOLE MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES OF—

CORRUGATED FURNACES, FOR MARINE AND LAND BOILERS.

Made in sizes from 28 in. to 60 in. diameter, with flanged or plain ends.

Take Ferry from East 10th or 23d Streets, N. Y., to Greenpoint.

Thos. F. Rowland, Pres.
Thos. F. Rowland, Jr., Treas.

Warren E. Hill,
Chas. H. Corbett,

Vice-Pres.

**The Improved
WHARTON - HARRISON
SAFETY BOILER,**

For all Power and Heating Purposes.
Single Boilers 2-240 H.-P.
Batteries of any Capacity.

**THE COCHRANE
FEEDWATER HEATER.**

**THE COCHRANE
FEEDWATER HEATER & PURIFIER.**

**THE COCHRANE
SEPARATOR.**

Horizontal or Vertical Form. For Obtaining
Dry Steam. Purified Exhaust.

FOR PARTICULARS ADDRESS

**Harrison Safety Boiler Wks.,
Germantown Junction. PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

Bass Foundry & Machine Wks.

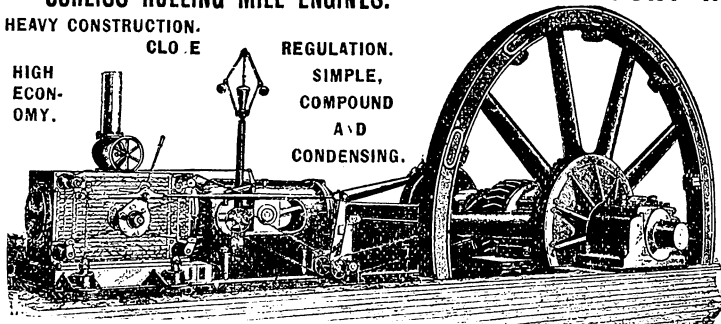
CORLISS ROLLING MILL ENGINES.

**FORT WAYNE,
IND.**

HEAVY CONSTRUCTION.
CLOSE

HIGH
ECON-
OMY.

REGULATION.
SIMPLE,
COMPOUND
AND
CONDENSING.



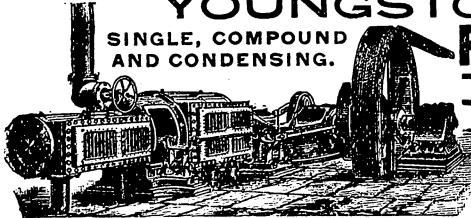
**Boilers
and
Complete
Steam
Outfits.**

WILLIAM TOD & CO.

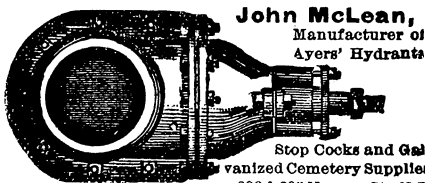
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

**SINGLE, COMPOUND
AND CONDENSING.**

**PORTER-HAMILTON
ENGINE**



**Blowing Engines,
Hydraulic Cranes & Accumulators
Heavy Special Machinery.
ENGINE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.**



**John McLean,
Manufacturer of
Ayers' Hydrants**

Stop Cocks and Gas
vanized Cemetery Supplies
296 & 298 Monroe St., N. Y.

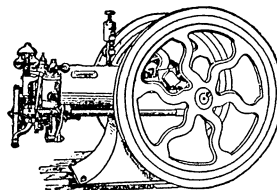
BOSTON GEAR WORKS

37 Hartford St., Boston, Mass.
HEADQUARTERS FOR GEARS.

Book on Gears, 170 Illustrations, \$1.00. Job Gear
Cutting of all kinds. Spur, Bevel, Spiral, Ratchet,
Worm, Rack, Elliptic, Index Plates, &c. Very small
or large. Send for 1892 Catalogue; 1206 sizes of Gears.

The "Lambert" Gas and Gasoline Engines.

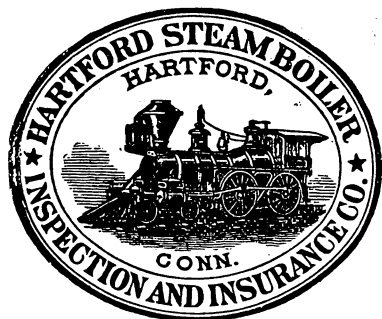
POWER from natural gas,
coal gas and gasoline di-
rect from tank. 1 to 50 H.-P.
stationary; 6 to 20 H.-P. port-
able. Reliable power for less
than 1 cent per hour per H.-P.
No boiler, no fire, no steam, no



engineer, no dirt and perfectly
safe. Suitable for running all
kinds of manufacturing plants,
electric light plants and for all
purposes where reliable power
is required. Write for descrip-
tion and prices.

THE BUCKEYE MFG. CO., 50, 51, 52 and 53 Division St.,

UNION CITY, IND.



THOROUGH INSPECTIONS

And Insurance against loss or damage to property and loss of life and injury to persons caused by

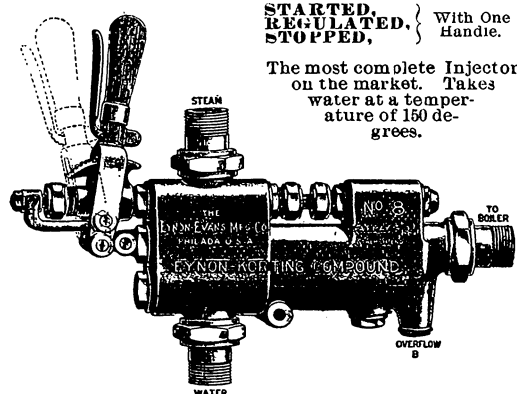
Steam Boiler Explosions

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. F. B. ALLEN, 2d Vice-Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec. and Treas.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
FRANK W. CHENEY, of Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Company.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late Vice-President Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
NELSON HOLLISTER, of the State Bank, Hartford.

HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford.
HON. FRANCIS B. COOLEY, of the National Exchange Bank, Hartford, Conn.
EDMUND A. STEADMAN, President of the Fidelity Co., Hartford, Conn.
GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia.
HON. NATHANIEL SHIPMAN, Judge U. S. Circuit Court.
C. C. KIMBALL, Prest. Smythe Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.
PHILIP CORBIN, of P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.



STARTED, REGULATED, STOPPED, } With One Handle.
The most complete Injector on the market. Takes water at a temperature of 150 degrees.

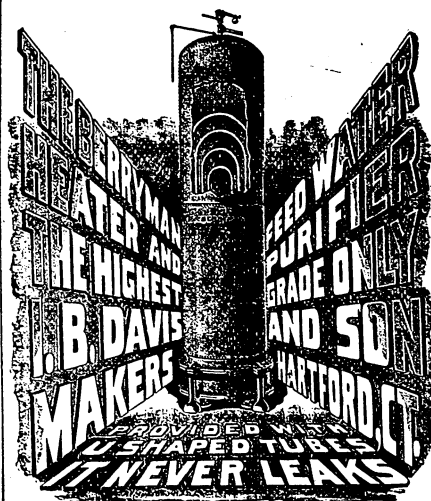
The Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—
Injectors, Condensers for Mine Pumps, Blowers for Boilers, Ventilators, Exhausters, Syphons, Valves, Etc.

The most complete Brass Foundry in Pennsylvania. Capacity 7,000 pounds per Heat.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

Send for Valve and General Catalogues.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE "A."

BUFFALO AUTOMATIC INJECTOR
A GRADING INJECTOR.

Construction and operation is such that water supply is always in proportion to supply of steam admitted and can be graded to feed continuously with steam from 20 to 140 pounds. Works perfectly whether lifting or taking supply from city pressure. Operated entirely by one handle, both in stopping and starting and grading supply of steam and water.

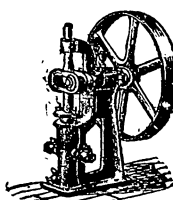
EAGLE EJECTORS, DUPLEX FLUE SCRAPPERS, FELTSCHEN GAUGES, IMPROVED GLASS OIL CUPS AND LUBRICATORS, CYLINDER OIL PUMPS, COMPRESSION GREASE CUPS, Etc. Send for Catalogue. Mention this Paper.

SHERWOOD MFG. CO., Buffalo, N. Y.
EUROPEAN AGENTS, Green & Boulding, 21 Featherstone St., London, E. C.

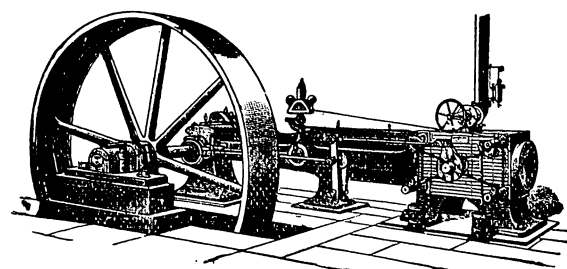
POWER BOILER FEED PUMPS

in 9 sizes, for from 2 to 100 H.-P. Boilers. The large sizes are geared, all self-contained, very strong built with large bearings and are both durable and reliable. They handle hot water from heater. Special heavy brass valves. Send for catalogue and prices.

C. O. LUCAS & CO. 38 E. Front St. **Greenville, Ohio.**



THE LANE & BODLEY CO.,

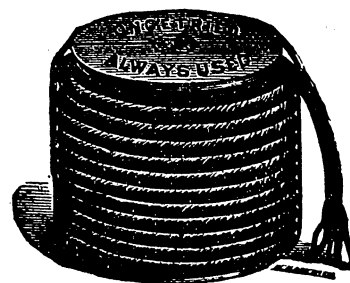


Cincinnati, O.
ENGINES,
ALL SIZES
Simple and Compound,
CORLISS ENGINES A SPECIALTY
Heavy Slide Valve Engines.
Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys,
Belt Elevator, etc

BOOKS

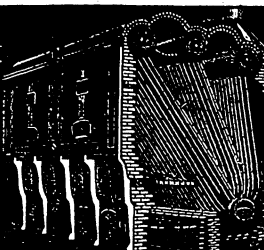
THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Iron, Steel and Metallurgy Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting, promptly supplied on receipt of price by
DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

Wm. A. Harris
Steam Engine Co.,
BUILDERS OF
Harris-Corliss Engines,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.



Send for a Sample of
Morrison's Patent Self-Lubricating Packing
ROBT. MORRISON,
5034 Arsenal St., St. Louis, Mo.

SAFE EFFICIENT.
ECONOMICAL.
DURABLE.
PRACTICALLY
SELF-CLEANING.
NO CAST METAL.



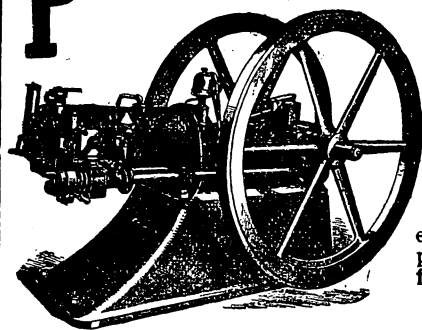
NO FLAT SURFACES.
NO STAY BOLTS.
REMOVAL OF FOUR
MANHOLE PLATES
GIVES ACCESS TO
EVERY PART.

THE STIRLING WATER TUBE SAFETY BOILER.

74 Cortlandt St., New York.
418 Walnut St., Phila.
Cuyahoga Building, Cleveland.

THE STIRLING CO.,
Gen'l Offices, Pullman Building,
CHICAGO, ILL.

POWER FROM GASOLINE.



33d and Walnut Sts., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

DIRECT FROM THE TANK.

CHEAPER THAN STEAM. No Boiler. No Steam. No Engineer.

FOR USE EVERYWHERE.

OTTO GASOLINE ENGINES,

STATIONARY, 1 to 120 H. P., or PORTABLE, 18 to 25 H. P.

Running Expenses, Less than one cent per horse power per hour. For large engines, one-half cent per horse power per hour. Suitable for all manufacturing purposes, Electric Lighting, Town Water Supply. The Best Auxilliary Power for Night Work.

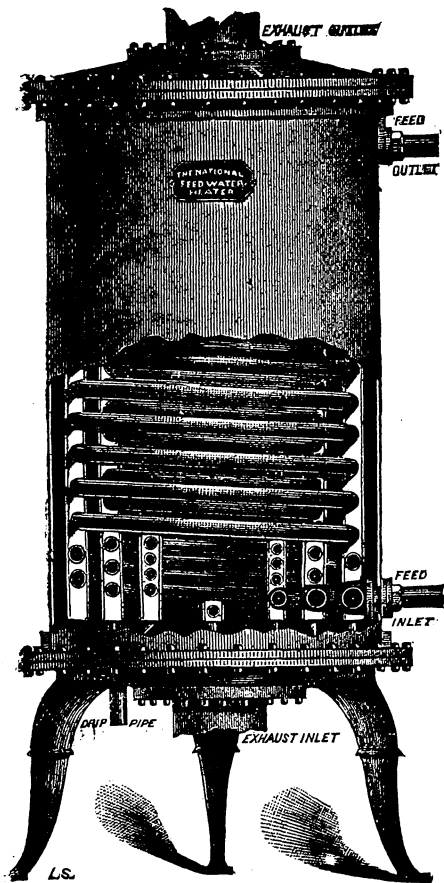
THE OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS (Incorporated),

CHICAGO OFFICE: 245 Lake St.

BOSTON OFFICE: 19 Pearl St.

The National Feed-Water Heater,

Delivering Water to the Boiler at 210° to 212°.



Over 400,000 Horse-Power in Use, and Satisfaction Universal.

18 Sizes Manufactured.

From 8 to 2000 Horse-Power.

Prices Low and Every Heater Guaranteed

Catalogue with list of users furnished on application.

ALSO MAKERS OF

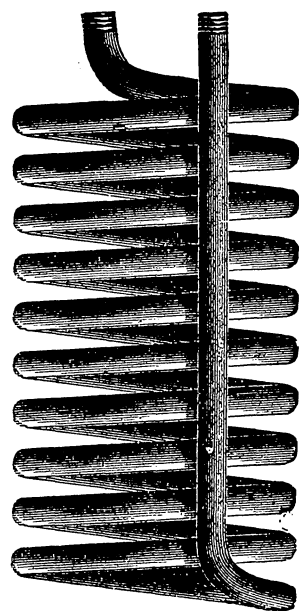
Coils and Bends of Iron,

BRASS AND COPPER PIPE.

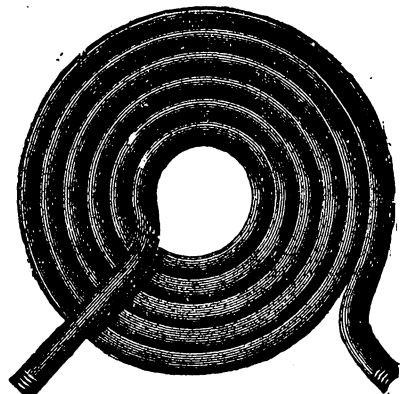
—ALL STYLES.—

THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO.,

98 River St., New Haven, Conn.



SPIRAL COIL.



FLAT COIL—CLOSE.

METAL PLATE WORK. Its Patterns and Their Geometry.

Also notes on metals and rules in mensuration for the use of tin, iron and zinc plate workers, &c.

By C. T. MILLIS. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 377 pages, 314 illustrations.

12mo, Cloth. \$3.50.

Sent, postpaid upon receipt of price by **DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.**

Awarded the Grand Prize at Late Paris Exposition.

SEND FOR THIS BOOK
FREE ON APPLICATION.

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO. WATER TUBE
30 CORTLANDT ST. N.Y.

BRANCH OFFICES:
BOSTON, MASS. 8 OLIVER ST.
PHILADELPHIA, PA. 32 N. 5TH ST.
PITTSBURGH, PA. 408 LEWIS BLOCK
CLEVELAND, O. 412 PERRY-PAYNE BLDG.
CHICAGO, ILL. 45 S. JEFFERSON ST.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 604 CORN EX.
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 57 CARondelet ST.
HAWANA, CUBA. 116 1/2 CALLE BELLA VISTA.

STEAMBOILERS

MANUFACTORIES IN UNITED STATES, SCOTLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY & AUSTRIA.

R. POOLE & SON CO.
ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS and MACHINISTS,
BALTIMORE, MD.

MANUFACTURERS AND DESIGNERS OF ALL KINDS OF
HEAVY MACHINERY,
REQUIRING FIRST CLASS WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS.

BAND, ROPE, FLY WHEELS, FRICTION, CLUTCHES, SHAFTING, PULLEYS, and HANGERS.

MACHINE MOLDED AND PLANED GEARING.

MACHINERY FOR WHITE LEAD and FERTILIZER WORKS,
GRAIN ELEVATORS and FLOUR MILLS, BRASS, COPPER
and TIN PLATE ROLLING MILLS, CABLE and MARINE RAILWAYS.
POOLE-LEFFEL TURBINE WATER WHEELS.
DREDGING MACHINES.
CIRCULARS ON APPLICATION.
IRON CASTINGS OF 30,000 LBS. TENSILE STRENGTH.

JUST ISSUED.

USES OF COMPRESSED AIR,

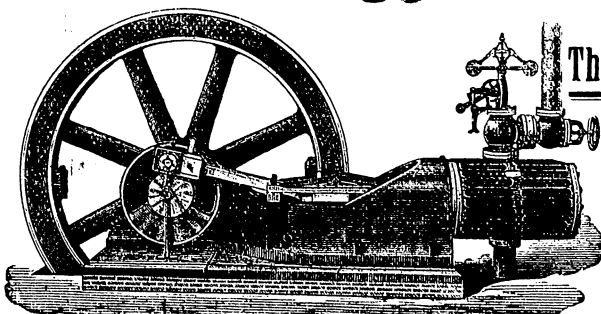
By ADDISON C. RAND.

134 PAGES, 94 ILLUSTRATIONS, PRINCIPALLY FROM ORIGINAL PHOTOGRAPHS AND DRAWINGS.

This handy volume is the only comprehensive work upon the uses of compressed air; it is accurate, readably written and beautifully printed upon heavy plate paper. Price \$1.00, postage paid. Order of the publishers,

THE REPUBLIC PRESS, 14 Lafayette Place, N. Y.,
The Van Nostrand Co., G. P. Putnam's Sons, of N. Y., Damrell, Upham & Co. (the old Corner Book Store), Boston, Mass., Robt. Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, The American News Co., and any bookseller.

Totten & Hogg I. & S. F' dry Co.,

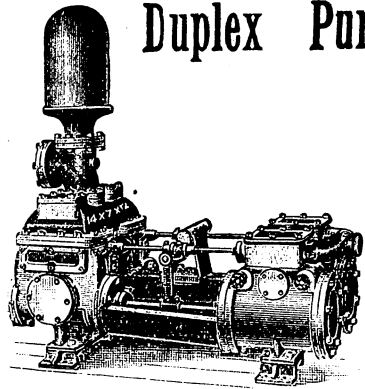


Manufacturers of
The "Aetna" Rolling Mill

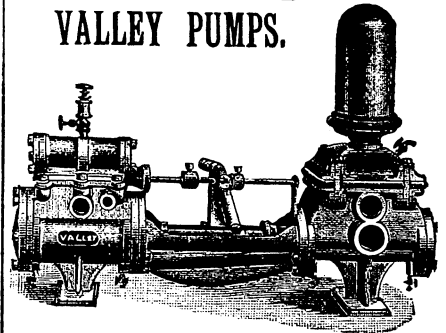
ENGINE

Chilled and Sand
Rolls and Rolling Mill
Machinery,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Duplex Pumps.



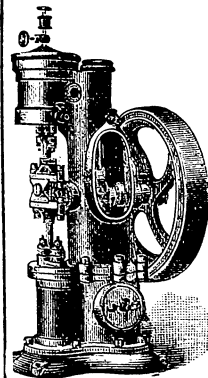
VALLEY PUMPS.



ACME

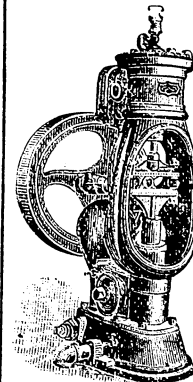
Steam Pumps

For Feeding Boilers or
forcing water against
heavy pressure.



BUCKET PLUNGER

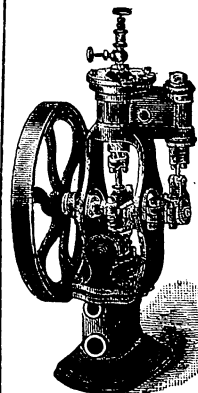
Steam Pumps for feed-
ing Boilers, filling
Tanks, or Fire
purposes.



A. B. C.

Steam Pumps

The best low price
pump in the
world.



VALLEY PUMP WKS.

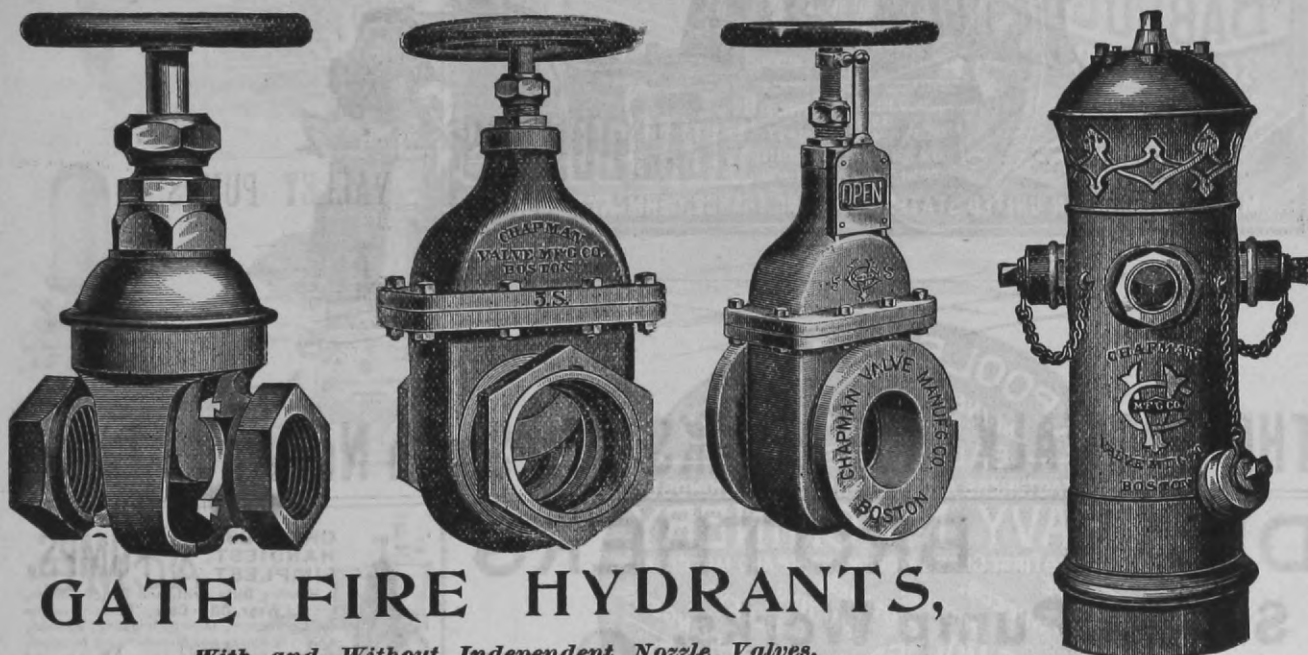
EASTHAMPTON, MASS.

Chicago Agency: 15 So. Canal St.

Chapman Valve Manufacturing Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Valves and Gates for Steam, Water, Gas, Ammonia.



GATE FIRE HYDRANTS,

With and Without Independent Nozzle Valves.

Valves and Hydrants made with Babbitt Metal Seats and non-corrosive working parts. **All Work Guaranteed.** Send for Price-List

The GENUINE CHAPMAN VALVES in all cases will bear our name in full, either rolled in or cast upon the shell, and also our Trade-Mark and Monogram.

We make a Specialty of Valves for Superheated and High-Pressure Steam, 125 lbs. Pressure and Upwards.

WORKS AND GENERAL OFFICE:
INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

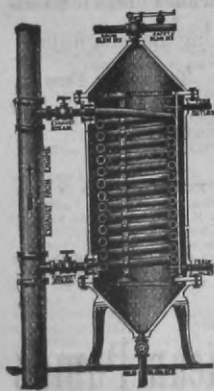
TREASURER'S OFFICE:

72 Kilby and 112 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

Chicago Office, 24 West Lake Street.

New York Office, 28 Platt Street.

L. M. RUMSEY MFG. CO., St. Louis, Mo., Southwestern Agents.



THE AMERICAN FEED WATER HEATER

Received the First Prize at the

Mechanics' Association Fair, - Boston, Mass.

What you get when you buy the AMERICAN HEATERS:

COPPER COILS,
SOLIDLY BRAZED,
GUN METAL FITTINGS
AND CLAMP STAYS,
STEEL SHELLS,

NO RUSTING OUT,
NO LEAKY JOINTS,
NO TROUBLE FROM EXPANSION,
NO BACK PRESSURE,
NO OIL IN BOILER.

We guarantee this Heater to be the Most Durable, Effective and Cheapest

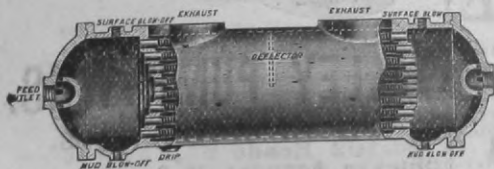
WHITLOCK COIL PIPE CO.,

27 South Street,

Elmwood, Conn.



WAINWRIGHT HEATERS.



This cut illustrates the **HORIZONTAL TYPE** of our **WATER TUBE HEATERS**. Our catalogue contains full information regarding several other styles of Heaters also information in regard to Surface Condensers and Expansion Joints. All of these appliances contain corrugated copper tubing. We shall be glad to correspond with you.

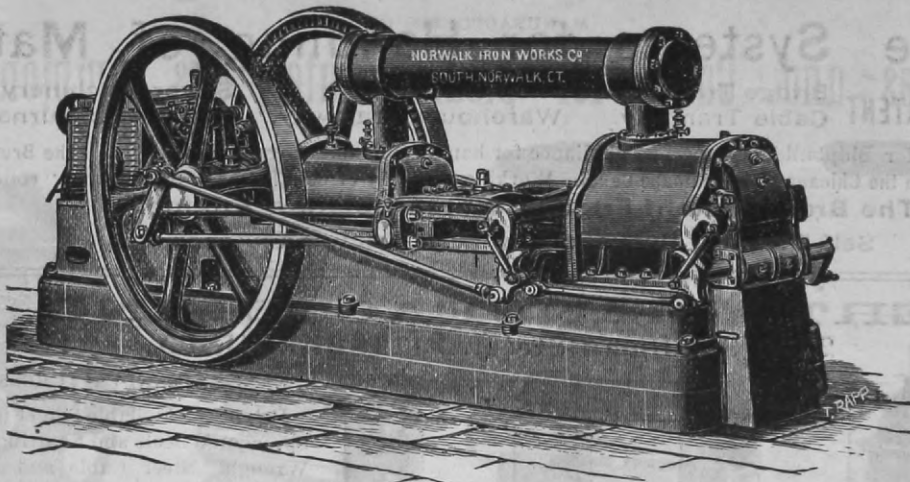
THE TAUNTON (MASS.,) LOCOMOTIVE MFG. CO.

H. S. Walker, 26 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

W. C. Brown, 68 Cortlandt St., New York, N. Y.

The Rowell & Chase Machinery Co., 1217 Union Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

Air Compressors.



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.

DEAN BROTHERS'

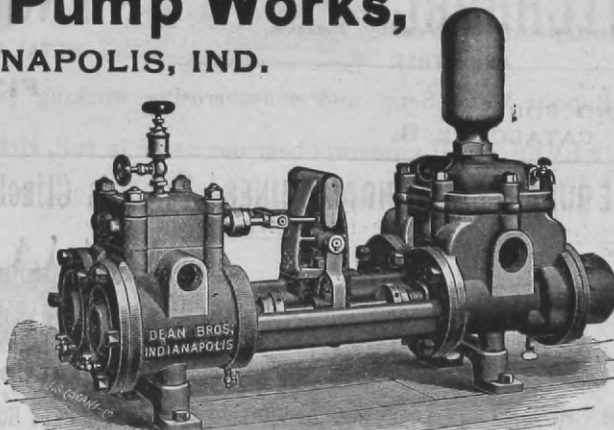
Steam Pump Works,

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

DUPLEX PUMPS.

SINGLE PUMPS.

**DEEP WELL
PUMPS.**



Send for Catalogue
and Prices.

The JOHN H. MCGOWAN CO.

ROYAL STEAM PUMP, RIVAL STEAM PUMP, TWIN LEVER DUPLEX, 1893 GLIDE BOILER FEEDER, TRIPLEX, DEEP WELL PUMP.

PUMPS FOR EVERY SERVICE **CINCINNATI, OHIO.** **PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION**

Factory Office, 46 CENTRAL AVE.

Brass Founders and Mfrs. of every description of Brass and Iron body goods for steam, gas and water.

Worthington Steam Pumps

CONDENSERS and WATER METERS.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,

NEW YORK, 86 & 88 LIBERTY STREET.

Boston, 70 Kilby St.

Philadelphia, 607 Arch St.

Cleveland, 24 South Water St.

Chicago, 185 to 189 Van Buren St.

St. Louis, Eighth and St. Charles Sts.

The WATERBURY-FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Waterbury, Connecticut,

Builders of Rolling Mill Machinery, Special Machines for finishing and making goods from Sheet Brass, Copper, Steel, Silver, &c., **POWER PRESSES, HYDRAULIC PRESSES,** Drop Presses, Foot Presses, **RIVET MACHINES,** Gang Slitters, Grinding Machines, Steel Rolls, Wire Mill Machinery, Tube Drawing Machinery, Dies, &c.

CHEAPEST. HANDIEST. SIMPLEST. } PUMPS.



Handling Dirty, Gritty and Sandy Liquids, without Wear, Oil or Care. Pumping outfits for Contractors, Mining, Irrigating, Railroad, Quarry, Drainage and Manufacturing purposes. Second-hand Engines, Boilers, Pumps, and other Machinery always on hand. Exchanging.

MASLINS, 165-167 First St., Jersey City, N.J.

**Langbein's New and Splendid Book on the
Electro-Deposition of Metals.**

**A COMPLETE TREATISE
ON**

Electro-Deposition of Metals.

Comprising Electro-Plating and Galvanoplastic Operations, the Deposition of Metals by the Contact and Immersion Processes, the Coloring of Metals, the Methods of Grinding and Polishing, as well as descriptions of the Electric Elements, Dynamo-Electric Machines, Thermopiles, and of the Materials and Processes used in every department of the Art. Translated from the German of Dr. George Langbein, with additions by William T. Brandt, editor of the "Techno-Chemical Receipt Book." Illustrated by 125 Engravings. In one volume, 8vo, 404 pages. Price....\$4.00

Abstract of Contents.

- I. GENERAL HISTORICAL PART. CHAPTER I. HISTORICAL REVIEW OF ELECTRO-METALLURGY.
- II. THEORETICAL PART. CHAPTER II. MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY. I. Magnetism. II. Electricity; Electro-Magnetism; Induction; Chemical Actions of the Electric Current—Electrolysis.
- III. SOURCES OF CURRENT. CHAPTER III. GALVANIC ELEMENTS; THERMO-PILES; MAGNETO AND DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINES.
- IV. PRACTICAL PART. CHAPTER IV. ARRANGEMENT OF ELECTRO-PLATING ESTABLISHMENTS IN GENERAL; ELECTRO-PLATING ARRANGEMENTS IN PARTICULAR. V. TREATMENT OF THE METALLIC ARTICLES. (a) Mechanical Treatment; (b) Chemical Treatment. VI. PROCESSES OF ELECTRO-DEPOSITION; REDUCTION OF METALS WITHOUT A BATTERY (Electro-Deposition by Contact). VII. DEPOSITION OF NICKEL AND COBALT. 1. Nickelling; 2. Cobalting. VIII. DEPOSITION OF COPPER, BRASS AND BRONZE. 1. Coppering; 2. Brassing (Cultrypoli Deposit); 3. Bronzing. IX. DEPOSITION OF SILVER. X. DEPOSITION OF GOLD. XI. DEPOSITION OF PLATINUM AND PALLADIUM. 1. Deposition of Platinum. 2. Deposition of Palladium. XII. DEPOSITION OF TIN, ZINC, LEAD AND IRON. 1. Deposition of Tin; 2. Deposition of Zinc; 3. Deposition of Lead; 4. Deposition of Iron (Steeling). XIII. DEPOSITION OF ANTIMONY, ARSENIC AND ALUMINIUM. 1. Deposition of Antimony. 2. Deposition of Arsenic; 3. Deposition of Aluminium. XIV. GALVANOPLASTY (Reproduction). 1. Galvanoplastic Deposition in the Cell Apparatus; 2. Galvanoplastic Deposition by the Battery and Dynamo Machines. XV. COLORING, PATINIZING, OXIDIZING, ETC., OF METALS, LACQUERING. XVI. APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS. XVII. HYGIENIC RULES FOR THE WORKSHOP. XVIII. CHEMICAL PRODUCTS USED IN THE ELECTRO-PLATING ART. XIX. USEFUL TABLES. INDEX.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York

The Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

Complete Systems for Handling of Materials.

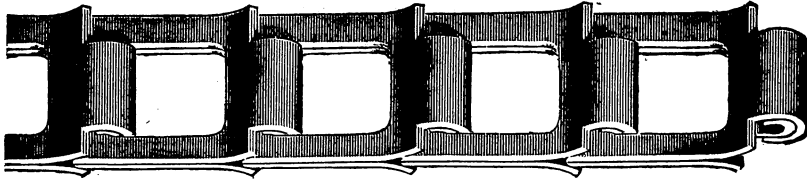
THE BROWN PATENT Bridge Tramway. Shed Tramway. Sewer Machinery Tramway.
Cable Tramway. Warehouse Tramway. Automatic Furnace Hoist.

Traveling Crane for Shipbuilders, a perfect appliance for handling Frames, Armor Plates, etc. The Brown Patent Cantilever Derricks, in use on the Chicago Main Drainage Canal. Working Capacity of Cantilever 500 to 700 yards "solid rock in place" per day of 10 hours. The Brown Patent Friction Clutch Hoisting Engine.

Self-Dumping Buckets, Skip Cars, Friction Clutches, etc.

ROBERTS MANUFACTURING CO.,

2100 Smallman Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

Patent Detachable Steel Link Belting, Sprocket Wheels and Shafting, also Malleable Wrought Steel Cable and Special Chains, Elevating, Conveying and Mining Machinery, Wire Rope Haulages and Tramways.

JEFFREY

Roller, Steel Drag, Cable and Special Chains.
FOR
**ELEVATING
AND
CONVEYING
MACHINERY**
FOR HANDLING MATERIAL OF ALL KINDS.
Power Transmission Machinery.
WIRE CABLE CONVEYORS.
For long & short distance Conveying.

THE JEFFREY MFG. CO. 163 Washington St., N. Y.
Columbus, Ohio. Send for Catalogue.

FITCHBURG MACHINE WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED

FITCHBURG **ENGINE LATHE**
AND OTHER METAL-WORKING MACHINES.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE B.

48-inch Engine Lathe.

**FITCHBURG,
MASS.**

THE DURANT COUNTING MACHINES

Received the Highest Award at the World's Fair.



Send for Catalogue to
W. N. DURANT, 234 22d St., Milwaukee, Wis.
English Agent, FRED'K ULLMER, Cross St., Far-
rington Road, London, E. C.

Talcott's Clinching Belt Hooks.

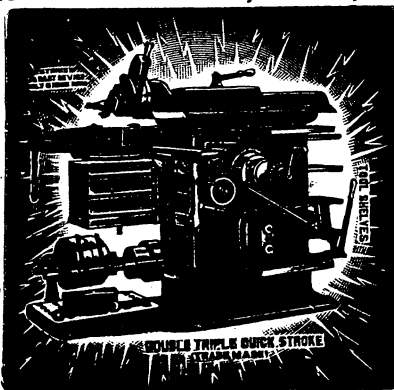


W. O. TALCOTT, Providence, R. I.
MANUFACTURER OF

Four Styles of BELT HOOKS, including 134 Sizes.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

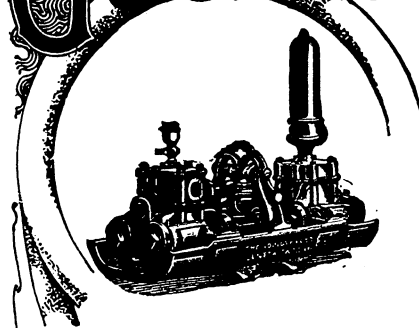
FOR THE "Double Triple Quick Stroke" SHAPER

WRITE TO
GOULD & EBERHARDT, Newark, N. J.



12 in., 16 in., 20 in., 24 in., 28 in., 30 in. stroke.

GOULDS PUMPS ARE BETTER



The Duplex Water Lifter

Shown herewith is a great though inexpensive luxury in cities where pressure is low, or the water itself hard. Operated automatically, without waste, by the city water pressure. No care, attendance or fuel. No noise, smell or danger. All Architects, Builders and Plumbers should investigate this invention. A special catalogue mailed on application to

THE GOULDS MANUFACTURING CO.,

Manufacturers of PUMPS and HYDRAULIC MACHINERY.
Works & Main Offices: Seneca Falls, N. Y., U. S. A. Warehouses: 16 Murray St., New York City.
Or Nearest Branch Agency—THE GOULD CO., 22 and 24 North Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
SMITH & WINCHESTER CO., 19 to 27 Wendell St., Boston, Mass. WOODIN & LITTLE, 312 & 314 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.
K. O. NELSON MFG. CO., Eighth & St. Charles Streets, St. Louis, Mo. L. M. BATES, 321 Vine Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR TESTING IRON
AND STEEL SPECI-
MENS, CAR COUPLERS,
BRAKE SHOES, CHAIN,
SPRINGS, WIRE, CE-
MENT.

RIEHLE TESTING MACHINES,

Hydraulic Pumps and
Presses, Koble J & C's,
Marble Machinery, Iron
Founders & Machinists.
Riehle Bros. Testing
Machine Co.,
9th St. abv. Master Phila

Plumbago Facing.

Have come to stay. Of this there is no question. In buying Plumbago Facings one would naturally expect, and rightly, to find the best goods and the fairest prices offered by the firm having the best facilities for mining, importing and manufacturing. The Dixon Company have these facilities and can please you in goods and prices. Write us for samples and prices.

JOS. DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.,
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

RUBBER GOODS



MOULDED

Small moulded work a specialty. Send for estimates for moulds and work.

FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES.

H. O. CANFIELD, Bridgeport, Conn.

PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,

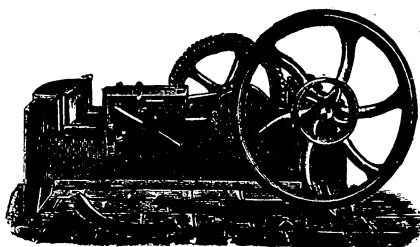
Manufacturers of

Crosgrove's Patent Straightening, Bending and Punching Machines.

NAIL MACHINERY.

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c.

PITTSBURGH, PA.



LEVIATHAN BELTING.



Positively, unequalled for Strength, Durability and Traction Power; unaffected by Heat, Steam or Water.

Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.

MAIN BELTING COMPANY,

Sole Manufacturers,
1219-1235 Carpenter St.
PHILADELPHIA.

248 Randolph Street, Chicago.

120 Pearl Street, Boston.

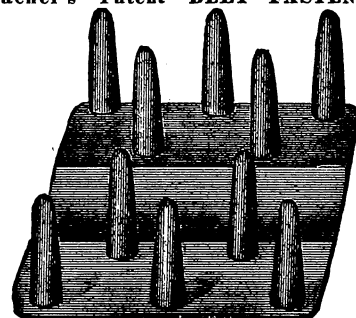
Send for Price-Lists and Samples.

ALEXANDER BROS. BEST OAK BELTING.

PHILADELPHIA.

Patterson, Gottfried & Hunter, Limited, agents,
146-150 Centre St., New York, N. Y.

Thacher's Patent BELT FASTENERS



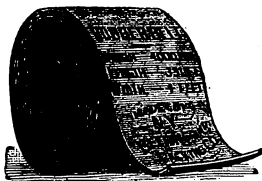
Manufactured by
The Claffen Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, O.
Office, 71 and 73 Ontario St.

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO. LTD

OLDEST, LARGEST and BEST Makers of

Rubber Goods

FOR MECHANICAL USES.



Rubber belting, hose, steam hose, brewer's hose, suction hose, "Test" fire hose, cotton hose, packing, valves-gaskets, rings, vulcanite emery wheels, rubber covered rolls, tubing, rubber cement, mats, matting, stair treads, bicycle and vehicle tires, car springs, fruit jar rings, etc. Special goods to order.



GOOD.



BETTER.

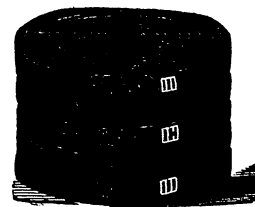


BEST.

Send for Catalogue.

PIONEERS AND LEADERS.

15 Park Row, New York.



STORES: Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, Cincinnati, Minneapolis, Cleveland, San Francisco, Detroit, Baltimore, Charleston, New Orleans, Kansas City, St. Louis, Dallas.

AGENTS WANTED IN UNOCCUPIED TERRITORY.

ELECTRICAL BOOKS.

The Phonograph and How to Construct It. With a chapter on sound. By W. GILLET. Deals with the construction of the phonograph in such a plain manner that the student will clearly understand its construction. A complete set of drawings to scale of the various parts of the phonograph accompany the book. 87 pages, illustrated, 12mo, cloth\$2.00

Standard Tables for Electric Wiremen, with Instructions for Wiremen and Linemen. Rules for Safe Wiring, Diagrams of Circuits and Useful Formulas and Data. By CHARLES M. DAVIS. Third edition, thoroughly revised and edited by W. D. Weaver. Illustrated, 18mo, mor.\$1.00

Practical Electric Light Fitting. By F. O. ALLSOP. A treatise on the wiring and fitting-up of buildings deriving current from central station mains and the laying down of private installations 290 pages, 12mo, cloth\$1.50

Electrical Tables and Memoranda. By SYLVANUS P. THOMPSON and E. THOMAS. 128 pages, 2 x 2 3/4 inches, roan\$0.50

Johnston's Electrical and Street Railway Directory. Fourth Year of Publication, 8vo, cloth\$5.00

Measurements of Electric Currents. Electrical Measuring Instruments, by JAMES SWINBURNE. Meters for Electrical Energy. By C. H. WORDINGHAM. Edited by T. COMMERFORD MARTIN. Illustrated, 1 folding plate\$0.50

The Measurement of Electrical Currents and Other Advanced Primers of Electricity. By E. J. HOUSTON. 429 pages, 169 illustrations\$1.50

The Electric Railway in Theory and Practice. By O. T. CROSBY and DR. LOUIS BELL. Second edition, revised and enlarged, 183 illustrations. 8vo, cloth\$2.50

How to Use Electrical Measurement Apparatus. By CHAS. P. FREY. A Manual of Practical Information Relating to Electrical Testing. Illustrated. 8vo, paper50c.

The Electric Transmission of Intelligence. By PROF. E. J. HOUSTON. And other Advanced Primers of Electricity. 88 illustrations. 12mo, cloth\$1.00

Dynamos, Alternators and Transformers. By G. D. KAPP. Giving an exposition of the general principles underlying the construction of dynamo-electric apparatus without the use of high mathematics and complicated methods of investigation. 12mo, cloth\$4.00

The Science and Practice of Lighting, as applied to sheets, open spaces and interiors. By W. H. Y. WEBBER. An elementary study. A series of articles contributed to the *Journal of Gas Lighting* etc. 8vo, cloth\$1.40

Experimental Electricity. By E. T. TREVERT. Numerous illustrations. New revised and enlarged edition. 12mo, cloth\$1.00

Electric Lighting for Marine Engineers ; or How to Light a Ship by the Electric Light and How to Keep the Apparatus in Order. By SYDNEY F. WALKER. 293 pages, illustrated, 8vo, cloth\$2.00

The Dynamo, Its Theory, Design and Manufacture. By C. C. and F. WALLIS HAWKINS. 190 illustrations. Thick 12mo, cloth. (The Specialists' Series)\$3.00

Electrical Distribution. By M. H. KILGOUR, H. SWAN and C. H. W. BIGGS. Its Theory and Practice. 174 illustrations. 12mo, cloth\$4.00

Portable Electricity: Being a Treatise on the Application, Methods of Construction and Management of Portable Secondary Batteries. By J. T. NIBLETT. Fully illustrated. 8vo, cloth\$1.00

Practical Dynamo Building. By L. C. ARWOOD. With Detail Drawings and Instructions for Winding. Giving correct sizes of Wire, Dimensions of Iron, etc. etc., also Diagram for House Wiring. Illustration and Plates. 4to, cloth\$3.00

The Dynamo, How Made and How Used. By S. R. BORTONE. Eighth edition, with additional matter and illustrations. 12mo, cloth\$1.00

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Bookseller and Publisher,

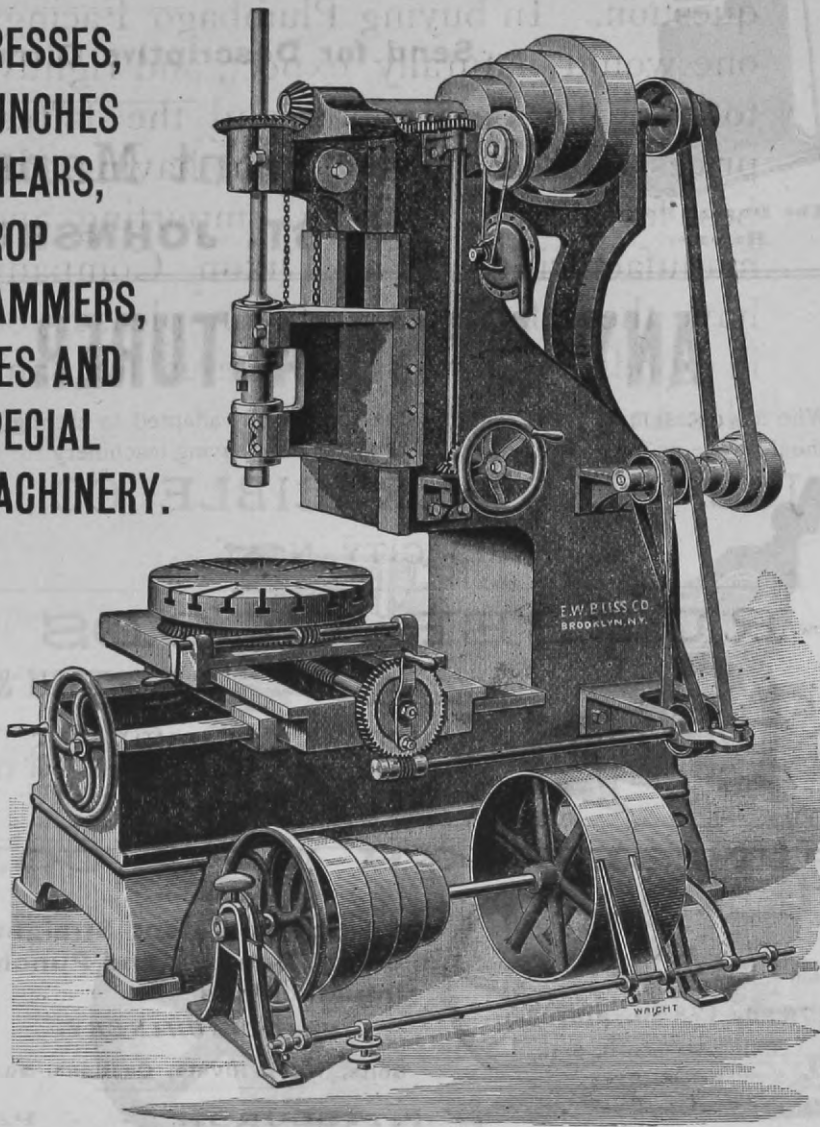
96 - 102 READE ST., N. Y.

E. W. BLISS CO.,

11 ADAMS ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Western Office, 100-104 W. Washington St, CHICAGO, ILL.

PRESSES,
PUNCHES
SHEARS,
DROP
HAMMERS,
DIES AND
SPECIAL
MACHINERY.



VERTICAL MILLING MACHINE No. 203.

WRITE US WHEN IN NEED OF TOOLS.

The Stiles & Parker Press Co.

Wire Drawing Machines, WATERBURY
Gang Slitters,
MACHINE CO.,

Power Presses and Dies, Waterbury, Conn.

Tumbling Barrels,
Special Machinery.

MANUFACTURERS.

Send For Prices.



The Dupont Power
Hammer.

The Dupont Power Hammer

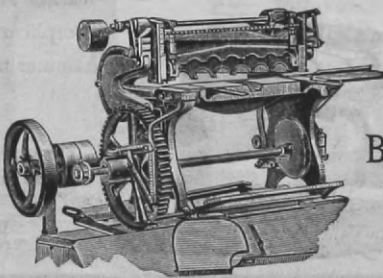
Is the only Power Hammer to buy in hard times, on account of its Low Cost, its Economy of Power, and Perfect Reliability.

Send for Descriptive Circular and Price-List.

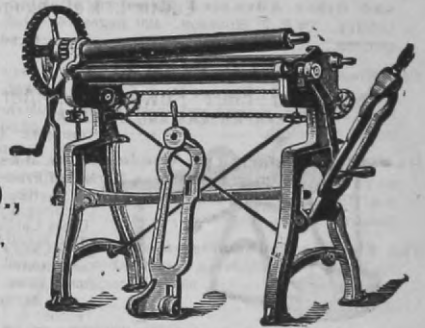
The Dupont Manufacturing Co.,
ST. JOHNSBURY, VT.

ANY MANUFACTURER OR DEALER

Who has occasion to use or sell machinery especially adapted to cutting, forming and squaring sheet or bar metal should write us for prices. We make special labor-saving machinery for working sheet metal into any desired form.



BERTSCH & CO.,
Builders of Fine Machinery,
CAMBRIDGE CITY,
IND.



G. A. Crosby & Co.,

176 and 178 So. Clinton St.
CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURE

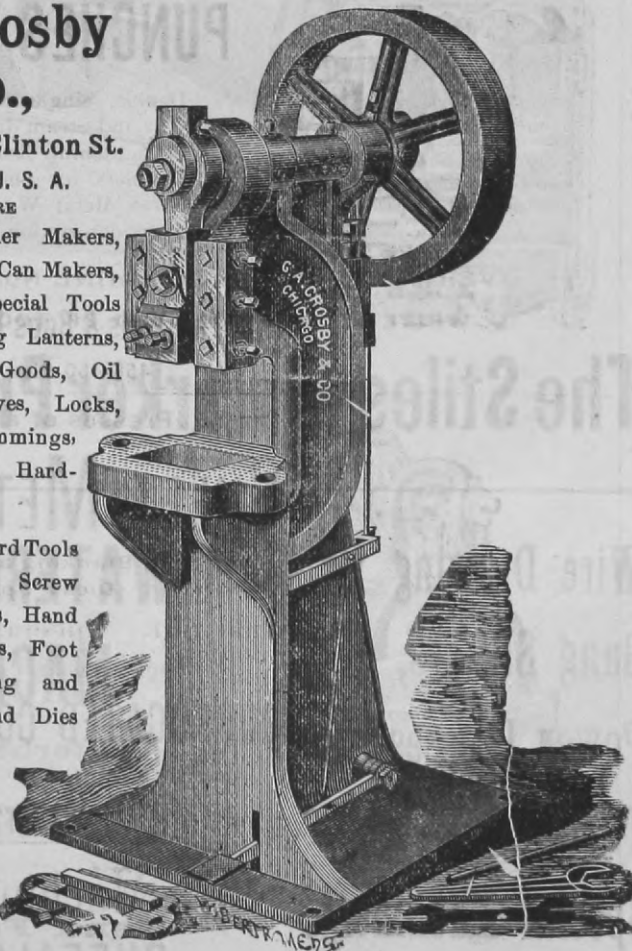
Machinery for Boiler Makers,
Sheet Metal Workers, Can Makers,
Soap Makers and Special Tools
to order for making Lanterns,
Bird Cages, Wire Goods, Oil
Stoves, Vapor Stoves, Locks,
Hinges, Trunk Trimmings,
Brass Goods and all Hard-
ware Novelties.

Among their Standard Tools
are Power Presses, Screw
Presses, Foot Presses, Hand
Presses, Drop Presses, Foot
and Power Squaring and
Trimming Shears and Dies
of every description.

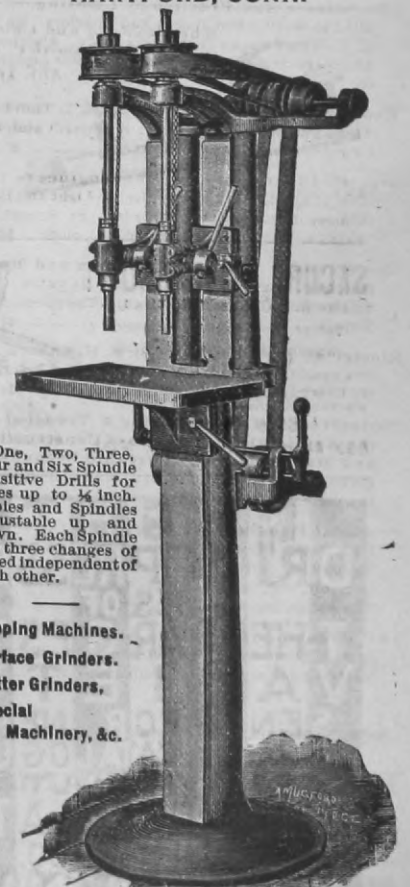
Write for Prices.

Work Guaranteed
the Best.

Agents for the Clark Per-
fection Kerosene Oil System,
for heating soldering appa-
ratus.



Woodward & Rogers, HARTFORD, CONN.



One, Two, Three,
Four and Six Spindle
Sensitive Drills for
holes up to 1/4 inch.
Tables and Spindles
adjustable up and
down. Each Spindle
has three changes of
speed independent of
each other.

Tapping Machines.

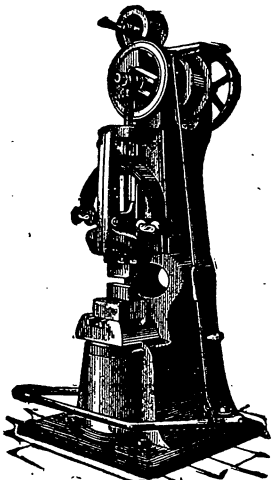
Surface Grinders.

Cutter Grinders.

Special
Machinery, &c.

IF YOU USE Power Hammers

Write to us for Circulars.
SCRANTON & CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.



N. Y. Office, 15 Murray St.,
Surplus, Dunn & Alder.
Chicago Office, 60 S. Canal St. H. O. Skinner.
Philadelphia Office, 1113 Arch St.,
Edwin L. McConaughy.

BARNES

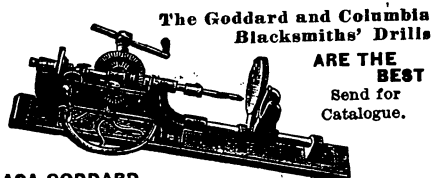
Hand and Foot Power Machinery.
FOR CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS.



Complete Lin-
of Seven
Machines.
Hand Circular
Rip Saw
Combined Rip and
Cross-Cut Saw
(with Scroll Saw
and Boring At-
tachments).
Scroll Saw, For-
mer, Mortiser,
Tenoner & Lathe

Discounts to the trade on application. Send for
Catalogue and Price-List.

W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO.
69 Ruby Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.
ENGLISH AGENTS, CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,
21 Cross Street, Finsbury, E. C., London.



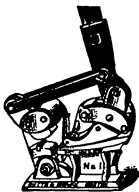
ASA GODDARD
Manufacturer
Worcester, Mass.

SECURE AGENCY NOW!

The B. & O. Sure Grip Tire Up-
setter is being pushed
among Blacksmiths and
IT SELLS.

Every machine is tested and
warranted. Send for Price.

BUTTS & ORDWAY,
500 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.



DRILL PRESSES
THE LARGEST
VARIETY
SEND FOR NEW
30 PAGE CATALOGUE
JUST OUT
DWIGHT SLATE
MACHINE CO.
HARTFORD, CONN.

LINK-BELT

ENGINEERING CO
NICE TOWN,
PA.
49 DEY ST.
NEW YORK

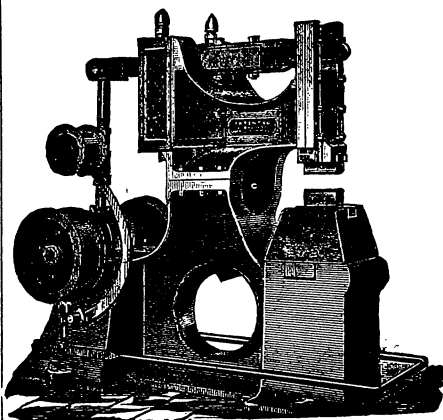
Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting,
Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, &c.

General Eastern Agents for Fibre-Graphite Journal Bearings for shafting and machines. Require no oil
or other lubricant. Moderate in price, durable and guaranteed. Bearings furnished to fit hangers now
in use.

WESTERN CONNECTION

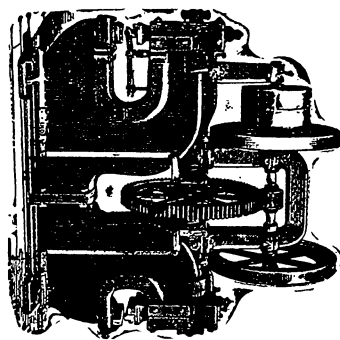
[CHICAGO,] LINK BELT MACHINERY CO.

JENKINS' POWER HAMMERS.



Adjustable and elastic stroke,
nicety of regulation, efficiency of
action, simplicity and durability of
construction and the absence of
leather straps, steel springs and all
complication, combine to make this
hammer the favorite wherever used.

JENKINS & LINGLE,
BELLEFONTE, PA.



PUNCHES & SHEARS

Double, Single, Multiple, Horizontal,
Belt and Steam driven. Bending and
Straightening Rolls, Spacing Tables,
Doubblers for Sheet and Tin mills.
Sheet Metal Working Machinery of
every description. Send for complete
catalogue.

The Wais & Roos Punch and Shear Co.

456-460 Plum St., Cincinnati, O.

Presses of all kinds for

SHEET METAL WARE.

Wiring, Blanking and Combination
Dies a Specialty.

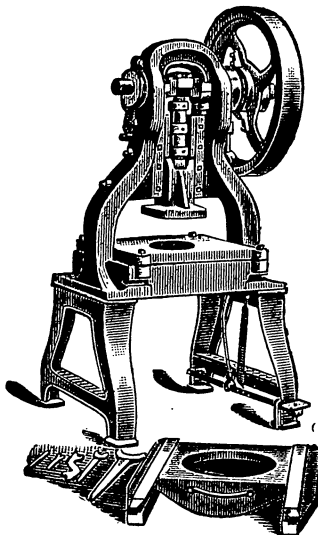
Just out. Special new machinery

FOR MAKING ROUND, SQUARE AND

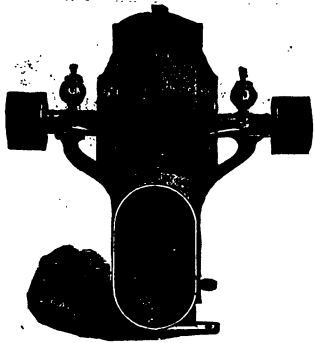
CORRUGATED CONDUCTOR PIPE

In 10 Feet Lengths.

WILL TURN OUT 10,000 FEET PER DAY.



Stark Machine & Tool Co.,
BUFFALO, N. Y



(The Smith Forge and Pressure Blower.)

HANDLING WIND (warm or cold) IS OUR BUSINESS.

Consequently we have a right to **BLOW**, but as our **BLOWERS** have the name of moving the greatest amount of air with the same expenditure of power, we ask you to try one and let it do the **BLOWING**.

WE MANUFACTURE

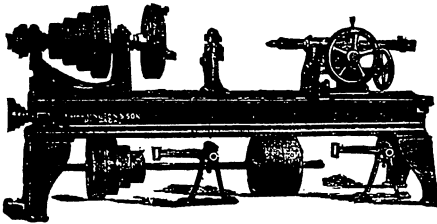
**Forge and Pressure Blowers,
Ventilating Fans,
Steel Plate Steam Fans,
Exhaust Fans.**

The Huyett & Smith Manufacturing Company.
Heating and Ventilating Engineers,
DETROIT, MICH.

CHICAGO, 31 S. CANAL ST. } Branches { BOSTON, 48-54 UNION ST.
NEW YORK, 26 CORTLANDT ST. } { LONDON, ENG., 70 GRACECHURCH ST.

EDWIN HARRINGTON, SON & CO., Incorporated,
1508 PENNA. AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

—: DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS :—



Improved

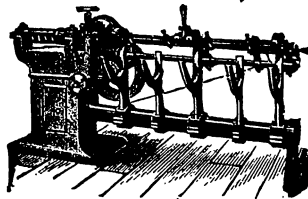
{ SEND
FOR
PRICES. }

**Lathes,
Drills,
Planers.**

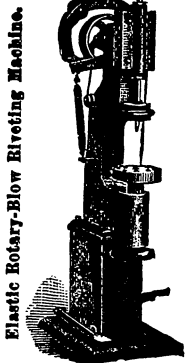
Double Chain Hoists.**JOHN ADT & SON,**

New Haven, Conn.

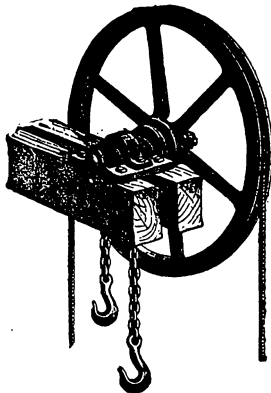
BUILDERS of MACHINERY for HARDWARE MANUFACTURE.

BUTT MILLING MACHINERY,**BUTT DRILLING MACHINERY,****RIVETING MACHINES,****WIRE STRAIGHTENING****MACHINERY,****FOOT PRESSES,****SPRUE CUTTERS,
ETC.**

Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine



Elastic Rotary-Blow Riveting Machine.

“Double-Lift” Safety Hoists.

WITH THE USE of this Hoist accidents are impossible. It simply consists of a chain sheave wheel, over which passes a chain with a hook fastened to each end, it being raised and lowered by a hand rope and wheel in conjunction with our **AUTOMATIC SAFETY MECHANISM**, which prevents the load from running down; pulling one side of the rope causes the load to descend; pulling the opposite side causes the load to ascend; if you stop pulling and leave go of the rope the load will remain suspended. **IT CAN NEVER RUN DOWN.** The load raising or lowering only as fast and as long as the rope is pulled; as one hook ascends the other descends and is thus ready for the next load—a great saving of time, as is seen. For **LONG AND QUICK LIFTS** this Hoist will be found very efficient. With No. 1 machine one man can lift the full load (500 lbs.) about 12 feet per minute, lighter loads at a faster speed. It being a **CHEAPER, SAFER SIMPLER** and **BETTER** Machine than the old style dangerous drum and rope wheel, and it is especially recommended for **Mills, Railroads, Factories, Stores, Freight Houses, etc.**, in fact, any place

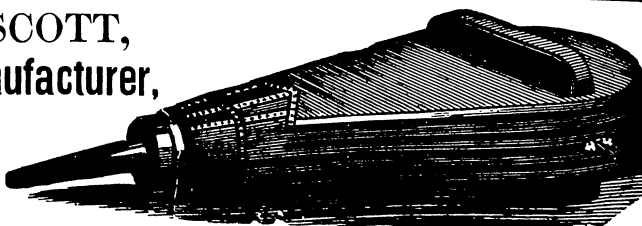
where a good, safe, quick and substantial hoist is needed.

Henry C. Ayer & Gleason Co., N. E. Cor. 2d and Diamond Sts., Philadelphia,
Central Office, No. 919 Betz Bldg., Pa.

GEO. M. SCOTT,
Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street

Cor. 22d St.,

CHICAGO, ILL.**Ferracute Machine Co.**

BRIDGETON, N. J., U. S. A.,

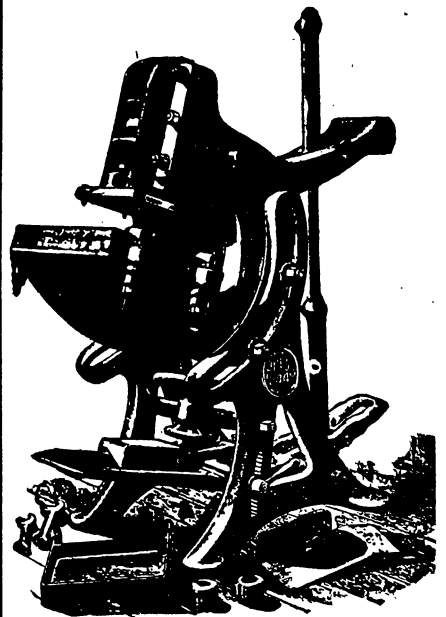
MANUFACTURERS OF

FOOT AND POWER

**PRESSES,
DIES,**

AND ALL OTHER

Tools for Bar and Sheet Metals.

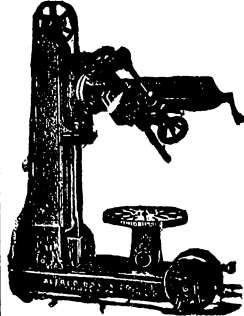


Send for Illustrated Catalogue containing sizes, weights and prices of one hundred kinds of Presses and other Tools for Brass Goods, Locks, Hardware, Nuts, Washers, Drop Forgings, Railroad, Bridge and other General Machine Shop Work, &c. Also for Tinware, Cans, Boxes, Lamps, Gas Fixtures and Silverware, &c., &c.

Alfred Box & Co.,

Front, Poplar and Canal Sts., Philadelphia.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

BOX'S PAT. DOUBLE SCREW HOISTS

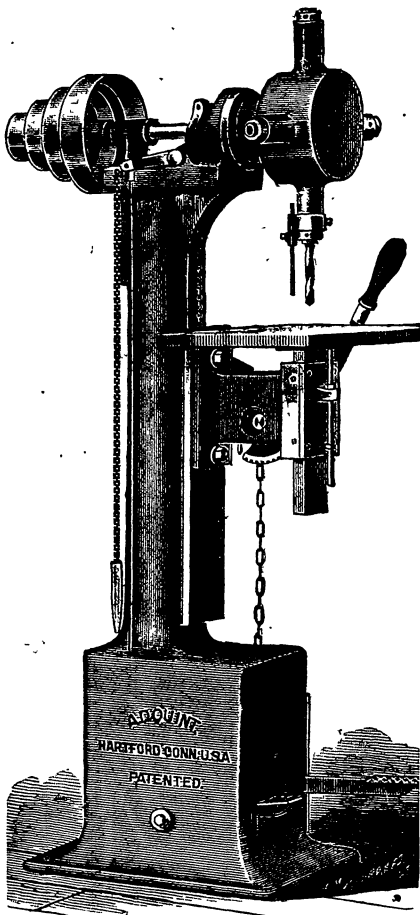
25,000 supplied in the United States exclusive of foreign trade; a record that tells its own story; a record of solid, substantial growth; extensive new works necessary to keep up with orders in our specialties; ample room now to build the heaviest class of Traveling and Jib Cranes of all sizes, Overhead Railways, Trolleys, Special Hoisting Gear for home-made Cranes; also our Patent Radial Drills and Gang Drills, as used by bridge builders. Estimates furnished with photos. Correspondence solicited, or visit our works.

The Metallurgy of Lead and the Desilverization of Base Bullion. By H. O. HOFMAN, E.M. Ph.D., Associate Professor of Mining and Metallurgy Massachusetts Institute of Technology. This work will be found indispensable to every one connected with the lead industry or with general metallurgy. Cloth.....\$8.00

For sale by David Williams 96-102 Read St., N. Y.

Quint's Turret Drills.

No. 2 Pattern.



This machine is made with from 2 to 12 spindles. All spindles driven direct by bevel gears. Only the spindle in use revolves. Will drill up to $\frac{3}{4}$ inch.

Address **A. D. QUINT, Hartford, Conn**

**HARDWARE
MACHINERY,
PAPER BOX
MACHINERY,
MATCH
MACHINERY.**

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

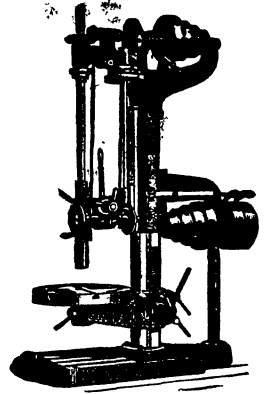
**HERRICK & COWELL,
36 ARTIZAN ST.,
NEW HAVEN, - CONN.**

Notes on the Testing and Use of Hydraulic Cements. By FRED. P. SPAULDING. NATURE AND PROPERTIES OF CEMENT: Definition; Portland Cement; Natural Cement; Slag Cement; Setting; Hardening; Adhesion; Soundness; Permanence of Volume. CEMENT TESTING: Object of Testing; Weight and Specific Gravity; Fineness; Rate of Setting; Tensile Strength; Ordinary Tests for Soundness; Accelerated Test for Soundness; Chemical Analysis; Compressive Tests; Adhesive Tests; Microscopic Examinations; Abrasive Tests; Air Slaking. THE USE OF CEMENT: Sand for Mortar; Water for Mortar; Mixing Mortar; Preparation of Concrete; Mixtures of Lime and Cement; Freezing of Mortar; Permeability of Mortar; Expansion and Contraction of Mortar; Retempering Mortar; Literature Relating to Cement. Cloth.....\$1.00

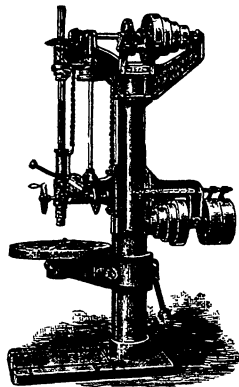
For Sale by David Williams, 98-102 Reade St. N. Y.

Our Specialty:

The best, cheapest and most modern. Write us for prices before placing orders elsewhere. **The Hamilton Mch'e Tool Co., Hamilton, O.,** (West Market St.). **Western Store, 57 So. Canal St., Chicago.**



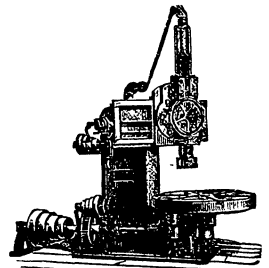
Drill Presses.



MECHANICALLY

Our Half, Full and Universal Radial Drilling Machines are all that the most exacting workman will request. Send for illustrated catalogue.

Bickford Drill & Tool Co.,
10 Lawrence St., Cincinnati, O.



MACHINERY FOR STONE WORKING.

LINCOLN IRON WORKS,
RUTLAND, VT.

New York Office, 182 Front Street

Stone Working Machinery, Planers, Gang Saws, Rubbing Beds, Derricks and Hoisting Powers, also Gear Castings. See list.

Cutting-Off Machines.

Cone driven or with Auto. Accelerated Speed. Each style the "Standard" in its class and unsurpassed for speed and economy.

Stock Sizes, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 inch.

Other Sizes and Special Machines to Order.

Hurlbut-Rogers Machine Co.,
SO. SUDBURY, MASS.

CIRCULARS FREE ON APPLICATION.

—PULVERIZE—PULVERIZE—PULVERIZE—

THE GRIFFIN MILL

The only perfect Pulverizer of Quartz, Gold or Silver Ores, Portland Cement, Phosphate Rock, Foundry Facings and all other Refractory Substances. Will work wet or dry. Correspondence solicited. Illustrated pamphlet free.

BRADLEY FERTILIZER CO.,
92 STATE STREET, - BOSTON, MASS.

—PULVERIZE—PULVERIZE—PULVERIZE—

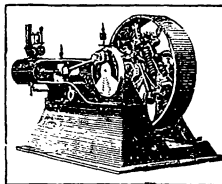
BEMENT, MILES & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.
MANUFACTURERS OF

METAL-WORKING MACHINE TOOLS

FOR
Railroad Shops,
Locomotive and Car Builders,
Machine Shops,
Rolling Mills,
Steam Forges,
Ship Yards,
Boiler Shops,
Bridge Works,
etc., etc.

**Steam Hammers,
Steam and Hydraulic Riveting Machines.**



THE STURTEVANT
AUTOMATIC
STEAM ENGINES
HORIZONTAL & UPRIGHT.
SEND FOR CATALOGUES TO
B. STURTEVANT & CO. BOSTON, MASS.
NEW YORK, PHILA., CHICAGO, LONDON.

Sturtevant Engines.

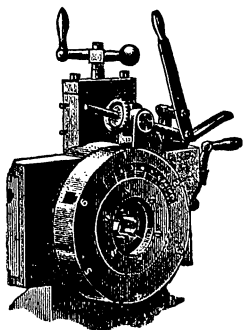
SOMETHING NEW.

The "M. & P." Friction Drop Hammer.

Entirely New Principle for Working the Rolls. Positive and Quick Action. Strong and Durable.

**NO BOLTS OR NUTS ON LIFTER
TO JAR LOOSE.**

Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.



"Peerless" Head showing
dies expanded.

Engravings Show the Style of Die
Head which the

Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.,

PLACE ON THEIR

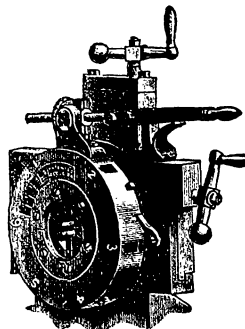
PEERLESS AND DUPLEX

Pipe Threading & Cutting Machines.

Write for Prices on the

Most Perfect and Economical Line
of Machines on the Market.

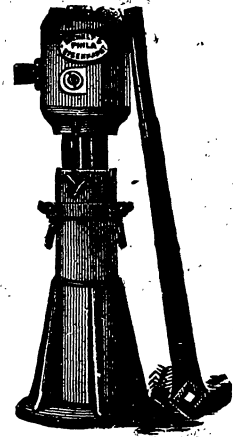
Mention *The Iron Age*.



"Peerless" Head showing
dies closed.

RELIANCE HYDRAULIC JACKS.

SUPERIOR TO ANY JACK NOW MADE.
Absolute in its actions in any position.
Under complete and instantaneous control.



MADE IN FOUR SIZES,
10, 15, 20 and 30-ton capacity, to lift 12 or
18 inches. Broad Base or Ground Lift.

**DIEBELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,**

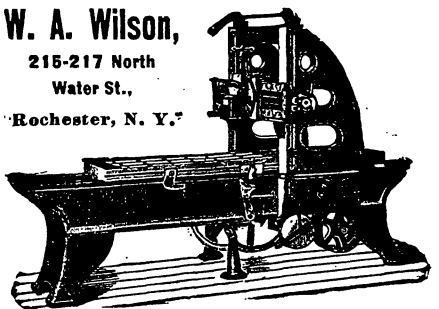
308 Howard Street, Philadelphia.

W. A. Wilson,

215-217 North

Water St.,

Rochester, N. Y.

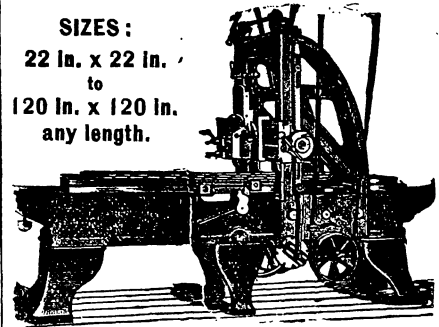


Improved Iron Planers a specialty. 20 x 20, 22 x 22,
24 x 24 up to 42 x 42, to plane any length. Send for
description and price-list before purchasing. Manu-
facturers' agent for other tools and machinery. Men-
tion *The Iron Age*.

THE POWELL PLANNER CO.

SIZES:

22 in. x 22 in.
to
120 in. x 120 in.
any length.



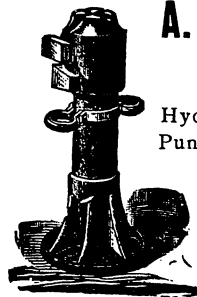
WORCESTER, MASS.

A. L. HENDERER,

Wilmington, Del.

MANUFACTURER OF

Hydraulic Jacks, Hydraulic
Punches, Screw Punches,
Steel Tube Expand-
ers, Flue Hole Cut-
ters, Boiler Test
Pumps and Pipe
Vises.

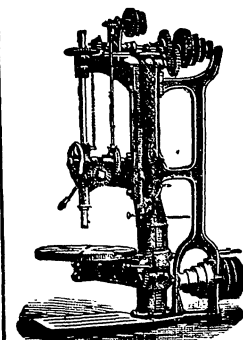


NEW HAVEN MANUF'G CO.

New Haven, Conn

Manufacturers of

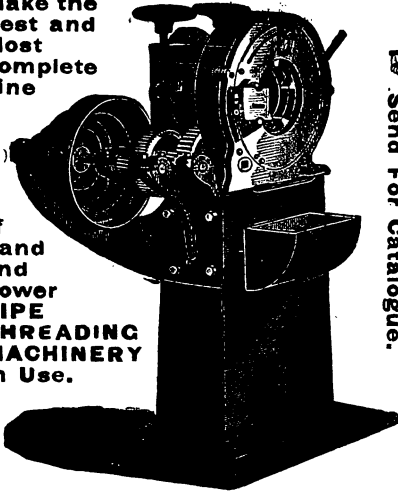
Lathes,
Planers,
Shapers,
Slotters,
Etc.



The Merrill Manufacturing Co.
Toledo, Ohio,

Make the
Best and
Most
Complete
Line

of
Hand
and
Power
PIPE
THREADING
MACHINERY
in Use.

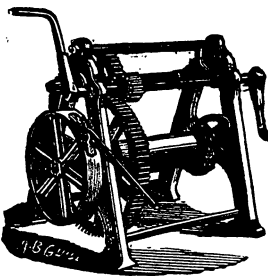


Send For Catalogue.

BUSINESS ESTABLISHED
1798.

INCORPORATED
1891.

JOS. F. McCOY CO.,
26 Warren St., New York,
HEADQUARTERS FOR

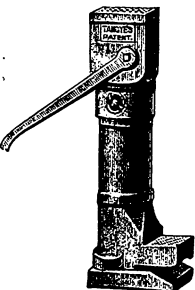


Hoisting
Crabs,
ALL IRON.

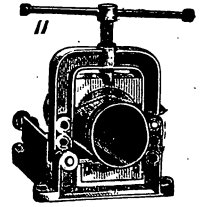
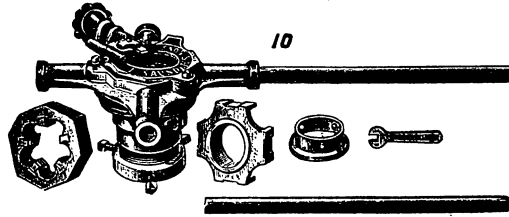
SIZES:
1/4 ton to 70
tons.

Tangye's
Hydraulic
Jacks.

SIZES:
4 tons to 200 tons. Lifts
on foot or top.



D. SAUNDERS' SONS,
Manufacturers of



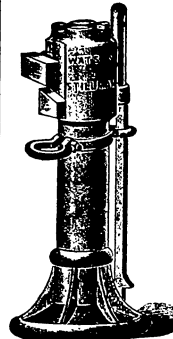
DIE-STOCKS AND VISES

FOR **LARGE PIPE.** These stocks have **CUTTING OFF ATTACHMENT**, and both Vises and Stocks are Malleable Iron. Light, strong and of superior design and finish; also **PIPE THREADING MACHINES** 1/4" to 18", Tapping Machines, &c.

Send for Catalogue to

27 Atherton St.,

YONKERS, N. Y.

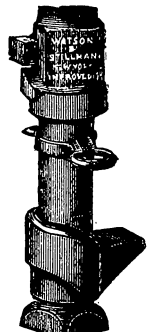


HYDRAULIC JACKS.

PRESSES, PUMPS, ACCUMULATORS,
VALVES, GAUGES and FITTINGS, HAND,
HYDRAULIC and POWER PUNCHES
and SHEARS.

WATSON & STILLMAN, 204-210 E. 43d St., New York.

Send for
Catalogue E.



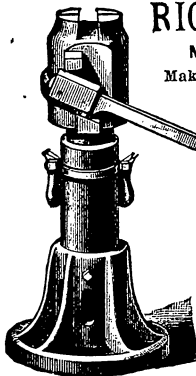
RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia St., New York,
Maker and Patentee of the Improved

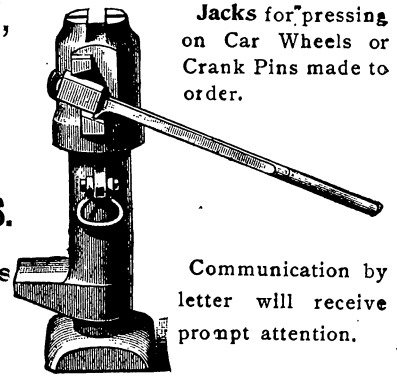
HYDRAULIC JACKS

AND

PUNCHES.

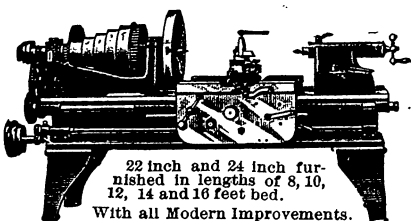


Roller Tube Expanders
and Direct Acting
Steam Hammers.



Jacks for pressing
on Car Wheels or
Crank Pins made to
order.

Communication by
letter will receive
prompt attention.



22 inch and 24 inch fur-
nished in lengths of 8, 10,
12, 14 and 16 feet bed.
With all Modern Improvements.

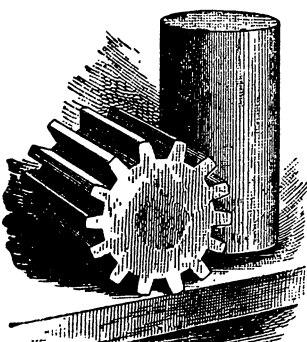
Dietz, Schumacher & Co.,
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

Radial Drills.

The best is the Cheapest. We make the best.

Eng. Lathes.

HYDRAULIC FORGING.



Billot and Patent Hot-Pressed
Steel Pinion.

Steel Bottles, Air and Gas Receivers
drawn from Solid Steel or Plates,
Crank Shafts, Straps, Wrists, Pins,
Irregular Shapes, Discs, Cups,
Boiler Heads, Steel Flanges
for High Pressure Steam,
Drawn Steel Tubing for Bi-
cycles, Boilers, Etc.

THE UNITED STATES PROJECTILE CO.,

1st Ave. and 53d St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED



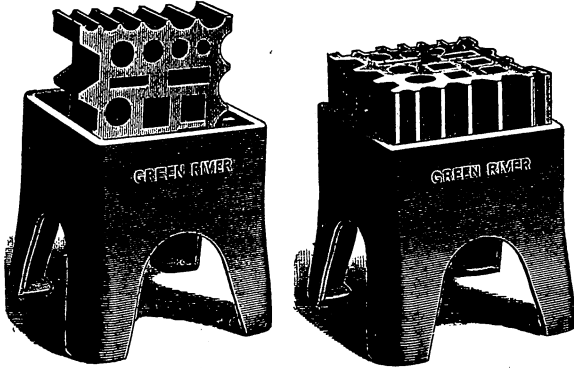
Steel Bottles, any thickness or shape.

"Green River" Mandrels, Swage Blocks and Stands.

(VERY CONVENIENT FOR BLACKSMITHS.)

Also Screw Plates, Taps, Dies, Reamers, Drills, Bolt Cutters, Punching Presses, Tire Benders, Tire Shrinkers, Horse Shoers' Machines, &c.

Send for Catalogue.

Mfd. by **WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO.,**

Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

New York Agency for Wiley & Russell, 120 Liberty St.

Maule's "Skeleton" Pipe Die**Two "Points" about it—only 2** (There are plenty more, but we only mention these two here.)**1**The First Cost to you of MAULE'S "SKELETON" PIPE DIE is less than that of any other Pipe-Threading Die—and**2**

Before it becomes dull from use it will cut as many perfect threads as the best solid die extant, and when it is dull, you don't throw it away and buy a new one—Oh, no! You simply sharpen the cutters on a common grindstone, and so make it practically as good as it was at first, and this sharpening process may be repeated a number of times.

A sample One-inch "Skeleton" Pipe Die, either $2\frac{3}{8}$ or $2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ thick, by mail, postage prepaid, will cost you 62 cents, and will be sent upon receipt of a Postal note for that amount.

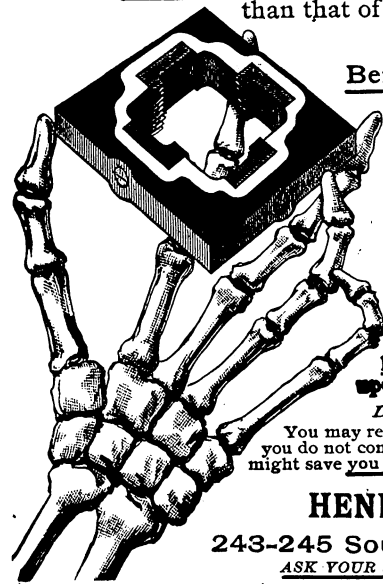
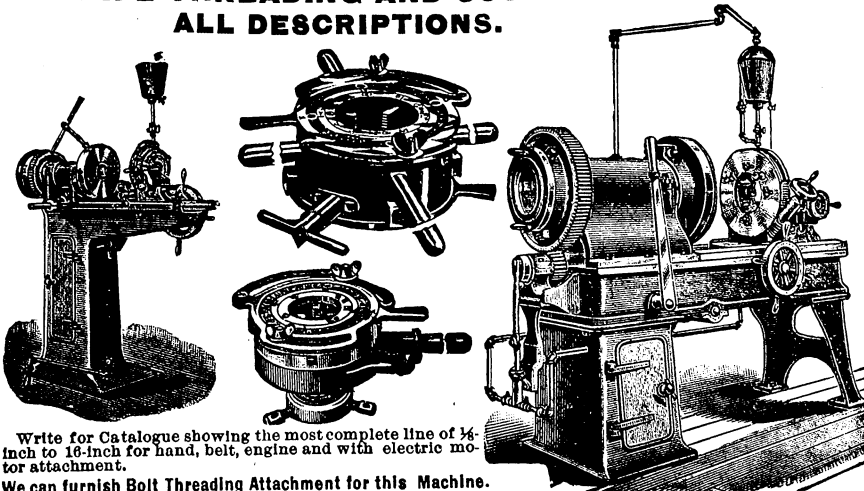
DO NOT SEND US ANY POSTAGE STAMPS.

You may return such sample to us, at our expense, if, after seeing it, you do not consider it worth the price. Don't the above sound as if it might save you some money—if TRUE?

HENRY B. PANCOAST & CO.,

243-245 South 3d Street, Philadelphia, U. S. A.

ASK YOUR JOBBER WHAT HE KNOWS ABOUT THIS TOOL.

**JARECKI MFG. CO. (Limited), Erie, Pa****PIPE THREADING AND CUTTING TOOLS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.**

Write for Catalogue showing the most complete line of $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch to 16-inch for hand, belt, engine and with electric motor attachment.
We can furnish Bolt Threading Attachment for this Machine.

BOOKS

—ON—

Mechanical and Steam Engineering.**The Slide Valve Practically explained.**

Embracing simple and complete practical demonstrations of the operation of each element in a slide-valve movement, and illustrating the effects of variations in their proportions by examples carefully selected from the most recent and successful practice. By JOSHUA ROSE, M. E. Illustrated by 35 engravings; 100 pages; cloth.....\$1

Twenty Years with the Indicator.

Being a practical text book for the engineer or the student, with no complex formulae. By THOMAS PRAY, JR., consulting, constructing, civil and mechanical engineer, &c. Newly arranged; complete in one volume; 284 pages; cloth.....\$2.50

A Treatise on Belts and Pulleys

Embracing full explanations on fundamental principles, proper disposition of pulleys, rules for determining widths of leather and vulcanized rubber belts and belts running over covered pulleys; strength and proportions of pulleys, drums, &c.; together with the principles and necessary rules for rope gearing and transmission of power by means of metallic cables. By J. HOWARD CROMWELL, Ph. B., author of a Treatise on Toothed Gearing; 271 pages; cloth...\$1.50

Modern Steam Engines.

An elementary treatise upon the steam engine, written in plain language, for use in the workshop, as well as in the drawing office, giving full explanations of the construction of modern steam engines, including diagrams, showing their actual operation; together with complete but simple explanations of the operations of various kinds of valves, valve motions and link motions, &c., thereby enabling the ordinary engineer to clearly understand the principles involved in their construction and use, and to plot out their movements upon the drawing board. By JOSHUA ROSE, M. E. Illustrated by 422 engravings; 321 pages, 10 x 12 inches; cloth.....\$3

Richards' Steam Engine Indicator.

A treatise on the development and application of force in the steam engine. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. By C. T. PORTER. 273 pages; 20 plates; cloth.....\$3

A Manual of Steam Boilers,

their designs, construction and operation. For technical schools and engineers. By PROF. R. H. THURSTON. Second edition; 183 engravings in text; 671 pages; cloth..\$5

The English and American Mechanic.

An every-day handbook for the workshop and factory, containing several thousand receipts, rules and tables indispensable to the mechanic, the artisan and the manufacturer. By B. FRANK VAN CLEVE. A new enlarged edition by EMORY EDWARDS, M. E. 476 pages, illustrated; cloth.....\$2

Any Book published sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

96 - 102 Reade St., New York.

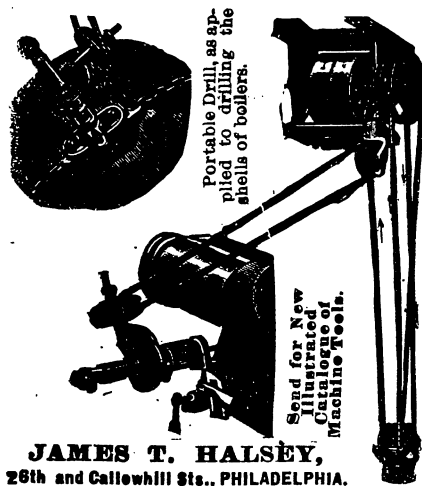
FRICITION CLUTCHES, SHAFTING, HANGERS, PULLEYS.

Sheaves for Rope Driving.
Gear Wheels.

FRICITION PULLEYS.

KEYSTONE CLUTCH AND MACHINE WORKS,

1708-1710 Germantown Ave.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



JAMES T. HALSEY,
26th and Callowhill Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

Portable Drilling and Tapping Machines.

ALBERT M. COLBURN,
Wall St., New Haven, Conn.

Send for New No. 4 Catalogue.

REECE'S PATENT HAND BOLT CUTTER OR SCREW PLATE.



Send for new catalogue of
SCREW CUTTING TOOLS.
EDWARD F. REECE, Mfr., GREENFIELD, MASS.

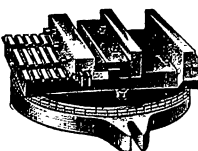
WE LEAD.

Sweetland Combination Chucks. Simple, accurate, original. Standard Independent Chucks, Solid Shell, Solid Reversible Jaws.



The Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co.
New Haven, Ct.

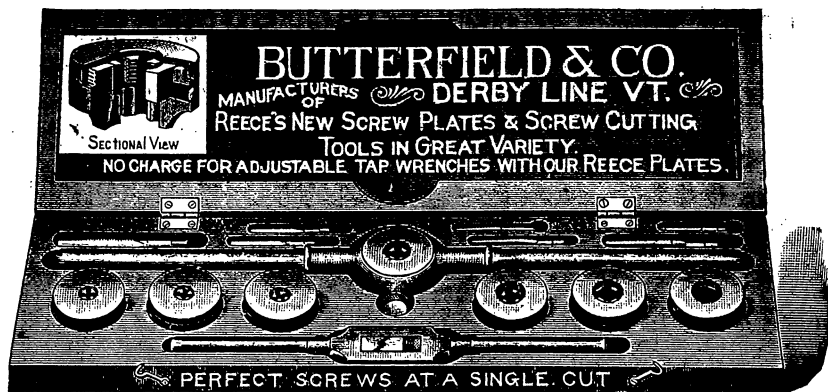
SKINNER PATENT CHUCKS.



Independent Lathe Chucks.
Universal Lathe Chucks.
Combination Lathe Chucks.
Lathe Chucks with Patent
Reversible Jaws. Planer
Chucks, Drill Chucks, Face-
Plate Jaws, &c.
THE SKINNER CHUCK CO.,
New Britain, Conn., U. S. A.

Hicks' Builders' Guide.—Comprising an easy, practical system of estimating material and labor for carpenters, contractors and builders. A comprehensive guide to those engaged in the various branches of the building trades. By I. P. Hicks; illustrated by numerous engravings of original drawings. 160 pages; cloth\$1.00

For Sale by David Williams 96-102 Rensselaer St., N. Y.



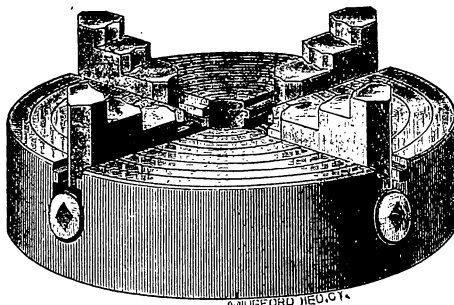
"CUSHMAN" CHUCKS.

For Lathes, Drills, Chucking and Screw Machines, and for special use.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.

CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.



An entirely new line of small Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO.

Sole European Agents, SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO., LONDON. New London, Conn.



Three styles of Screw Plates **BUILT ENTIRELY ON HONOR**, with prices to suit all. Write for catalogue.

CHAMPION BLOWER & FORCE CO., - - LANCASTER, PA.

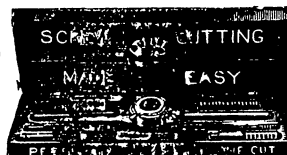


THE ADJUSTABLE "DUPLEX" DIE STOCK.

Quick. Accurate. Durable.
15,000 now in use.

HART MANUFACTURING CO.

CLEVELAND, O. U. S. A.

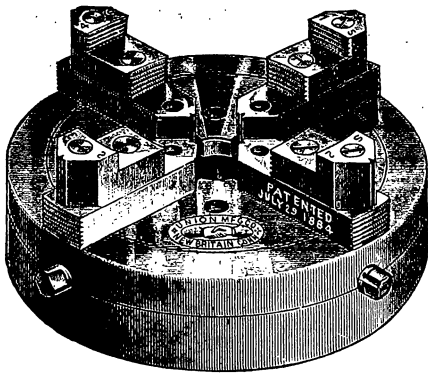


FOR BOLTS.

UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

WAREHOUSE, 108 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of Combination Chucks, Universal Chucks, Independent Chucks, Combination Reversible Jaw Chucks, Car Wheel Chucks, &c., &c.

**Union Chuck No. 21.**

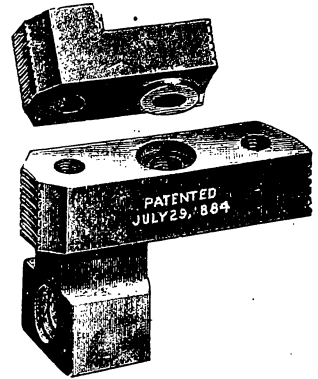
Combination with Reversible Jaws.

ALSO

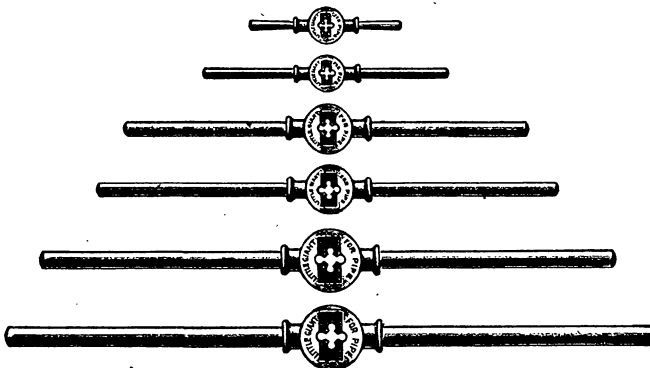
Showing Sectional Cut of Jaw.

We guarantee our Chucks in every particular.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

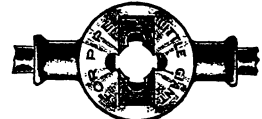
**THE LATEST IMPROVEMENT IN****Stocks and Dies for Pipe Threading.**A Stock, Die and Guide
FOR EACH SIZE.

Sectional view of Stock, Die and Guide, showing method of adjustment. Turn screws in or out as adjustment desired requires.



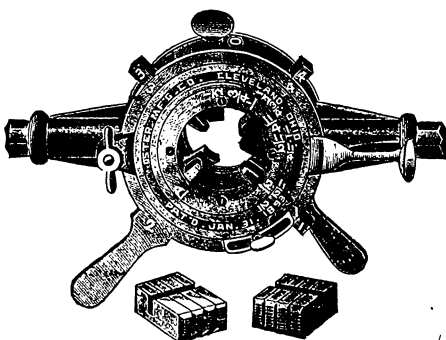
MANUFACTURED BY

REPLACEABLE GUIDE.



Each size is packed and sold separately. They are not put up in sets.

Send for Supplement Circular.

WELLS BROS. & CO.,**GREENFIELD, MASS.,
U. S. A.**The Oster Patent Adjustable Die Stocks
with Patent Adjustable Positive Stop
and Cut-Off,

Are built, sold and warranted as the best hand tools for threading and cutting off pipe. They are complete in themselves; no hammer, wrench or other tools required. They are easier to operate, have less weight, more strength and do a larger range of work and more of it in a given time than any in the market. They have all the merits of perfect tools in material, construction and finish. They are furnished at popular prices by wholesale dealers throughout the world. Boxed singly with full printed instructions.

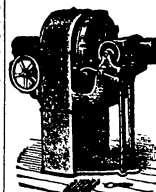
Write for Prices and Discounts to

The Oster Mfg. Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

THE ARMSTRONG MFG. CO.,

—Bridgeport, Conn.—

Pipe Threading
AND
Cutting-Off Machines.Stocks and Dies,
Improved Hinged Vises, Pipe
Wrenches, Pipe Cutters, &c.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 139 CENTRE ST.

EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRICITY.

By EDWARD TREVERT.

Illustrated. - Cloth. - \$1.00.

CONTENTS—Some Easy Experiments in Electricity and Magnetism; How to Make Electric Batteries; A Galvanometer; An Induction Coil; An Electric Bell; A Magneto Machine; A Telegraph Instrument; An Electric Motor; A Dynamo; Electric Bell Fitting and Gas Lighting; Electric Lamps; Electric Terms.

Sent postpaid on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller.

96-102 Reade St., New York.

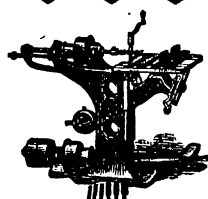
J. A. FAY & CO.,

288 to 308 W. Front St., Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

ORIGINATORS, INTRODUCERS AND CONSTRUCTORS OF

WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY

Of Every Description.



We captured all the "Honors" at the World's Fair for superiority.

Machines for any Want Supplied.

Largest Line in the World

THE STANDARD TOOL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Increase Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps, Milling Cutters and Chucks.

Taper Shank
Drills,
St. Shank Drills,
Screw-Driver
Bits.

Reamers,
Shell and Solid
Taper Reamers.

Bit Stock Drills for Metal or Wood.

Wood-Boring Brace Drills, will cut off nails.

Hand Taps,
Mach. Screw Taps,
"Standard" Drill
Chuck,
"Ellenwood" Drill
Chuck,
Sq. Shank Drills
for Ratchets,
Twist Drills for
Blacksmiths'
Presses.

Sockets for
Taper Shank
Drills.

Reamers in
all sizes.

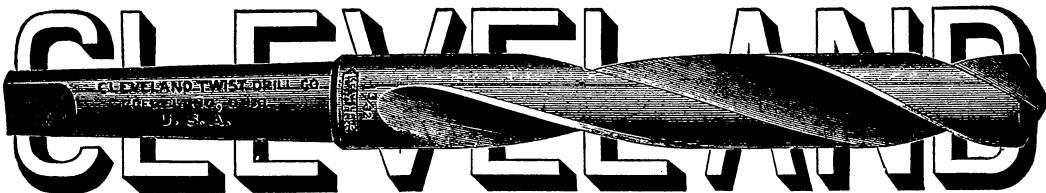
NEW YORK OFFICE, 33 CHAMBERS ST. Send for Catalogue,

1874.

OLD RELIABLE.

1894.

SEND
FOR
CATALOGUE.



WRITE
FOR
DISCOUNTS.

Our Drills are Hot Forged. The best part of the steel IS NOT CUT OUT and thrown away.



They are TOUGHER, STRONGER, BETTER than is possible to attain by milling. Catalogue and Discounts sent on application.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT,

Invented and
Manufactured by

THE

STOW MFG. CO.,

Established 1875. Binghamton,

N. Y.

PORTABLE,

DRILLING,

TAPPING,

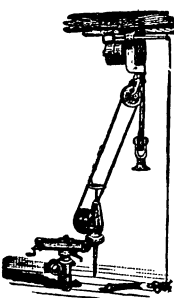
REAMING.

General European Agents,

SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO.,

85 Queen Victoria St.,

LONDON, ENGLAND.



Thos. H. Dallett & Co.,

York St. and Sedgley Ave.,
PHILA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Portable Drills, Hand
Drills, Boiler Shell
Drills, Electric Motors
especially adapted for
driving Machine Tools,
Cranes, Elevators,
Pumps, Presses and
other machinery.

Complete Power and
Light Plants Installed.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,

6th Callowhill & Biddle Sts.,

PHILA., PA.,

Manufacturers of

**PORTABLE DRILLING,
TAPPING, REAMING,
and BORING MACHINES**

Also, Tools for Emery Wheel
Grinding, Metal and Wood Pol-
ishing, Cattle Brushing and
Clipping, &c.

Gen'l European
Agents,

Bolling & Lowe,

2 Lawrence

Pountney Hill,

LONDON, ENG:



MORSE TWIST DRILL & MCH. CO.,



DRILLS, REAMERS, CUTTERS,



BEACH CHUCKS, TAPS, DIES.



Factory, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

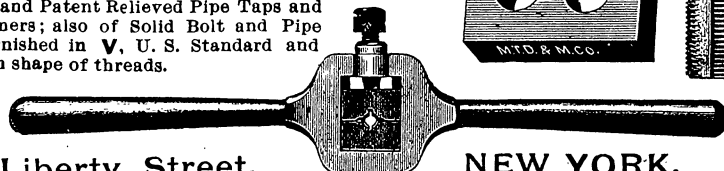
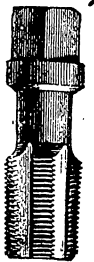
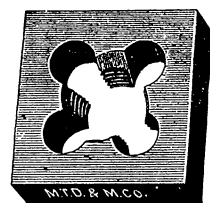
Catalogues on application.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO'S



Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand,
Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap
Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and
Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe
Dies. Furnished in V, U. S. Standard and
Whitworth shape of threads.



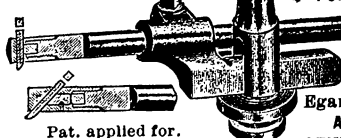
111 Liberty Street,

NEW YORK.

Boring Tool.

The Armstrong Tool Holders

FOR TURNING, PLANING AND BORING METALS.

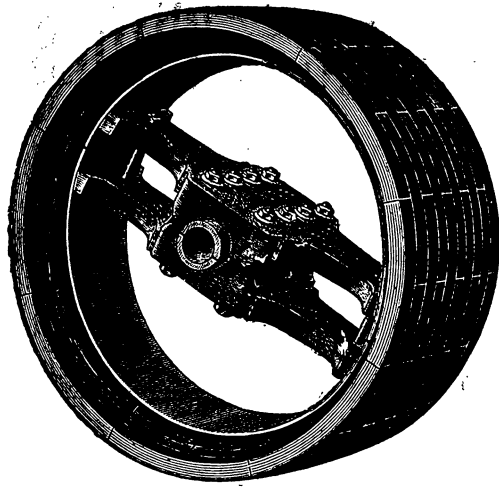


Pat. applied for.

Practical all-around, every-day
tools. Drop Forged of Steel and
finished in a first-class manner.
Nearly 15,000 already in use.
200 working in The J. A. Fay &
Egan Co.'s shops. Manufactured only by
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., 78 Edgewood Ave.,
CHICAGO, ILL.



Pat.
Feb. 28
1893.



Use only the Strictly High Grade Dodge Patent

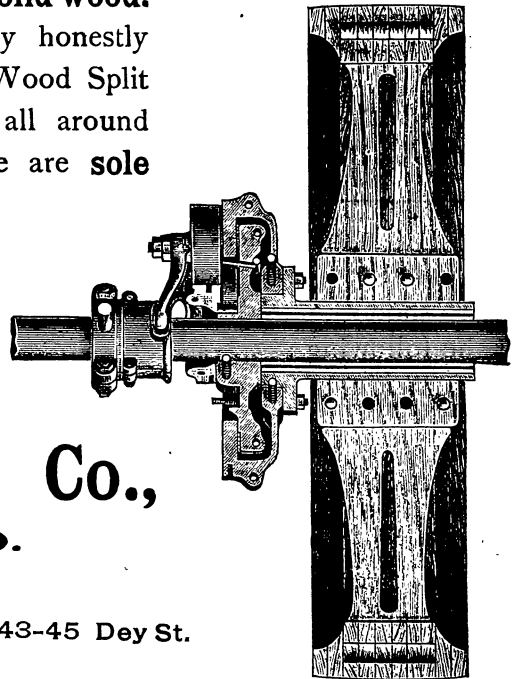
WOOD SPLIT PULLEY,

WITH PATENT STANDARDIZED BUSHING SYSTEM.

Built for work, not ornament. We make but one grade—that the best. Our bushings are bored and turned from solid wood. We claim the only honestly made and first-class Wood Split Pulley, suitable for all around

service. So simple any one can adjust to shaft. We are **sole Manufacturers** and **have no licensees**.

Sales agencies all over the world: Send for list. Also manufacture Self-Oiling Hangers, Shafting, Split Friction Clutches, Iron Rope Sheaves and full line of Power Transmission Appliances.



Dodge Manufacturing Co.,

Works, MISHAWAKA, IND.

BRANCHES WITH LARGE STOCKS:

Chicago, 166-174 So. Clinton St.

New York, 43-45 Dey St.

Boston, 137-139 Purchase St.

(ESTABLISHED 1854.)

A. & F. BROWN,

Engineers, Founders and Machinists.

SHAFTING,

PULLEYS, HANGERS, ETC.

FRICITION CLUTCHES.

Estimates and Plans furnished for transmitting power by
HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL SHAFTING
Also for erecting same.

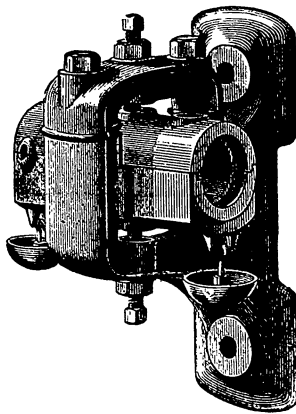
STEAM SIRENS

—FOR—

Lighthouse, Steamship, Factory and Fire Signals.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

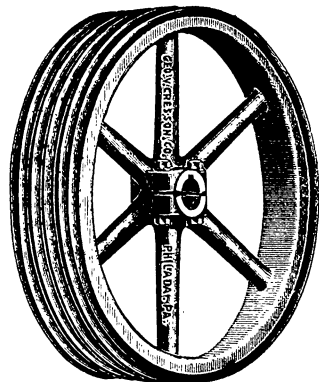
17 DEY ST., - - - NEW YORK.



GEO. V. CRESSON CO.,

18th STREET AND ALLEGHENY AVE.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



ROPE WHEELS,

All Diameters and Number of Grooves, for Manilla, Hemp, Cotton, or Leather Ropes.

LEVATORS.

Hydraulic,
Steam,
Electric and Hand,
for Passenger and

FREIGHT.

Any Carpenter can put them up.
And any Hardware Dealer can make a splendid profit selling them.

We also make a full line of Dumb, Walters' and Lifts.

The Warner Elevator
Mfg. Co.,

BRIGHTON STATION, CINCINNATI, O.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

(Successors to Thomas Wood & Co.)

Twenty-second and Wood Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction Pulleys, Elevators.

Rope Transmission; Sheave Wheels, any size required, for Hemp, Manila and Cotton Rope Driving. Looms, Cotton and Woolen Machinery for Winding, Spooling, Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring &c.

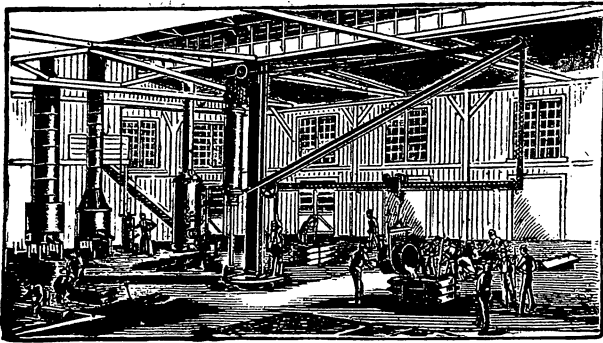
PAPER MACHINERY FRICITION CLUTCHES

THE MOORE & WHITE CO.
157 & LEHIGH AVENUE

PHILA. PA.

In These "Good Old D-m-er-t-c" Times

What you can SAVE is about your only PROFIT.



Just take a walk around your plant and look at the places where you have a big gang of men laboriously and *OH, SO SLOWLY*, doing the work that *ONE* good man and a **RIDGWAY STEAM HYDRAULIC CRANE** would do in a jiffy. It is a wonderful crane. Don't cost much to buy, scarcely anything to install and absolutely nothing to run. Yet it has never failed to earn its cost *IN WAGES SAVED* in a few weeks, whether in mill, foundry or yard. The best concerns are

getting them and unless you intend going out of business you must, too. Buy them now while things are low. We used to print a long list of users, but it has gotten too big for this "ad." Just to show the kind of wide-awake people who get them we are at this moment making them for the following:

DELAWARE IRON CO., New Castle, Del.
CHARLES L. BAILEY & CO., Harrisburg, Penn.

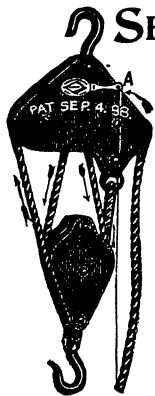
AMERICAN TUBE & IRON CO., Middletown, Penn.
FAIRFIELD COPPER CO., Monroe, Conn.

We have just recently shipped cranes to

ORR & SEMBOWER, Reading, Penn. COBB & DREW, Plymouth, Mass.
HARRISON SAFETY BOILER WORKS, Philadelphia, Pa. AMERICAN STEEL CASTING CO., Alliance, Ohio.
CARONDELET FOUNDRY CO., St. Louis, Mo.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON, - Coatesville, Pa.



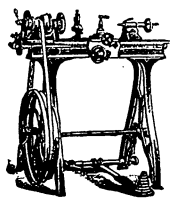
SELL THE BEST.

**THE "SURE GRIP"
Steel Tackle Block**
is taking the place of all
other hoisting blocks.

Send for catalogue and discount.

Fulton Iron & Engine Works,
28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.
ESTABLISHED 1852.

—OR—
Rice Lewis & Son, Ltd.,
TORONTO, CAN.



Foot & Hand Power Machinery.

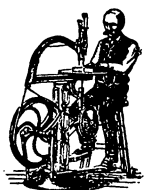
Screw Cutting Lathes, Wood Turning Lathes, Scroll Saws,
Circular Saws, Moulders, Mortisers, Etc.

Strictly High Grade.

Catalogue Free.

SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.,
255 Water St., Seneca Falls, N. Y., U. S. A.

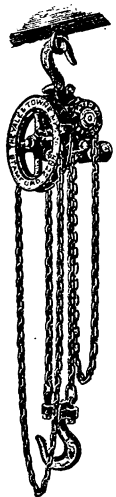
London Agency, MESSRS. CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co., 21 Cross St.,
Finsbury, London, E. C., England.



LATHES.

ISRAEL H. JOHNSON, JR., & CO., - PHILADELPHIA

LATHES, PLANERS, SHAPERS, DRILLS, TOOLS.
Workmanship, Material, &c., Best. Prices Low.
SEBASTIAN LATHE CO., 118 & 115 Culvert St.,
CINCINNATI, O.
MODERN DESIGNS. CAT. FREE.



**DUPLEX
CONVERTIBLE SCREW BLOCK.**

"Safety"

—OR—

"Dispatch"

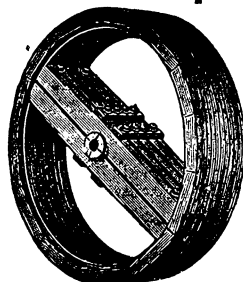
Lowering at Will.

**The Yale & Towne Mfg Co.
STAMFORD, CONN.**

New York, 84-86 Chambers St.
Chicago, 152-154 Wabash Ave.
Philadelphia, 1120 Market St.
Boston, 224 Franklin St.
Pittsburgh, Times Bldg.,
San Francisco, Mills Bldg.

Engine Room Chat. By ROB. GRIMSHAW. This little book presents in colloquial style ideas which appeal to all interested in the generation of power, more particularly those charged with the care of engines and boilers and their appurtenances. 148 pages, cloth, \$1.00.
For sale by **DAVID WILLIAMS, 98-102 Reade St., N. Y.**

Wood Split Pulley.



**Strongest,
Lightest,
Simplest,
Cheapest**

Wood split pulley in the world. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for price-list and descriptive Catalogue. Address

REEVES PULLEY CO.,
1220 E. 7th Street, - COLUMBUS, IND.
New York Agents,
Patterson, Gottfried & Hunter, 146-150 Centre St.

ELEVATORS —

Hand and Belt Power.

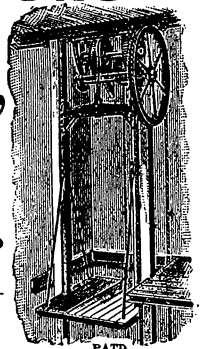
'VARIETY'

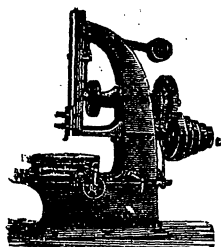
HAND ELEVATOR

HAS
AUTOMATIC CLUTCH,
ROLLER BEARINGS,
MACHINERY FASTENED
TOGETHER IN IRON
FRAME.

Prices on any machine furnished on application to

Variety Machine Co.,
WARSAW, N. Y.





William Sellers & Co. Incorp.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

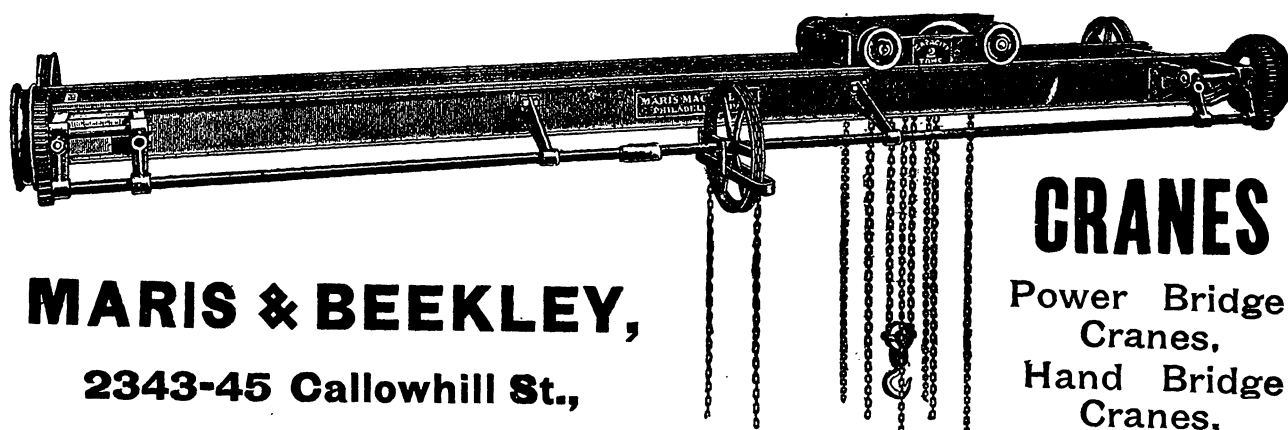
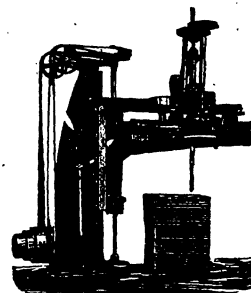
Improved Machine Tools for Working Iron and Steel,

High Speed Power Traveling and Swing Cranes,

Injectors, Locomotive Turn Tables, Shafting, &c., &c.

Testing Machines, under patents of A. H. Emery.

Prices, Descriptive Matter, &c., Furnished on Application.



MARIS & BEEKLEY,

2343-45 Callowhill St.,

PHILADELPHIA.

CRANES

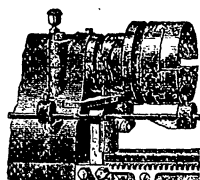
Power Bridge
Cranes,

Hand Bridge
Cranes,

Jib Cranes.

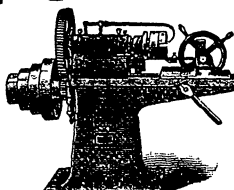
ADAMS

Automatic Bolt-Threading & Nut Tapping Machine.



Made in all Sizes to Cut from 1-4 in. to 6 in.

The simplest and most durable machine in existence. The threading head is made entirely of steel. No links, levers, springs, caps, cases, blocks or die rings in or about the head. Separate Heads and Dies Furnished. Write for descriptive circular and price-list to



DETRICK & HARVEY MACHINE CO.,

Engineers and Machinists,

BALTIMORE, MD.

MANUFACTURERS OF

THE OPEN SIDE IRON PLANER.

SPEIDEL & ROEPER,

807 & 809 Cherry Street,
READING, PA.

Manufacturers of Spedel's Patent

Economic Safety Hoists,

500 to 30,000 lbs. capacity.

Have been awarded the "John Scott Medal and Premium" by the Franklin Institute of the City of Philadelphia, also Medal and Diploma by the World's Columbian Exposition, at Chicago, for Highest Efficiency, Simplicity and Durability.

With our hoist one man can lift two or three times as fast as with any other hoist, it has two speeds, and is guaranteed to give satisfaction. Traveling and Swing Cranes up to 30,000 lbs. capacity and 60 ft. span. Overhead Tramway, Trolleys, Switches and Special Hoisting Machinery. Self-contained Elevators and Dumb-waiters. Illustrated catalogue and prices on application.



**MORSE,
WILLIAMS
& CO.**

Morse Elevator Works.

MANUFACTURERS AND BUILDERS OF

**ELECTRIC, HYDRAULIC, BELT and HAND
POWER PASSENGER and FREIGHT**

ELEVATORS.

1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia. 108 Liberty St., New York.
1116 E. St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 33 Lincoln St., Boston.
425 Spruce St., Scranton, Pa. 82 Church St., New Haven.
Omaha Building, Chicago, Ill.



Moore Mfg. & Fdry. Co.,

Milwaukee, Wis., U. S. A.,

Manufacturers of

Moore's Anti-Friction

Differential

Chain

Pulley

Block.

A New Movement!
A Perpetual Com-
pound Lever!
Powerful, Simple and
Durable!

One Man Can Lift to
the Full Capacity of the
Block.

Self-Sustaining at Any
Point.

The Block Always
Hangs Plumb.

Send for descriptive price at
top of this paper.

Penn Elevator Engineering Co., ELEVATORS

WORKS:
BLOOMSBURG, PA.

PHILADELPHIA

OFFICE:

516 COMMERCE ST.

MANUFACTURERS
AND BUILDERS

Hydraulic and Direct Electric Passenger and Freight Elevators.
Steam, Belt and Hand Power Elevators of every description,

With Automatic Doors or Gates.

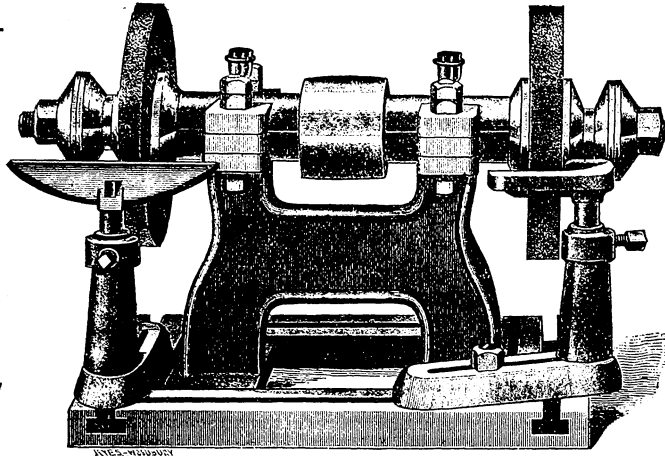
No. 2 EMERY WHEEL MACHINE.

1 inch steel arbor, carries wheels 10½ inches diameter.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Emery and
Corundum Wheels.**

*Send for Catalogue and
Price-List.*



**NORTHAMPTON EMERY
WHEEL CO.,**

Leeds, - Mass.

No. 20 So. Canal St.,
Chicago, Ill.

DO NOT BE DECEIVED.

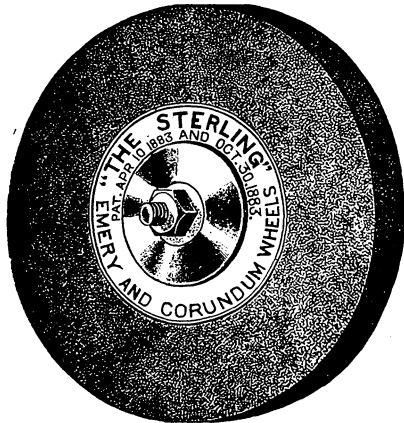
The Samson

is the best mounted grindstone on the market, and the weight is always as advertised.

Send for Catalogue C.

**The Cleveland Stone Co
CLEVELAND, O.**

Sterling Emery Wheel Company, 174 Fulton St., N. Y.
Factories:
Tiffin, Ohio, and West Sterling, Mass.



THE AGE OF STEEL

Requires

EXTRA HEAVY TOOLS

To meet the demand.

The Putnam Machine Co.

Are now building a new line of
LATHES AND PLANERS

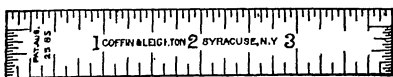
For particulars and prices of their

STEEL TOOLS

Address their salesman,

J. M. SEIBERT,

Station F, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

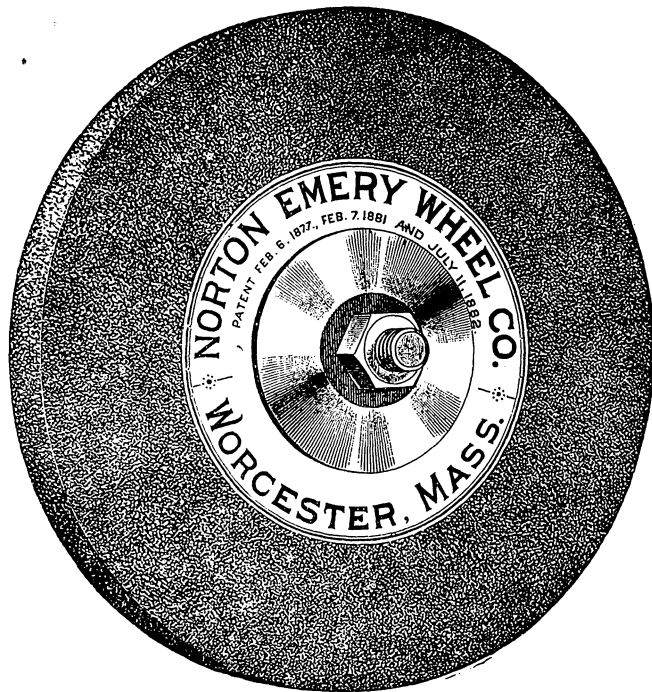


MACHINISTS' SCALES
PATENT END GRADUATION.

Liberal Discount to the Trade. *Send for List.*

COFFIN & LEIGHTON, Syracuse, N. Y.

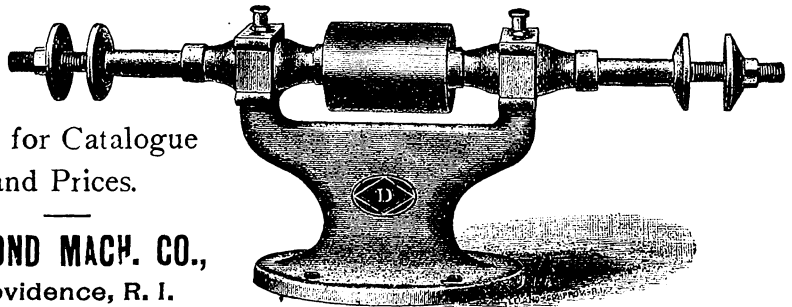
Norton Emery and Corundum Wheels.



Complete Illustrated CATALOGUE mailed FREE on application.

POLISHING LATHE No. 3.

STEEL SPINDLE 52 INCHES LONG, 1¼ INCHES DIAMETER.

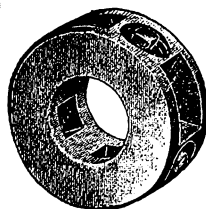


*Send for Catalogue
and Prices.*

DIAMOND MACH. CO.,
Providence, R. I.

Lathe Tool for Truing Emery Wheels of all Shapes.

The Bennett Tool, with conical cutter, has been in use for years. It is the only tool ever used successfully on any shape of wheels. No modern machinist should be without it. Manufactured by
BAY STATE STAMPING CO., Worcester, Mass.

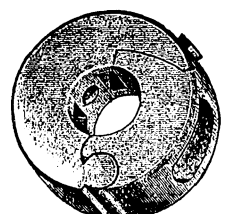


SAFETY THRUST COLLARS.

— **SOLID and SPLIT.** —

Of character and at price to suit the most critical buyer. Dealers in shafting will consult their interests in writing for Price-List and Discounts.

THE GOUVERNEUR MACHINE CO.,
Gouverneur, N. Y.



THE E. J. MANVILLE MACHINE CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS,—

WATERBURY, CONN.

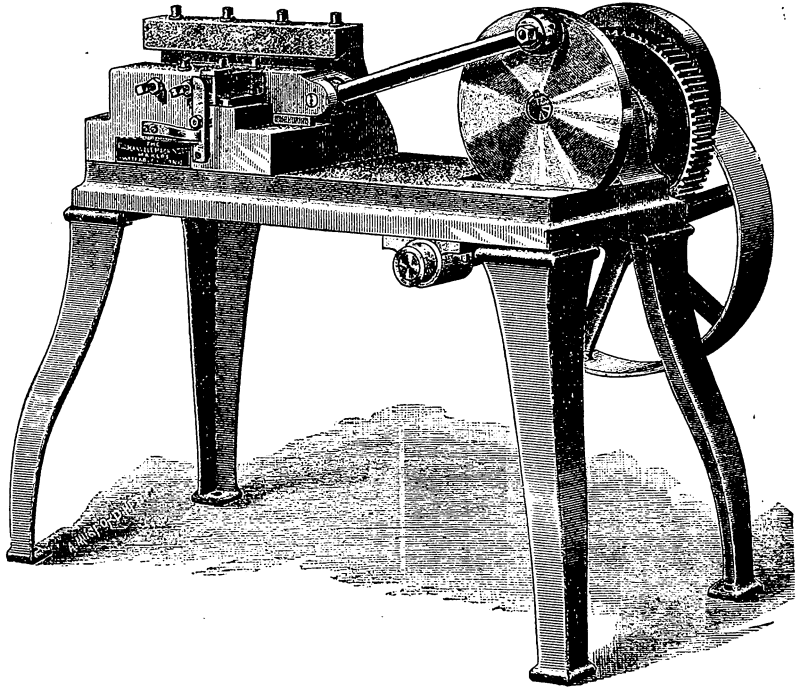
DESIGNED to thread screw blanks, piano and organ hardware, and many other articles of like nature too numerous to name.

The machine as illustrated has a hand feeding mechanism, in place of which a hopper or pan Feed can be applied whenever desired. It is back geared, and has a steady and quick return motion. We build these machines in two sizes.

**SPECIAL
AUTOMATIC
MACHINES.**

POWER PRESSES.

**WIRE WORKING
MACHINES.**



RECIPROCATING SCREW-THREADING MACHINE.

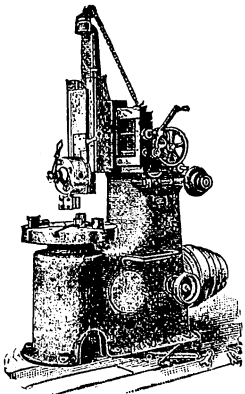
Tanite Mills Emery.

Special inducements suited to our stock and the times.

10 POUND TINS A SPECIALTY.

THE TANITE CO.,

STROUDSBURG, Monroe Co., PA.
NEW YORK, 161 Washington St.
CINCINNATI, 1 West Pearl St.



**Lathes,
Boring and Turning Mills,
Turret Machines.**

BRIDGEPORT MACHINE TOOL WORKS,

E. P. BULLARD, Prop., - Bridgeport, Conn.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 86 LIBERTY ST. and 145 BROADWAY.

EXTRA!!!

Attention given to the design and manufacture of automatic machines for any purpose. Write to us if you have an idea the machines for your work can be improved. We will do our best to develop your ideas. Estimates on all classes of machine work.

The L. E. Rhodes Co.,

Hartford, Conn.

SPECIAL

And Automatic Machinery and Tools for reducing cost of manufacturing machines, parts of machines, articles of hardware, &c., designed and built. Tools, models and experimental work. Estimates given. Correspondence solicited.

IDEAL MACHINE WORKS,

P. O. Box 655. Hartford, Conn.



**J. Popping's
Patent Machine
and Tool Wks.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Solid Iron Shoulder Rabbit Planes, etc., etc., and Hofstatter's Patent Hair Picking Machine.

N. E. Cor. 58th St. and 11th Ave., N. Y.

**FOR NUMBERING AND LABELING
Boxes, Drawers and Shelves**
In Hardware Stores and Factories.

Send for sample and description of our Handy Box of small gummed Letters and Figures, intended for labeling shelf boxes. Put up especially for the Hardware trade.

THE TABLET AND TICKET CO., Mfrs.,
87-89 Franklin St., Chicago. 99 Franklin St., New York.

**WILLSON'S
PAPER
LETTERS**

SPECIAL CLOSING OUT SALE.

SECOND-HAND MACHINE TOOLS, HAMMERS AND BOILER TOOLS.

All now remaining unsold in the Engine and Boiler Works will be closed out at very low prices if ordered at once before removal.

ENGINE LATHES, 11 in. x 5 ft., 13 in. x 6 ft., 15 in. x 5 ft., 20 in. x 8 ft., 22 in. x 10 ft., 24 in. x 12 ft., 30 in. x 19 ft., 36 in. x 15 ft., 36 in. x 24 ft. and 84 in. x 18 ft.

PLANERS, 19 in. x 3 ft., 24 in. x 4, 5 or 6 ft., 26 in. x 6 ft., 30 in. x 10 ft., 36 in. x 8 ft. and 60 in. x 24 ft.

UPRIGHT DRILLS, 20, 25, 26, 40, 48 and 68 in. swing.

SHAPERS, 8, 15, 16 and 22 in. stroke.

BOLT CUTTERS, 1½ and 2½ in.

UPRIGHT BORING AND TURNING MILL, 38 in. swing, with two heads.

HORIZONTAL BORING AND DRILLING MACHINE, "Bement's," No. 2.

CYLINDER BORING MACHINE, "Bement's," for common size cylinders.

SLOTTERS, 10 and 18 in. stroke.

STEAM HAMMERS, 300 and 800 lbs.

POWER HAMMER, "Bradley's," 50 lb. upright.

DROP HAMMER, with lifter, 1200 lbs.

BOILER MAKER'S TOOLS, Hand Rolls 4 ft., Power Rolls 6, 8 and 10 ft., Shear 30 in.

J. J. McCabe,

14 Dey Street, - New York,

Successor to E. P. BULLARD'S N. Y. Machinery Warehouses.

New and Second-Hand Machinery.

1 64 in. x 16 ft. Engine Lathe. Second-hand.
1 26 in. x 13 ft. Lowell Lathe.
1 20 in. x 12 ft. Hubbard Lathe. Compound Rest. Power Feed. New.
1 20 in. x 8 ft. Gleason Lathe. Second-hand.
1 18 in. x 6 ft. Pond Lathe. Second-hand.
1 17 in. x 6 ft. Putnam Lathe. Second-hand.
2 16 in. x 6 ft. Davis Lathes. New.
2 16 in. x 8 ft. " "
1 18 in. French Turret Lathe. New.
1 30 in. x 30 in. x 8 ft. Davis Planer. New.
1 24 in. x 24 in. x 8 ft. " "
1 22 in. x 22 in. x 5 ft. Putnam Planer. Second-hand.
1 20 in. x 20 in. x 5 ft. Putnam Planer. Second-hand.
1 13 in. x 8 in. x 3 ft. Planer. Second-hand.
1 80 in. Radial Drill Press. New.
1 28 in. New Haven Drill Press, Power Feed. Second-hand.
2 32 in. B. G. & P. F. Davis Drills. New.
2 25 in. B. G. & P. F. " "
6 20 in. Davis Standard Drills. New.
3 20 in. " B. G. Drills. " "
10 20 in. " Combined Wheel and Lever Drills. New.
2 16 in. Sensitive Drills. New.
1 Brown & Sharpe Heavy Milling Machine. Second-hand.
1 1½ in. Bolt Cutter. Second-hand.
1 No. 1 Garvin Milling Machine. Second-hand.
3 8 in. Davis Cutting-Off Machines. New.
4 ½ in. Davis Cutting-Off Machine. New.
This list will be changed each week.

W. P. DAVIS,

Rochester, N. Y.

PLANER, 24 in. x 24 in. x 8 ft., table. Good order \$185.00
No. 9 Sturtevant Exhaust Fan, weight 1500 lb. 90.00
No. 1 Dallett Portable Drill. Good as new 90.00
38 in. Bk. Gd. Drill, heavy. Good as new 275.00
Lathe 24 in. x 12 ft., Chuck, Tools, used 30 days 350.00
Forging Drop, 100-lb. Hammer, New Design 160.00
Wire Straightener and Cutter, Semi-Aut. 60.00
Bolt Cutter, Head and Dies, New, ¾ to 1½ in. 75.00
Power Punch Presses 75.00 and upward.

AMER. TOOL WORKS., Cleveland, O.

FOR SALE.

Wright Automatic Engine, 16 in. x 32 in.
Ball Electric Light Engine, 13 in. x 12 in., 100 H.P.
F. McSWEGAN & SONS,
Dover St. and Franklin Square N. Y.

WANTED. TO PURCHASE FOR CASH.

Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Lathes, Planers, Drill Presses, Shapers, Steam Hammers, Boring and Milling Machines, Boiler Rolls, Band Saws, Jig Saws, Pony Planers, Joiners, Mortisers, &c.

We would purchase complete plants without the Real Estate, such as Machine Shops, Boiler Shops, Wood Working Establishments, Electric Light Stations, &c.

Write us for whatever you have to sell.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
437-441 N. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

Planers, 48 in. x 16 ft., 42 in. x 18 ft., 32 in. x 9 ft. and 24 in. x 5 ft.
54 Stationary, Hoisting and Coupled Engines.
13 Steam Pumps.
22 Two Flued, Tubular, Fire Box and Vertical Boilers.
8 Standard and Narrow Gauge Locomotives.
7 Sheet, Bar and Clipping Shears.
Grinding Pans, Crushers, Derricks, &c.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,
Allegheny, Pa.

SECOND HAND MACHINERY.

ENGINE LATHES.
8 in. x 3 ft. Sebastian May. Foot Power.
14 in. x 6 ft. Prentice Bros. Rise and Fall.
15 in. x 6 ft. Prentice Bros. Rise and Fall and Taper.
14 in. x 6 and 8 ft. Fitchburg. Rise and Fall.
17 in. x 6 ft. Ames. Rise and Fall.
24 in. x 36 in. x 10 ft. New Haven. Plain Glib.
24 in. x 36 in. x 13 ft. Gould. Plain Glib.
20 in. x 12 ft. Ames. Compound Rest.
37 in. x 10 ft. Fitchfield. Compound Rest.
74 in. x 12 ft. Welsh. Plain Glib.

PLANERS.
15 in. x 12 in. x 3 ft. New Haven.
16 in. x 18 in. x 12 in. Belden. (Crank.)
16 in. x 16 in. x 3 ft. Pratt & Whitney.
18 in. x 18 in. x 4 ft. Putnam Planer.
22 in. x 20 in. x 5 ft. Putnam Planer.
25 in. x 25 in. x 5½ ft. Huebner. (Screw.)
36 in. x 34 in. x 1½ ft. L. W. Pond.
51 in. x 45 in. x 15½ ft. New Haven.
61 in. x 54 in. x 9 ft. 10 in. Betts.

SHAPERS.
6 in. Crank. Boynton & Plummer.
11 in. Crank. Bement.
12 in. Friction. Hendey.
13½ in. Crank. Trav. Head. Fitchburg.
15 in. Friction. Prentiss.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,
115 Liberty Street, New York, 69 South Canal Street, Chicago, Ill.

LATHES.

1 28 x 8 New Haven.
1 each 22 x 8, 10 and 12.
3 24 in. x 12 ft. Lathes. Screw cutting without changing gears.
1 21 x 8 Lodge & Davis Imperial.
1 each 21 x 8 Lodge & Davis Comp. and Plain.
1 21 x 11 Lodge & Davis Standard.
1 19 x 6 Pratt & Whitney.
1 16 x 6 Lodge & Davis "Tool Room."
1 19 x 6 Turret Lathe.
1 15 x 7 Turret Lathe.
3 each 12 in. and 15 in. Brass Finishing Turret Lathes.
1 12 x 4 Hand Lathe.
1 30 in. Henley Pulley Lathe.
1 15 in. Shaper.
1 28 in. Triple Geared Shaper.
1 Gear Cutter, will cut up to 40 in.
1 each No. 2 and No. 4 Garvin Milling Machines.
1 Pratt & Whitney Lincoln Miller No. 3.
1 80 in. Die-z & Gang Radial.
1 28 in. Drill.
1 24 in. B. G. P. F. Drill.
1 20 in. W. & L. Drill.
1 each Norton & Jones Sensitive Drills, Nos. 1 and 3.
1 Grindstone and Frame.
1 Fox Trimmer No. 4 B.
1 Universal Saw Bench.
A full line of the most improved Engine Lathes, Turret Lathes, Pulley Machinery, also Motor Gear, Cylinder Boring and Triple Facing Machines.

THE LODGE & SHIPLEY MACHINE TOOL CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

FOR

MACHINERY

ADDRESS US.

Pennsylvania Mch. Co., Ltd.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MACHINERY BARGAINS.

10 in. Post Drill.	16 in. x 5, 6, 7 and 10 ft. Engine Lathe.
10 in. Post Drill, Auto Feed to Table for Butting.	18 in. x 6, 7 and 8 ft. Eng. Lathe.
1, 2 and 3 Spindle Sensitive, with and without Power Feed.	20 in. x 6, 7, 8 and 10 ft. Engine Lathe.
2, 3 and 4 Spindle Gang Drills.	21 in. x 10 and 13½ ft. Engine Lathe.
20, 24, 28, 30 and 44 in. Drills.	24 in. x 10 ft. Eng. Lathe.
60 in. Swing Post Drill.	25 in. x 16 and 24 ft. Eng. Lathe.
5 ft. Arm Radial Drill.	26 in. x 10½ ft. Eng. Lathe.
12 in. Stroke, 16 in. x 16 in. Crank Planer.	32 " 16 " "
16 in. x 4 ft. Planer.	35 " 13 " "
24 " 4, 5 and 6 ft. Planer.	36 " 35 " "
28 " 5 and 8 " "	37 in. Double Head Driving Wheel Lathe.
30 " 5, 8 and 10 " "	Bement Car Axle Lathe.
60 " 20 " "	¼ and 2 in. Bolt Cutter, Schenk's.
72 " 25 " "	7 Spd Nut Tapper, Dunel.
9, 12, 16, 24 and 26 in. Stroke Shaper.	2 Spd Profiler, No. 1, P. & W.
10 in. Stroke Slatting.	No. 1, 2 and 2½ Screw Machs., P. & W.
Hyd. Riveting Machine.	No. 1 Lincoln Pattern Miller.
" Crane, Both A1.	Hand Millers, Screw Slot-
Punch and Shear.	ters, Mill and Cutter
Plate Planer.	Grinders.
11 in. x 6 ft. Eng. Lathe.	
14 " 6 " "	
15 " 6 and 9 ft. Engine Lathe.	

Lot of Miscellaneous Machinery, Engines, etc. Send for Latest List.

GEO. PLACE MACHINE CO.,
Offices: 145 Broadway and 86 Liberty St.
Warehouse: 511 and 513 West 13th Street,
NEW YORK.

TWO 50 HORSE VERTICAL BOILERS.

Diameter, 54 in.
Height of Boiler, 9 ft.
Diameter of Furnace, 48 in.
Shell (Thickness), 5-16 in.
Heads " 3-8 in.
Furnace Plate, No. 2 iron.
No. 2 in. Tubes, 201.
Complete with Base, Grates and Hood and all small fittings.
In use three months. In fine condition.

THE SCRANTON SUPPLY & MACHINERY CO.,
SCRANTON, PA.

FOR SALE.

2 Double Deck Boilers about 40 H.-P. each, cheap. Hoisting Engine. Cylinder Boilers for Stacks, 30, 36 and 42 in. diameter. Round and Square Iron Tanks. Blow Offs. 5 Brass Cannons about 1400 or 1500 pounds each. Good order. All kinds of Scrap Iron and Metals on hand.

BUSSENIUS & CUNLIFF,
12th and Washington Ave., Philadelphia.

For Sale Cheap.

Special lot of NEW ENGINE LATHES

13 in. x 5 ft.	17 in. x any length bed.
15 in. x 6 ft.	27 in. x any length bed.
27 in. x 12 ft.	30 in. x any length bed.
32 in. x 12 ft.	32 in. x any length bed.

ADDRESS

Draper Machine Tool Co.,
Successors to
LATHE & MORSE TOOL CO.,
140 Gold Street
WORCESTER, MASS.

FOR SALE.

The following second-hand tools in good order:
12 x 4 Lathe. P. & W.
34 x 8½ Lathe. Putnam Machine Co.
50 in. double head Driving Wheel Lathe.
26 in. Chucking Machine. P. & W.
Milling Machine, double column, double head. P. & W. Grant Pattern.
36 x 36 x 10 Sellers Planer.
Two 3 Spindle Drills, P. & W.
BRIDGEPORT MACHINE TOOL WORKS,
E. P. BULLARD, Prop., Bridgeport, Conn.
N. Y. Office, 145 Broadway and 86 Liberty St.

We have just published a list
of over

100 pieces of Machinery

OF DIFFERENT KINDS,
consisting of Lathes, Planers,
etc. If you are in the market
for any tools of this nature
write us for circular.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,

156 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

12 and 14 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

- 1 Iron Planer 60 in. x 60 in. x 20 ft., 2 heads on Cross Rail.
1 Iron Planer 34 in. x 26 in. x 7 ft. 1 30 in. x 30 in. x 8 ft.
1 Iron Planer 24 in. x 24 in. x 4 ft. 1 32 in. x 25 in. x 6 ft. 6 in.
1 Iron Planer 16 in. x 12 in. x 3 ft. 1 20 in. x 20 in. x 5 ft.
1 Engine Lathe 24 ft. bed, 54 in. swing, D. W. Pond make, A1.
1 Engine Lathe 41 in. x 14 ft., New Haven make, A1.
1 Engine Lathe 48 in. x 16 ft., raised to 60 in., Putnam make.
1 Engine Lathe 30 in. x 14 ft., Putnam make.
1 " 26 in. x 10 ft., D. W. Pond make.
1 " 21 in. x 25 ft. 6 in., A1. 1 28 in. x 14 in., New Haven.
1 Engine Lathe 20 in. x 12 ft., New Haven. 1 18 in. x 3 ft., New Haven.
1 Drilling Machine 40 in., B. G. S. F. 1 36 in., B. G. S. F., both New Haven.
1 Drilling Machine 30 in., R. G., Gould.
1 13 in. Shaping Machine, Gould.
1 6 in. x 10 in. Eureka Steam Hammer, A1.
All kinds of Iron and Wood Working Machinery.
Lists sent. NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,
Office 178 Broadway, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

The Following Second-Hand.

MACHINERY.

- One Bickford Boring Mill.
Four Craig Ridgway Steam-Hydraulic Cranes,
— good as new.
One Iron Lattice Work Platform for Cupola.
One 7 ton Cupola and Stack.
One 3 ton Cupola and Stack.
One Converter Stack.
Three Converter Bottoms.
Five 3 ton Ladles.
Four Hand Boom Cranes.
One Worthington Pump, 12 x 3½ x 10.
One Sturtevant Blower No. 8, with Engine attached.
One Sturtevant Blower No. 5.
One Blake Air Compressor, 6 x 5 x 7.
One Blowing Engine, steam Cylinder 28 in., Air 48 in.
Two Wire Rope Transmission Wheels, 75 in. in diameter.
One 30 H. P. Horizontal Engine.
One No. 3 Springfield Gas Machine.
Five Pneumatic Air Hoists, good as new.
For particulars apply to
MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,
111 & 113 Liberty St., New York.

FOR SALE.

- Sacrifice prices to avoid removal.
LATHE, 52 inch swing, now raised to swing 7 feet over shears, bed 41 feet long, triple geared.
CRANE, Hand power. Gib Crane, 15 tons capacity, 32 feet high, 28-foot reach. Wood frame, good as new.
WM. A. BOLE, Trustee,
25th St., & Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WANTED

Job Lots, Special Lots
HARDWARE,
MANUFACTURED GOODS, Etc.,
FOR CASH.
H. H. MANSFIELD, 126 Liberty St., N. Y.

WANTED.

To furnish reasonable estimates on specialties in light metal work.
CLARK & COWLES, Plainville, Conn.
Manufacturers of Clock Trimmings, Rivets, Springs &c.

SOME GOOD THINGS.

- 2 9 in. x 15 in. Blake Crushers.
1 8 in. x 20 in. Comly Crusher.
1 Hilles & Jones Angle Shear.
1 10 in. Heavy Alligator Shear.
1 Heavy Combined Punch and Shear.
1 Medium Combined Punch and Shear.
1 Ferris & Miles Steam Drop Hammer.
1 5 in. Hurlburt & Rogers Cut-off Machine.
4 No. 6 Cameron Steam Pumps.
1 8 in. x 5 in. x 10 in. Delamater Duplex pump.
1 10 in. x 5 in. x 12 in. Niagara Brass Pump.
1 10 in. x 6 in. x 12 in. Dean Pump.
1 14 in. x 12 in. x 18 in. Blake Pump.
Send for catalogue.

THOS. P. CONARD,

206 Walnut Place, Philadelphia.

ENGINES AND BOILERS.

- 18 x 48 Corliss Engine (Corliss, S. E. Co.), wheel 16 ft. dia. 24 in. face.
18 x 36 Corliss Engine (Watts-Campbell), wheel 12 ft. dia. 24 in. face.
16 x 48 Corliss Engine (G. H. Corliss), wheel 16 ft. dia. 20 in. face.
12 x 30 Corliss Engine (Harris), wheel 10 ft. dia. 18 in. face.
25 H. P. Westinghouse Engine.

MARVIN BRIGGS,

12 Broadway, New York.

FOR SALE.

28 in. x 48 in. Improved Greene Engine. Very heavy. Has wrought iron shaft 14 in. dia. in journals, 16 in. in band wheel. Wheel 20 ft. dia., weighing 57,000 pounds. First-class order. Immediate delivery.

MARVIN BRIGGS,

12 Broadway, New York.

- Two 125 H.-P. Phoenix Automatic Compound Engines.
One 80 H.-P. Beek Automatic Engine.
One 60 and one 10 H. P. Westinghouse Automatic Engine.
10, 20, 30, 40 and 50 H.-P. Automatic Engines.
100, 200, 300 and 500 H.-P. Berryman Feed Water Heaters.

All the above in first-class condition and cheap.

FRANK TOOMEY,

131 N. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Second-hand T Rails

— FOR —

BUILDERS' USE

AND RELAYING FOR SALE.

Second-hand Steel and Iron T Rails of all sizes. Sound and selected and cut to specified lengths promptly for builders' use, vaults, kilns, foundations &c. at low prices and quick delivery. All sizes of selected relaying T and Girder rails ready for shipment at bottom figures. Apply

JOSEPH JEWKES, Steel Rails,

Pittsburgh, Pa.

AT ALL TIMES

we have on hand Steam Pumps, Second-hand and New. Every Second-hand pump is tested and guaranteed before leaving shop. Write us for information, also for catalogue, circulars, prices, etc., of the celebrated "Hooker Patent Steam Pump," which we manufacture.

HOOKER-COLVILLE STEAM PUMP CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

SOME BARGAINS HERE.

- 1 Hendey Shaper, 16 in. stroke, imp. vise.
1 14 x 6 Screw Cutting Engine Lathe. New.
Pattern Makers' Speed Lathe. 7 ft. Bed, \$40. New.
2½ Hendey Cutting-off Machine. New.
44 in. C. & D. Resaw. Fine condition.
Radial Drill, 5½ ft. arm.
Axle Cutting-off Machine, Double Head, cut 9½ dia.
Quantity 2d hand Dodge Pulleys. Cheap.
Safety Construction Company's combined Trap and Pump.
And other machinery, new and second hand. Write for prices. **Machinists' Supply Company,**
89, 41 and 43 Central Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

A LARGE ADDITION TO OUR STOCK OF CORLISS ENGINES.

Also HIGH SPEED, Etc.

— SEND FOR CATALOGUE. —

Corliss—26 x 48, 23 x 36, 30 x 72, 10 x 20. Several large sizes guaranteed, viz.: 18 x 48, 23 x 48, 28 x 48, 30 x 48, 26 x 60. Many other sizes on hand. Porter-Allen 11 x 16 and other High Speeds. An assortment of Horizontal Tubular Boilers. Large Duplex Fire Pump, Brennan Crusher, Platform Scales, Burr Mill, Bogardus Mill, etc., etc.

G. M. OLAPP, 74 Cortland St., N. Y.

SECOND-HAND MACHINE TOOLS.

ENGINE LATHES.

- 13 in. x 5 ft. Penix.
14 in. x 6 ft. Bogart.
15 in. x 6 ft. Blaisdel.
16 in. x 8 ft. Fitchburg.
16 in. x 6 ft. Perkins.
16 in. x 7 ft. Bement.
16 in. x 6 ft. F. R. Reed.
18 in. x 6 ft. New Haven.
18 in. x 8 ft. Pease.
18 in. x 8 ft. Blaisdel.
18 in. x 10 ft. Blaisdel.
20 in. x 6 ft. Bullard.
20 in. x 12 ft. Field.
30 in. x 12 ft. Blaisdel.
37 in. x 14 ft. Old Style.

PLANERS.

- 22 in. x 22 in. x 4 ft. L. W. Pond.
24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. Whitcomb.
24 in. x 24 in. x 10 ft. Pease Planer Co.
28 in. x 28 in. x 7 ft. New Haven.

SHAPERS.

- 10 in. Juengst Crank.
10 in. Wood & Light Traverse Head.
15 in. Juengst Crank.
18 in. Putnam Traverse Head.

DRILL PRESSES.

- 10 in. Milliken Bench.
10 in. Gardam Sensitive.

Also a large number of other machines. Write for complete list and detailed description.

THE GARVIN MACHINE CO.,

Laight and Canal Sts., New York.

Also 61 North 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

!!! FOR SALE. !!!

- BAKER BLOWERS**, Nos. 3, 4, 5, 5½, 7 and 7½.
ROOT BLOWERS, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6 and 7.
CAMERON VACUUM PUMP, 16 in. x 20 in. x 24 in.
KNOWLES PUMP, 14 in. x 10 in. x 12 in.
NIAGARA PUMP, 9 in. x 5 in. x 10 in.
CLAYTON DUPLEX AIR COMPRESSOR, 22 in. x 24 in. x 30 in.
Horizontal Boilers, 18 ft. x 6 ft., 7 ft. x 3 ft. Fixtures.
Locomotive Boilers, 20, 40 and 100 H. P.
Machinery Buyers write to
C. R. BIGELOW, Machinery Expert,
46 Day St., New York City.

FOR SALE.

SECOND-HAND.

- ENGINES**, Horizontal and Vertical. All types and sizes up to 2000 H.-P.
BOILERS, Vertical and Horizontal, and 3 Batteries of "Heine" water tube.
MILLS, 3 high, 12 in., 20 in., 22 in., 30 in. and 36 in. 1 Reversing 32 in. Blooming Mill complete.
STEAM HAMMERS. Various sizes up to 10 ton.
SHEARS for Bars, Rails, Blooms and Plates.
SQUEEZERS, ROLL LATHES, CRANES, GRINDING PANS, MACHINE SHOP TOOLS, &c.
LOCOMOTIVES. Fine condition, various sizes and gauges.

"If you don't see what you want, ask for it" of

B. M. EVERSON,

301 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ALUMINUM GOODS

AND small CASTINGS in quantity to order. No goods for sale. All kinds of novelties made. If you are after information, enclose stamp. **THE H. H. FRANKLIN MFG. CO.,** Syracuse, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

The Star and Crescent Furnace, capacity 50 tons per day, with all the Buildings, Ore Lands, Tramways and Equipments. The whole of it new and in good running order. Plenty of ore, cheap charcoal, plenty of labor and plenty of water. Pig iron can be made cheaper than in any other part of the Union. This furnace is located on a railroad line and is situated in Cherokee County, Texas, near New Birmingham. **LEON F. HAUTMAN**, Room 9, Godchaux Building, New Orleans, La.

Rails Wanted.

We are in the market for 200 tons 60 lb. Steel Relaying Rails with or without splices.

G. H. SIBELL & CO.,

218 La Salle St., Chicago.

Scrap Wanted.

500 tons Pipe and Flue Scrap. 500 tons Soft Steel Bushing Scrap. Old Iron or Steel Rails. Cast or Wrought Scrap.

G. H. SIBELL & CO.,

218 La Salle St., Chicago

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.**ENGINE LATHES.**

2 11 in. x 5 ft. Raise and Fall Rest. Reed & Prentice. Al order.
 1 16 in. x 8 ft. Plain Gb. Reed. Al order.
 5 16 in. x 6 ft. R. & F. and Plain Gb. Carriage. Young, Blaisdell and Flather. Al order.
 1 17 in. x 8 ft. Comp. Rest. P. C. Feed. Fifeild. Al order.
 2 18 in. x 8 ft. Comp. Rest. P. C. Feed. Fifeild and Dustin. Al order.
 1 19 in. x 6 ft. Comp. Rest. P. C. Feed. Fifeild. Al order.
 3 20 in. x 8 ft. x 8 ft. Plain and Comp. Rest. Bullard. Al order.
 1 24 in. x 25 ft. Plain Rest. Lathe & Morse. Al order.
 1 36 in. x 18 ft. Comp. Rest. Bement. Colby & M. Fair order.
 1 32 in. x 16 ft. Comp. Rest. Perkins. Practically new.

DRILLS. SINGLE SPINDLE.

2 20 in. Wheel and Lever Drill. Prentice & Davis. Good order.
 20 in. Geared Drill. Very heavy. Good order.
 1 20 in. x 38 in. Gap Wheel Feed Drill. Wood & Laight. Fair order.
GANG DRILLS.
 3 Sensitive Drills. Slate. 1, 2 and 3 spindle. Al order.

ALSO LARGE STOCK NEW TOOLS.

THE NILES TOOL WORKS CO.,
 Eastern Branch, 136, 138 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

RAILS FOR SALE.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND
 Relaying rails of all sections. Second-hand Cut Rails for Builders' Use. Also a small second-hand Engine and Boiler for sale.

J. H. RICHARDSON & CO.,
 Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rolling Mill Engine For Sale.

225 H. P. Horizontal Slide Valve Engine, size 23 in. x 60 in. Perfect order. Also 50 H. P. "Wilbraham" 13 in. x 24 in. Horizontal Engine with fly wheel and band wheel. Return Tubular Boiler, Stack and Fixtures for this Engine. Also 16 in. 3-high Roll Housings and V-Pinion Housings. Pinions and Plate Rolls. Lot of 19 in. Rolls. 18 ft. Fly Wheel, weighing 20 tons Cheap.

G. W. SCHULTZ & CO.,
 308 Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY FOR SALE.

Planers, Drills and Lathes, good as new, for cash.

DIETZ, SCHUMACHER & CO.,
 Cincinnati, O.

ENGINES.

For Sale at low figures, to move.

One Russell R. H. 4 valve Automatic Engine, 15 x 20, used nine months, in splendid condition, weight 22,000 lbs.
 One Phoenix Iron Works, Automatic, 10½ x 12, Engine, good as new.
 Complete stock new and second-hand machinery.

CAROTHERS & HOWE,
 Wheeling, W. Va.

FOR SALE.

Two patents with professional opinion on Sectional Steam Boilers, as well as patent on process and apparatus for shaping metals into shapes by electricity that heretofore could only be cast, thus enabling one to make the zigzag headers for sectional steam boilers of wrought iron or sheet steel in one piece and making the boilers adaptable for marine purposes. Address
 G. ENGEL,
 Hotel Washington, Jersey City, N. J.

2 Drills, P. & W. 1 and 2 spindle. Al order.
 6 Bench Drills, 5-16 in. capacity.

PLANERS.

1 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. Planer.
 1 27 in. x 27 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
 1 60 in. x 60 in. x 22 ft. 4 Heads Planer.
 1 60 in. x 60 in. x 22 ft. Hepworth Planer.

SHAPERS.

1 15 in. G. & E.
 1 15 in. Smith.
 1 24 in. Hendy.
 1 17 in. Chase.

MISCELLANEOUS.

2 Punch Presses, Wilder & Stiles. In Al order.
 1 No. 8 Young Hand Shear. Al order.
 1 No. 2 Garvin Screw Machine, Wire Feed. Al order.
 1 Garvin Small Gear Cutter. Al order.
 6 Speed Lathes. Garvin & Young.
 1 8 ft. Boring Mill, 2 Heads and Pulley At'com't.
 1 Bement Axle Lathe.

MILLING MACHINES.

4 No. 7 Brainard Millers, 2 with arms. Al order.
 3 Garvin Millers, Nos. 2, 3 and 4. Al order.
 1 No. 1 B & S Universal Miller. Complete.
 1 Garvin 1-Spindle Profiler.
 1 P. & W. 2-Spindle Profiler.

BIG BARGAINS.**Second-hand Machinery For Car Shops.**

1 38 in. 150 ton Hydraulic Wheel Press.
 1 Bement, Miles & Co. Single Axle Lathe.
 1 36 in. Bement, Miles & Co. Car Wheel Borer with Hand Crane.
 1 No. 6 J. A. Fay & Co. Car Mortiser and Borer.
 1 J. A. Fay & Co. Car Tenoning Machine.
 1 J. A. Fay & Co. No. 2½ Pacific Planer and Matcher.
 1 J. A. Fay & Co. Universal Horizontal Car Borer.
 1 J. A. Fay & Co. No. 4 Tenoning Machine.
 1 Lane & Bodley Large Car Mortiser and Borer.
 1 1 inch Double National Bolt Cutter.
 1 J. A. Fay & Co. Vertical 8-Spindle Car Borer.
 Write for full list of new and second-hand Wood and Iron Working Machinery.

U. Baird Machinery Co.,
 Pittsburg, Pa.

FOR SALE. CRANK and GEARED SHAPERS.

Write us for Bargains.

J. STEPTOE & CO., Cincinnati, O.

Second-hand Machinery For Sale.

2 38 in. x 11 ft. Horizontal Stationary Boilers.
 1 12 H. P. Upright Engine (Greenfield).
 1 18 H. P. Upright Boiler.
 1 15 H. P. Horizontal Engine.
 1 ¼ to 1¼ in. Open Die Bolt Cutter.
 1 24 in. x 25 ft. Engine Lathe.
 2 No. 2 Roots' Blowers.
 2 No. 6 Roots' Blowers.

Also other machinery at low prices.

COOKE & CO.,

163 and 165 Washington St., New York.

For Sale, Very Low for Cash.

1000 tons relaying 60-lb. Steel T Rails, 500 tons relaying Steel Street Rails, side bearing, 35 to 47 lbs. sections. Also 3 tanks 7½ ft. diameter, 10 ft. high.

WM. H. PERRY & CO., Providence, R. I.**FOR SALE CHEAP.**

A lot of Rolling Mill Machinery, Engines, 30-inch Plate Trains, Shears, Testing Machines, Cranes, Pumps, Electric Light Machines, Turbines, Blower, etc., etc. Full particulars by applying to

MATTHEW GILL, Jr.,
 308 Walnut St., Phila, Pa.

Tack Machines FOR SALE.

25 Small Tack and Nail Machines. Will cut 3d and tacks and small tacks. Address

A. R. BASSETT,
 Taunton, Mass

WANTED.**WIRE NAIL MACHINES.**

One to cut 5 to 6 in. h.
 One to cut 2 to 3½ in. h.
 One to cut ¾ to 2½ in. h.
 One to cut ½ to 1½ in. h.
 One to cut ¼ to 1 in. h.
 Modern and in good condition. Address
 "MODERN," No. 82,
 office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

WANTED.**NARROW GAUGE RAILROAD.**

Wanted—Ten to fifteen miles of second-hand 20-pound rails in first class order for relaying, with fish plates and spikes. Rails must be iron. Also one narrow gauge locomotive and 30 flat cars. Prices must be f. o. b. cars.

COMPANIA INDUSTRIAL MEXICANA,
 Chihuahua, Mexico.



We can save you money on new or second-hand tools. Get our prices before buying.

THE LODGE & DAVIS
MACHINE TOOL CO.,
 CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

PITTSBURGH SALES AGENCY,

J. H. HILLMAN, Manager,
No. 8 Wood St.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Offers for sale at very low prices **BESSEMER STEEL WORKS** and **STRUCTURAL STEEL MILLS**, also **STEEL MILL** for Rolling Bars and cold rolling, two **BLAST FURNACES**, a **RUSTLESS IRON WORKS**, interest in **TIN MILL** in **INDIANA**, **TUBE WORKS** and numerous other manufacturing interests and large quantity of very desirable **COAL PROPERTIES**, improved and unimproved.

Dealers in Coal and Iron Lands.

Examinations and Reports
 on Properties.
 References on Application.

For Sale or Lease.

TO CLOSE AN ESTATE.
Bloomfield, NEW JERSEY.

Brass Rolling Mill and Factory Buildings. Fully equipped and in good condition. Price low. Payments easy. Apply on the premises or to

JOHN M. GWINNELL,
 Newark, N. J.
 Care of Estate of P. Hayden.

FOR SALE.

A new iron building for immediate shipment, 81 ft. wide, 200 ft. long, consisting of a main span 61 ft wide, with lean-to on one side 20 ft. wide. The trusses are sufficiently strong to carry a line of shafting and light jib crane. This building is suitable for a Machine Shop, Tin Plate Mill, Rolling Mill, etc. For further information address

SHIFFLER BRIDGE CO.,
 Pittsburg, Pa.

Specialties Wanted.

A manufacturer, whose line of tools is not equal to the capacity of his works, would like to add some new specialty tools to his present line. For further information address

"TOOL SPECIALTIES,"
 office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

J. A. COLEMAN,
 Author Coleman's Liens in Illinois,
 Attorney at Law,
 82 Hartford Building, Chicago.
MECHANIC'S LIENS EXCLUSIVELY.

FOR SALE.

A Fine

ROLLING MILL ENGINE.

Mackintosh, Hemphill build, 24 in. x 36 in. Bal. Slide Valve with 20 ton fly wheel.

B. M. EVERSON,
301 Smithfield St., Pittsburg, Pa.

WANTED.

Lathe about 18 in. swing.

Radial Drill Press about 30 in.

Shaper about 18 in.

Give price, full description and name of maker.

BOX 65,
Rankin, Pa.

FOR SALE,

in one of the best agricultural and fruit growing sections of California. A general stock of Hardware, Agricultural Implements, Stoves, Tinware, &c. Stock will now invoice about \$30,000, but can be reduced. Best of reasons for selling. Inquire of

W. W. MONTAGUE & CO., or DUNHAM, CARRIGAN & HAYDEN CO., San Francisco, Cal.

WANTED: AGENTS

in New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana and Michigan, to carry a staple line of Hardware on commission. Address

"EDWARDS,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 312 Cuyahoga Building, Cleveland, O.

**TO LET
FOR
MANUFACTURING USES.**

At South Easton, Pa., on line of Lehigh Valley Railroad and on Lehigh Canal. Sidings in buildings. Electric light. Electric street railway. One main 2-story building, 275 ft. x 45 ft. Steam Engine, Shafting and complete appurtenances for first-class factory or machine shop. One high 1-story building, 80 ft. x 45 ft. Cement floor. One 2-story building, 35 ft. x 45 ft., ground floor suitable for smith shop, etc.

These buildings were erected for galvanizing and barb wire plant, and more recently, for several years, have been in the occupancy of The National Switch & Signal Co. They form part of the plant of The Stewart Wire Co., being separated from its main plant by the Lehigh Canal. Affords a most desirable opportunity for industry using wire in any of its forms and is an exceptionally fine location for manufacture of any character.

Will be let in whole or in part, with or without the adjacent thoroughly equipped and complete Wire Drawing Mill, steam and water power, situated on same side of Canal. For further particulars address

THE STEWART WIRE CO., Easton, Pa.

FREE GROUND FOR MANUFACTURERS.

Ground will be given free of all cost to any good reliable party who will erect and operate a manufacturing plant at Mill Hall, Pa. An elegant location for the rolling of Tin Plate. Three railroads, an abundance of good water, bituminous coal at the door, mountains of limestone and fire clay in abundance. The place surrounded by good farming country. The town already has three large Axe works, one large Street and Press Brick works, Wagon works, Patent Lime Kilns, Grist Mill, &c. An Electric Railway now in course of construction which will connect Mill Hall with Lock Haven, the county seat. For further information address or call on T. H. HARMON, Lock Haven, Pa.

A BARGAIN.

A fine business opportunity for a live business man or two partners who have \$25,000 to invest in a first-class, old, well established and well located jobbing and retail Hardware business, which did not lose money last year. Stock is well assorted. Good location in large Eastern City. Reasonable lease of premises can be continued. This will bear full investigation. Parties who can command above amount of capital address

"BARGAIN," Box 315,

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOR SALE, LOW FOR CASH.

In a live business town in Florida, Hardware Store, with a stock of \$15,000. Business well established and in the very heart of the jobbing and retailing trade; rent low. Town 5000 inhabitants and increasing every year. Has three Railroads, Electric Plant, Water Works and Gas Works, the latter in course of construction. There is also a back county to supply, with a radius of 40 miles. Full information and facilities to investigate. Address "FLORIDA," Box 726, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A Manufacturing Concern

desires to manufacture on royalty a meritorious patented article. Will also consider other legitimate business propositions. Schemers need not answer. Address with full particulars

"M. M. F. CO.," P. O. Box 330,
Milwaukee, Wis.

EXECUTOR'S SALE

of Hardware, Plumbing and Metal Working business to close estate of late James G. Burt. Business established twenty years. Stock and fixtures \$20,000 to \$25,000. A rare opportunity for investment in paying business in "Sunny California." Address

D. A. MOULTON, Executor,
San Bernardino, Cal.

FOR SALE OR TO LEASE on good terms, a manufacturing water power plant. Stone buildings, 1300 horse power, fully equipped with turbines, suitable for a wood pulp mill, electrolytic refining works or metal rolling mill. Advantageously situated. Address "WATER POWER," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York

Collections?

ATTENTION! Merchants and Manufacturers.—We collect your past due accounts. Do not let them remain too long upon your books. Send for our draft book.

THE HARDWARE BOARD OF TRADE, Ltd.
4 and 6 Warren Street, New York.
JAS. H. GOLDBY, Treas.

EUGENE F. N. BISSELL, Auctioneer.

E. BISSELL, SON & CO.,

Successors to
HAYDOCK & BISSELL,
WHOLESALE

HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,

19 Murray St. and 15 Park Place, N. Y.

Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

Undisplayed Advertisements for
Situations Wanted not exceeding fifty
words Fifty Cents each insertion.
Additional words one cent each.

A FOREMAN of a foundry; can give best of references. "Box 57," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

BY FOREMAN TOOLMAKER of 20 years' experience, competent to take charge of factory using cutting, stamping or drawing presses, screw machines, or any metal working machinery; specialty, reduced cost of output; position with reliable firm desired. Address "TOOLMAKER," care Prentiss Tool and Supply Co., No. 59 S. Canal St., Chicago.

BY A YOUNG MAN, after August 1, '94, position in store or on road; have had 8 years' experience in wholesale and retail hardware store. Address "STORE OR ROAD," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

A GRADUATE MECHANICAL ENGINEER of 14 years' practical experience in designing of steam, water power and hoisting machinery, now holding responsible position, wishes to correspond with parties in need of a capable man to take charge of drawing office. Address "GRADUATE M. E.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FIRST-CLASS MECHANICAL ENGINEER and draftsman, reliable, quick and pushing, expert in steam, hydraulic and general mill machinery and iron construction, fully familiar with best shop and office practice, with inventive abilities wants responsible position; has filled responsible positions satisfactorily. Address "AT ONCE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY A MIDDLE AGED married man; has had extensive experience as bookkeeper, special accountant, keeping cost sheets, etc., of the various articles manufactured in machine shop, boiler shop, foundry and wire mill work. Address "CLERICAL," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY A FIRST-CLASS pattern maker and pattern engraver; have had 16 years' experience in the manufacture of builders' hardware and am thoroughly acquainted with the same in all its branches; can furnish first-class references. Address "MAKER AND ENGRAVER," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

BY A NO. 1 HARDWARE and specialty man for Chicago, also for the South and West, staple lines of hardware or good specialties; salary or commission; headquarters at Chicago. Address "Box 79," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

A PRACTICAL GUIDE ROLLER of ten years' experience; can furnish A1 reference. Address "GUIDE ROLLER," Box 614, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

WANTED.—HARDWARE SPECIALTIES to sell on commission to the trade, by an experienced hardwareman; visit all principal cities from New York to Chicago; best of references; send descriptive circular (illustrated) with reply. Address "GILBERT," 12 Seventh Street, Troy, N. Y.

THE FOREMANSHIP of an iron foundry by an energetic, pushing man, experienced as such, understanding loam, dry and green sand, heavy and light work, melting and mixing irons and handling men to advantage. Address "HEAVY AND LIGHT," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

TOOL AND DIEMAKER, 30 years; is a competent man for any kind of work; has had long experience as head man; can construct and understands mechanical work; wants steady position. Address "C. P.," box 728, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

BY A YOUNG MAN of 30 with energy and ability, as traveling salesman; have had 12 years' experience with present employer in the retail hardware and plumbing trade; can furnish A1 references. Address "HORACE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A MEMBER OF AMERICAN SOCIETY of Mechanical Engineers, who has had 20 years' practical experience as follows: machinist, head draughtsman, erector of steam plants, engineering, estimating, contracting and office work and superintendent of large engine works, is available for responsible position. Address "ENGINE WORKS," No. 16, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

HELP WANTED.

Undisplayed Advertisements for
Help Wanted not exceeding fifty
words One Dollar each insertion.
Additional words two cents each.

A LIVE CUTLERY HOUSE desires a few experienced traveling salesmen; only men of experience need apply. Address in confidence, stating experience and references, "SOLINGEN," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

AN EXPERIENCED SALESMAN to sell strictly high grade tool steels in Pittsburgh, St. Louis and intermediate points; only one who can give first-class references and can command a good trade in those markets need apply. Address "TOOL STEEL," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

TRAVELING SALESMAN to sell our faucets through the West, to the hardware trade, as a side line on commission; best goods in the market and requires little effort to make sales; no one without experience in the trade and good references need apply. Address "TRAVELERS," P. O. Box 693, Syracuse, N. Y.

FOREMAN for the drawing room of a large manufacturing concern in the mechanical engineering line. Address "DRAWING ROOM," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

TINWARE AND STAMPING BUSINESS.—A practical man wanted as manager, who could take stock in the company. A rare chance for a good man. Business running: Stamping Machines, Dies, &c., value \$50,000. Apply A. RAMSAY & SON, Montreal, Canada.

THE LATEST BOOKS.

An Introduction to the Study of Metallurgy. By W. C. ROBERTS AUSTEN. Third edition, 379 pages, illustrated, cloth \$4.00

Modern Methods of Sewage Disposal for Towns, Public Institutions, and Isolated Houses. By G. E. WARRING, JR. 252 pages, cloth, \$2.00

Practical Instructions in Quantitative Assaying with the Blowpipe. By E. J. FLETCHER. 142 pages, morocco, \$1.50; cloth, \$1.25

The Metallurgy of Gold. T. KIRKE ROSE. 462 pages, illustrated, cloth \$6.50

Practical Hints on the Construction and Working of Regenerator Furnaces. By MAURICE GRAHAM. 131 pages, leather \$1.25

Chimneys for Furnaces and Steam-Boilers. By R. ARMSTRONG. Third American edition, revised and partly rewritten, with an appendix on Theory of Chimney Draft, by F. E. Idell \$0.50

The Gas Engineer's Laboratory Handbook. By J. HORNBY. 12mo, cloth \$2.50

Practical Paper Making. A Manual for Paper Makers and Owners and Managers of Paper Mills, to which are appended useful tables, calculations, data, &c. By GEORGE CLAPPERTON. With illustrations reproduced from micro-photographs. 8vo, cloth \$2.50

Sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

The Art of Coppersmithing.

A Practical Treatise on Working Sheet Copper into all Forms.

BY JOHN FULLER, SR.

CLOTH BOUND, 10x7 INCHES, 327 PAGES, 474 ENGRAVINGS.

PRICE, - - \$3.00

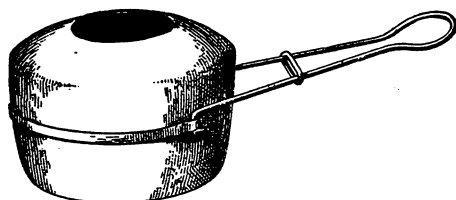


Fig. 108.—Clamp for Holding Tea Kettle while Being Tinned.

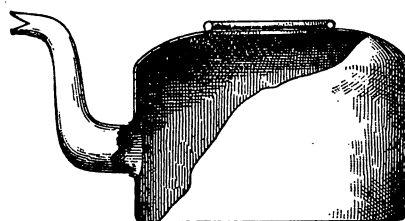


Fig. 110.—Tea-Kettle, Showing Spout Attached.

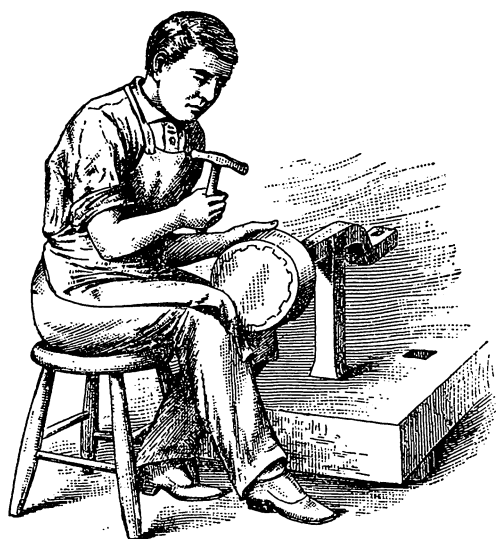


Fig. 107.—Planishing Tea-Kettle Side.

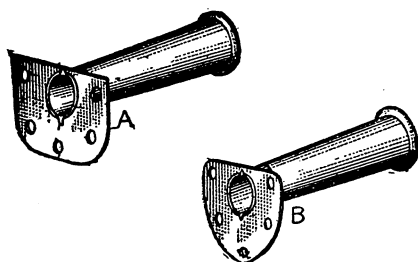


Fig. 54.—Way to Put the Flaps On.

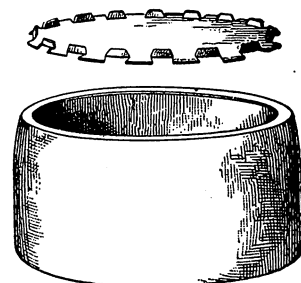


Fig. 105.—Putting in Bottom.

The above are Specimen Illustrations from "The Art of Coppersmithing," and indicate the Practical Nature of the Treatise, and how it Goes into All the Details of Workmanship.

CONTENTS.

Historical Sketch of Copper; Braziers' Art, or Light Coppersmithing; First Year's Experience; Repairing and Tinning; The Boy's Second Year; Making Washing Coppers; Making Small Brewing Coppers; Table of Dimensions and Capacity; Making Hand Bowls; Making Frying Pans; Making Closet Pans; Making Water Balls; Mounting for Copper Goods; Glue Pots and Tea-Kettles; Oval Tea-Kettles; Beer Mullers; Funnels; Coffee Pots; Saucepans and Pudding Pots; Stewpans; Stock Pots; Fish Kettles; Brazing Pans; Tea Boilers; Warming Pans; Preserving Pans; Dripping Pans; Coal Scoops and Coal Hods; Making Coal Scoops; Planishing and Smoothing; Cranes or Syphons; Pumps; Appliances of Railway and Marine Coppersmiths; Making Copper Pipe; Piecing and Joining Pipes; The Fire Pots; Fire Pot Set for Brazing Joint; Soft Soldering Large Joints; Taking Templates; Filling and Bending; Making Bends; Template Boards; Patching Pipes; Outlets; Expansion Joints; Tee Pieces; Three-way Pieces; Cross or Four-way Pieces; Saddle Fire; Marine Work; View of Maudsley, Sons & Field's Shop; Making Large Bends; Making Double Bends; Brazing on Flanges; Short Bends; Air Pipes for Ships; Making Hollow Spheres; Brazing Sheet Brass; Locomotive Brass Work; Brass Dome Covers; Heavy Pipes for Breweries; Brewing Coppers or Kettles; Dome Coppers; Dome and Pan Coppers; Tallow Coppers; Dyers' Coppers; Sugar Tieches; Stills.

—Sent, Postpaid, on Receipt of Price by—

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher. 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

GOODWIN'S Improved Book-keeping and Business Manual,

Revised and Enlarged Edition.

BY J. H. GOODWIN.

Forty-first Thousand.

The author of this book has sought among bookkeepers of all degrees of ability and business men in various kinds of business for points which would be likely to prove of value either to a bookkeeper or to a business man. In these interviews he has been permitted to inspect the books of some of the largest business houses of the country, and to learn the methods employed by them. The work therefore embodies not only the results of his own experience, but that of at least a hundred other bookkeepers of the highest standing in the profession, from whom there have been received and are here given a *great variety of valuable points*.

Printed in two colors, on an excellent quality of paper, and is substantially bound in dark, rich cloth. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price (\$3.00) by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

Get Your CRUCIBLE : STEEL : CASTINGS AND FINISHED IRON AND STEEL MOTOR GEARS FROM

THE KING & ANDREWS CO.,
No. 218 N. Union Street, CHICAGO, ILLS.

We are especially equipped for heavy and light castings, prompt production and shipment, and have unsurpassed facilities for making the best quality of

SOLID STEEL CASTINGS.

Send Us Your Patterns and We Will Make the Castings While You Wait.

THE

Sigourney Tool Company, INTERCHANGEABLE MACHINERY

A SPECIALTY.

Drill Presses, Automatic Gear Cutters, Typewriters, Book
Sewing Machinery, Electrical Goods, Dies, Punches, Drill
Jigs, Models and special work of all kinds built
by day or contract.

HARTFORD, - - - - - CONN.

THE CLARK MFG. CO.,

Blind Hinges, Gate Hinges, Door Butts,
And other HARDWARE SPECIALTIES,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

NOW is the time to INVEST in SOUTHERN TIMBER- MINERAL LANDS,

Before prices advance. All kinds of mines
for sale.

E. C. ROBERTSON,

Terms Easy. CINCINNATI, O. Titles Perfect.

ADOLPH BUTZE,

Manufacturers' Agent.

Railroad, Packing House and Contractors'
Supplies.

—AGENT FOR—

LATROBE STEEL WORKS, Locomotive and Car Wheel
Tires, UNITED RUBBER CO., Hose, Packing, &c. GEO.
GRIFFITHS CO., Shovels, Scoops, &c.
Corrugated Galvanized and Sheet Iron,
Plate, Tank and Bar Iron, Waste-White,
Colored and Wool.

Bank of Commerce Bldg. St. Louis, Mo.

E



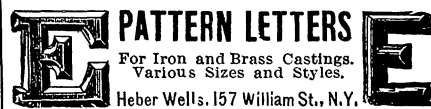
The Scattergood

Time Record and

Pay Roll Book.

(Pat. Oct. 13, 1891.)

Address for Circular to
HENRY W. SCATTERGOOD,
23 Richmond St., Phila., Pa.



"Expert" has been defined—by some incendiary: "One who is prepared to prove anything for a satisfactory consideration." Coincidentally, it is a significant fact that the SELF-CONFESED "ADVERTISING EXPERT" has recently become extinct, and gives promise of remaining so. The quondam "Expert," with a unanimity worthy of note, now limits his claims to simple OMNISCIENCE, or to a fell-tious blending of OMNISCIENCE with OMNIPOTENCE. So much for the abstract.

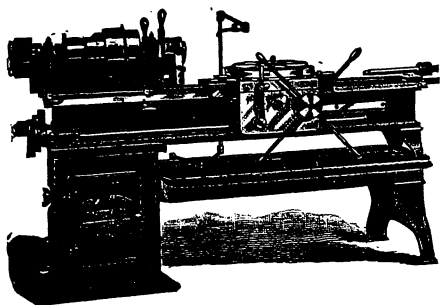
For obvious reasons I am not an "Expert," while a very mild type of OMNISCIENCE will instantly recognize the absurdity of any claims I might advance to such an attribute.

Treating of Advertising matters, I have issued two publications—rather more perhaps than circulars, considerably less than books, neither of them works of genius, both of them obviously and avowedly FINITE.

Number 2—Treats of the Trade Circular; Number 9—of some phases of Newspaper and Periodical Advertising. Both will be mailed to those whose longing for light would seem to warrant the sending of five 2-cent Postage Stamps to the subscriber.

FRANCIS I. MAULE, 330 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

Mention THE IRON AGE.

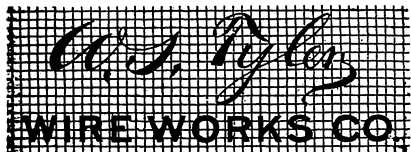


HAVE YOU A
FLAT TURRET LATHE ?

If not send for

RAPID LATHE WORK.
JONES & LAMSON MACHINE CO.,

SPRINGFIELD, VT., U. S. A.



MANUFACTURERS OF

"The Tyler"
Galvanized Poultry Netting.

All Widths and Meshes Carried in Stock,

W. S. TYLER, Pres. PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec. and
Treas.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

LABORATORIES OF
DR. GIDEON E. MOORE,
221 Pearl St., New York.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY. Analyses and
Assays of Ores, Metals, Waters, Fuel, Oils and
Natural and Industrial Products of every
description.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL TESTS. Chas. F.
McKenna, Director. Tensile, Transverse and
Compression Tests of Iron, Steel and other
Metals and Alloys, Cements, Building Stones
and Engineering Materials generally. Tests of
Lubricating Value of Oils, etc., etc.

PRINTED PRICE-LISTS ON APPLICATION.

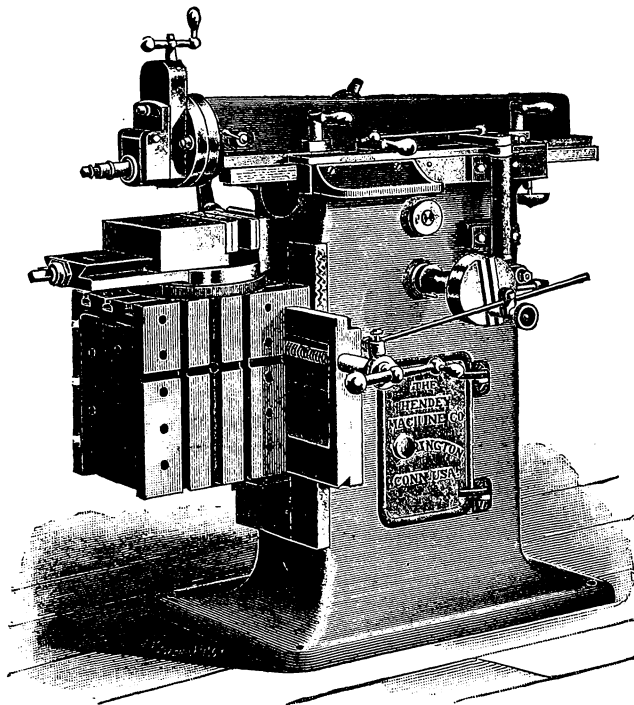
ALUMINUM.

The Pittsburgh Reduction Co.,

701 Ferguson Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Offer Aluminum guaranteed equal
in purity to the best in the market,
at lowest rates obtainable.

**ALUMINUM SHEET, WIRE,
AND CASTINGS.**



24-inch Improved Hendey Shaper.

COMBINES the LATEST and BEST Improvements.

Useful Attachments, Strong and Powerful. Changes
Made Rapidly. Uniform Cutting Speed. For Tool
Room use or all around Machine Shop Work.

THE HENDEY-NORTON LATHE.

It stands at the head. It has no rival.

It represents modern ideas and modern practice in
Screw Cutting Engine Lathes.

We challenge a comparison of its conveniences,

Useful attachments and every day merits with ANY lathe made.

Buy the best. Keep up with the times.

Send for Circulars.

The Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.

EUROPEAN AGENTS:

SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Berlin.

CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co., London.

EUGEN SOLLER, Basel, Switzerland.

DO YOU BORE CYLINDERS ?

THE HORIZONTAL BORING MACHINE

IS A SPECIAL TOOL FOR THIS PURPOSE.

SEND FOR PARTICULARS TO

NEWARK MACHINE TOOL WORKS
NEWARK, N. J.

J. A. FAY & Co., CHICAGO, WESTERN AGENTS.

In the first place—

RIDE A BICYCLE.

In the second place—

RIDE A STEARNS.

E. C. STEARNS & CO.,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Metal Worker Pattern Book.

A Practical Treatise on the Art and Science of Pattern Cutting as Applied to Sheet Metal Work. Seventh edition. Illustrated with 520 line engravings. 242 pages, 12½ x 10 inches. Printed on heavy paper. Substantially bound in cloth.....\$5.00

ITS PRINCIPAL CONTENTS are as follows: 1. *Definitions and Technicalities.* 2. *Drawing Tools and Materials.* 3. *Geometrical Problems.* 4. *Art and Science of Pattern Cutting.* 5. *Pattern Problems.* Each demonstration is complete in itself. The list of problems embraces almost everything of common occurrence in the sheet-metal trades. The tinner will find in this book what he requires without the necessity of studying the cornice problems. The cornice maker will find everything—from a simple miter to the most complex problems—so arranged as to meet his requirements without having to go over portions in which he is not interested. The apprentice and student will find the entire subject presented in such a manner as will facilitate systematic study. A carefully prepared index accompanies the work.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by DAVID WILLIAMS,
Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZERS.

THE BEST FREEZER. Heavy Waterproof Tubs. Cans of Charcoal Tinplate. Malleable Iron Dashers. All inside parts tin-plated. Gearing completely covered. **THE BEST SELLER.** Inquire of any leading jobber or write us. **The White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.**



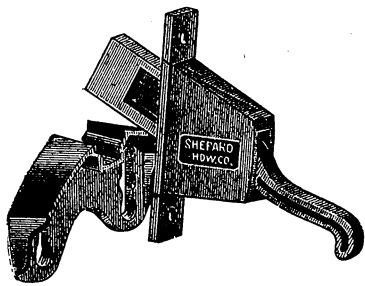
The true test of a Freezer is how well it performs its work; in this respect the unsolicited testimony of thousands pronounce the "Packer Freezers" unexcelled.

GOOD LUCK, STANDARD, AND CONFECTIONERS' MACHINE FREEZERS.

The "Good Luck" is the latest and best low price Freezer on the market. Inside Castings Tinned, Malleable Iron Fittings, Automatic Scraper. White Cedar Pails with Galvanized Steel Hoops. Pine Pails, or Wire Rings with bottom of pail unprotected are not used.

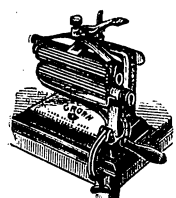
CHAS. W. PACKER, Mfr., 20 N. Fourth St., Philadelphia.

GATE HINGES AND LATCHES, BLIND and SHUTTER HINGES



And FRAME PULLEYS of the Original "Clark" and other patterns formerly sold by THE SHEPARD HDW. CO. of Buffalo, whose business in these lines we have acquired by purchase.

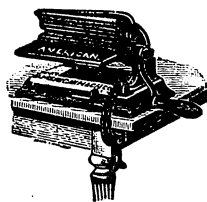
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
THE WRIGHTSVILLE HARDWARE CO.,
WRIGHTSVILLE, PA.



Crown.



Original Knox.



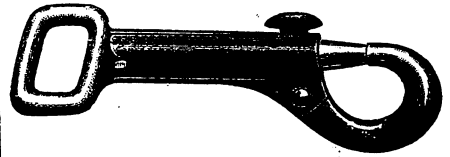
American.

FLUTING MACHINES.

FOR CATALOGUE, PRICE AND DISCOUNTS WRITE TO

North Bros. Mfg. Co., - Philadelphia, Pa
or JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., Manufacturers' Agents, 113 Chambers St., New York.

COVERT'S BANNER BOLT SNAP.



This snap has many important advantages over other makes of Bolt Snaps, viz.: It is lighter, the spring is entirely covered and protected from foreign substances and freezing, and is lower in price. Made in all sizes: Round, Loop and Open Eye. We are headquarters and the most extensive manufacturers in Saddlery, Coach and General Hardware Specialties.

Covert's Saddlery Works,
FARMER, N. Y., U. S. A.

Hardware Dealers Can Profitably SELL BICYCLES.

There is a large trade in Bicycles in all parts of the country and much of that trade naturally belongs to dealers in hardware. Good bicycles meet with a ready sale and pay a fair percentage of profit.

COLUMBIAS

Are the representative high grade machines in America. A Columbia is the easiest machine to sell to the best trade because it is unquestionably the standard wheel of the world.

We want enterprising agents of good standing and solicit correspondence.

Pope Mfg. Co.,
221 Columbus Ave.,
Boston, Mass.

MECHANICS

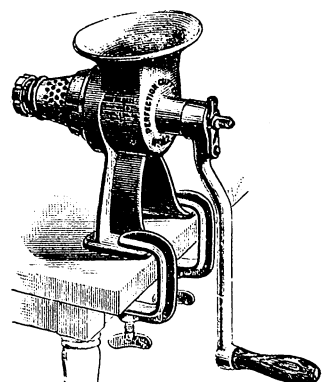


DIPLOMAS AWARDED. Courses in other trades, all including thorough instruction in Mathematics and Physics. Send for FREE Circular, stating subject you wish to study, to The Correspondence School of Mechanics, Scranton, Pa.

The NEW 1894 PATTERN PERFECTION CUTTER.

Improved and Enlarged.

Simple to use.
Easily cleaned.
Of few pieces.
No parts to wear out.



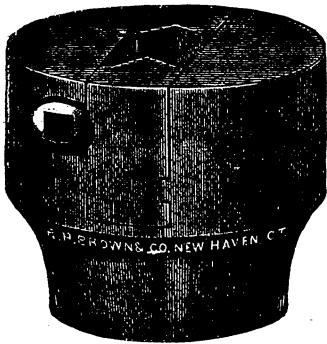
REID DRILL CHUCKS.

THREE SIZES.

No. 0 takes any drill from 0 to 1-2 inch inclusive.

No. 1 " " " " 0 " 3-4 " "

No. 2 " " " " 0 " 1 " "

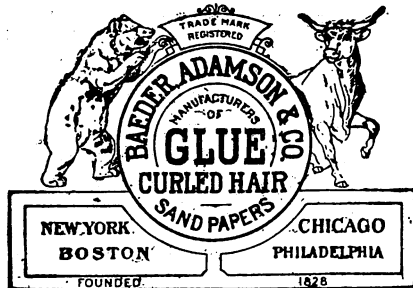


They are the strongest and most durable made. Drill absolutely in the center. No twisting or bending necessary if drill is straight. Can be fitted to hollow spindle lathes for working long rods.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

R. H. BROWN & CO., - New Haven, Conn.

You take no risk on the quality.
We make only the best!



Sand Papers
in Reams and Rolls

Flint Paper
Garnet Paper
Emery Paper
Emery Cloth

HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.

730 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
67 BECKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
143 MILK STREET, BOSTON.
182 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.

THE GEM SOLID STEEL MINCER

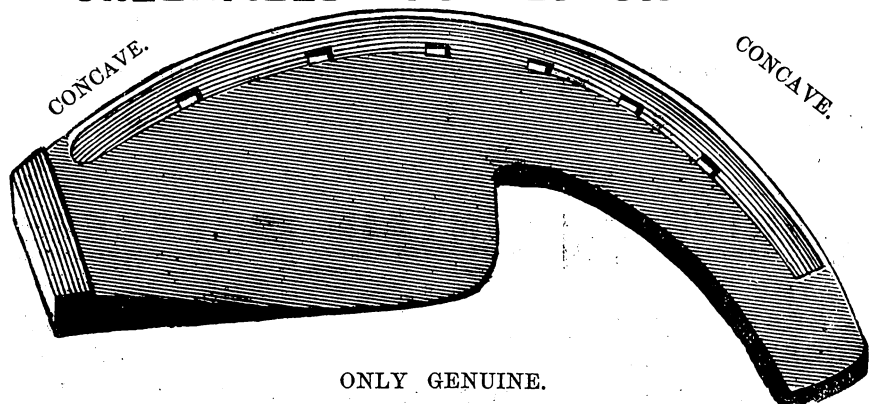


Single
and
Double Blades.

Handle and Blade Formed in one piece.
Always Clean. Indestructible.
No Rivets to Wear Loose.
No Wooden Handle to Shrink, Swell, loosen,
Split, or Fill with Rancid Grease.

MANUFACTURED BY
PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO.
TROY, N. Y.

"GREENFIELD" FORGED OX SHOE.



ONLY GENUINE.

While we can furnish either the Concave Shoe with One Calk, or the Flat Shoe with Two Calks, we emphatically recommend the Concave, with One Calk.

No. 0, Full Length, Concave, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches, weight per set of eight shoes, 2 pounds.

" 1, "	" "	" 5 "	" "	" "	" 3 "
" 2, "	" "	" $5\frac{1}{2}$ "	" "	" "	" $3\frac{1}{2}$ "
" 3, "	" "	" 6 "	" "	" "	" 4 "
" 4, "	" "	" $6\frac{1}{2}$ "	" "	" "	" 5 "

Packed in boxes or kegs of 100 pounds, half each rights and lefts. Full weight, and no charge for packages.

PRICES.

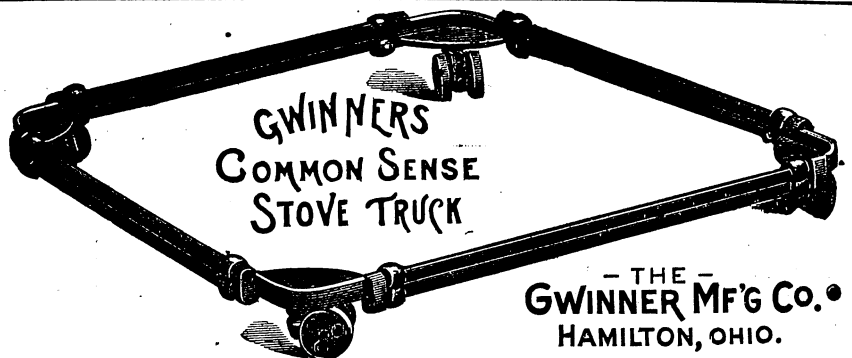
For orders of One Ton or more.....	9 cents per pound.
" 1000 lbs. or more.....	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "
" 500 "	10 " "
" less than 500 lbs.	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "

MADE ONLY BY

MILLERS FALLS CO.,

93 Reade Street, New York.

Formerly Forged by Greenfield Tool Company.



CABINET LOCKS

OF EVERY KIND.

DRAWER LOCKS,
CUPBOARD LOCKS,
WARDROBE LOCKS,
CHEST LOCKS,
DESK LOCKS.

A complete line of more than 1000 list numbers exclusive of our old
and complete line of

YALE CABINET LOCKS.

THE YALE & TOWNE M'F'G CO.,

STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT.

New York. Chicago. Philadelphia. Boston. Pittsburg. San Francisco.

The only question is Is it Le Page's?

If it is you have made a sale. **HUNDREDS of THOUSANDS of PLEASED and SATISFIED CUSTOMERS** testify to the merits of

LE PAGE'S LIQUID GLUE.

If you sell it you do not have to **WASTE ANY TIME** in answering questions as to its quality.

The people **KNOW** that **LE PAGE'S GLUE** is the **BEST**. They have used it for years and have proved our claims to be true.

It is the only Glue made WITHOUT ACIDS.

A dealer who regards his time as worth anything will not risk losing his **CUSTOMERS' CONFIDENCE** by trying to sell something which is **CLAIMED** to be "just as strong" and "just as good as LePage's."

Don't let your customers go to another store for what they want, but **SELL THEM WHAT THEY ASK FOR.**

We can furnish original and attractive advertising matter for "**LE PAGE'S GLUE**" upon request.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE-LIST.

RUSSIA CEMENT CO., Gloucester, Mass.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 95 Reade and 113 Chambers Streets.
PACIFIC COAST OFFICE, 23 Davis St., San Francisco, Cal.

AN ELEGANT TRADE CATALOG

Attracts attention and makes customers. The addition of a highly artistic Embossed Cover creates a good impression at first glance. Our business is to design and make catalogs complete, including engravings.

GRIFFITH,

AXTELL &

CADY CO.

Holyoke, Mass.

Send six cents in stamps for our catalog "E," showing original Embossed Cover designs. **DESIGNERS PRINTERS EMBOSSEES**

CARPENTERS' & MACHINISTS'

IRON BENCH LEVEL

WITH DOUBLE PLUMB.

No. 5. 6 in.



MANUFACTURED BY

C. F. RICHARDSON & SON,

ATHOL, MASS.

The Prospector's Field-Book and Guide in the Search for and the Easy Determination of Ores and other Useful Minerals. By Prof. H. S. OSBORN, LL.D. EXTRACT FROM THE PREFACE: In the following pages we have attempted to present such a view of the whole subject of prospecting for the useful minerals that any liberally educated reader may fully comprehend our meaning. We have therefore explained special terms where we have thought it convenient to use them, and where the technically educated student would not need an explanation. The table of contents and index have both been carefully prepared, and being very full, will make reference to any subject in the volume easy and satisfactory. 44 engravings. 175 pages \$1.50

For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

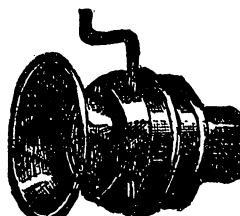
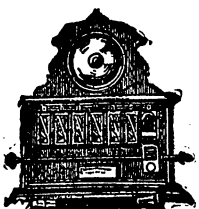
W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

204 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK,

Manufacturers of

SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC MECHANICAL AND PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS AND BELLS.

Complete outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory, DeKalb ave. near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



W. & B. DOUGLAS, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Branch Warehouses: 85 and 87 John St., New York; 197 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

THE OLDEST AND MOST EXTENSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF

Pumps, Hydraulic Rams, Garden Engines,

Yard Hydrants, Street Washers, Galvanized Pump Chain, Wind Mill Pumps and other Hydraulic Machines in the World.

DOUGLAS' DIAPHRAGM PUMPS, "Loud Patent."

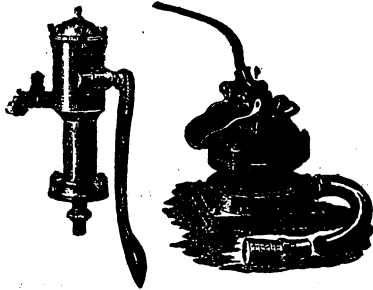
A LARGE CAPACITY AND EASY WORKING PUMP FOR

Water Works, Sewer Contractors, Foundation Builders, Mines, Quarries;

Fig. 209.

Fig. 381.

Fig. 145.



or wherever it is desired to raise a large quantity of water by
hand power.

The pump has large valves (accessible by hand), and will pump water containing sand, gravel, sewage matter, &c., without choking or any perceptible wear.

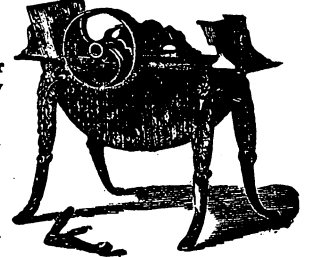
CAPACITY

from 3,000 to 4,500 gallons per hour.

These pumps are simple, durable and low priced.

Made either as shown in cut for Hose or for IRON Pipe Suction underneath.

Send for Circular and Price List.



C. I. Grindstone Frame.

THE DEMING CO.
FACTORY
SALEM O. U. S. A.
MANUFACTURERS OF
HAND & POWER PUMPS, WELL SUPPLIES & C. VERTICAL STEAM PUMPING ENGINES.
N. Y. OFFICE
72 JOHN ST.
NEWTON & HUBBELL
GEN'L WESTERN AGT.
55 & 57 N. CLINTON ST.
CHICAGO, ILL.

PRENTISS' PAT. VISES.

The Leaders for 20 Years

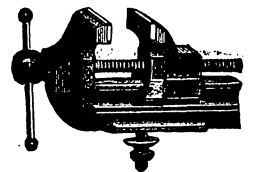
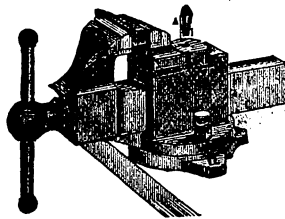
Send for Illustrated Catalogue
of

ALL KINDS OF VISES.

PRENTISS VISE COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS,

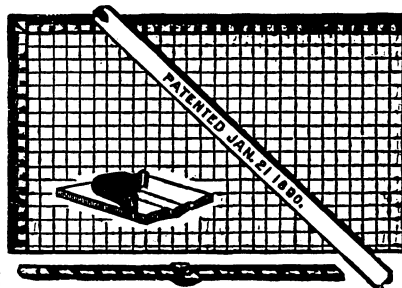
44 Barclay St., New York.



F. E. MYERS & BRO.

ASHLAND PUMPS
THE LARGEST PUMP & TOOL WORKS EXCLUSIVELY UNITED STATES
ASHLAND, O.
+ CATALOGUES FREE +

Ashland Pump and Hay Tool Works



The Canton Glass Board.

Cuts any Fraction of an Inch by Eighths.

Unequaled for accuracy and quick work in cutting square or at any angle. Saves breakages, &c.

— ALSO —

IMPROVED TRAMMEL RULE for Cutting Circles

From 3 inches up to 48 inches, Segments, Gothic Shapes, &c.

Send for Circular.

The Canton Saw Co., Canton, Ohio.

THE MALIN & CO.

34 and 36 Long St., Cleveland, Ohio,

Manufacturers and Dealers in Steel, Copper and Brass Wire of all kinds.

Patent Spooled Wire

For Retail Hardware Trade and Wire Specialties.

Dealers who handle it do away with the Broken Bundle Business and sell small quantities by the spool only. It is a convenience for both dealer and consumer. It is Shellac Coated and Cannot Rust: is wound like spool cotton on 1 oz., ¼ lb., ½ lb., 1 lb. and 5 lb. Spools.

Special Wires Spooled for manufacturing purposes. Send for illustrated Catalogue and prices. Sold by all Hardware Dealers.

BOSTON OFFICE,

JOHN WALES & CO., No. 5 Winthrop Sq.



Retail Stock contains 147 Spools

THE ART OF SELLING.

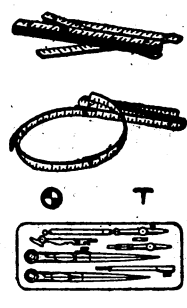
By F. B. GODDARD.

12mo, Flexible Cloth, 50 Cents.

In this book the author lets the reader into the secrets of the accomplished and successful salesman, illustrates his tact and finesse, and tells how he masters men; but beyond this, the work embraces much information which will be instructive and useful to all classes of business men. Besides suggestions to buyers, it contains chapters on "Changes in Business Conditions and Methods," "Salesmen's Compensation," "Retail Merchants and Salesmen," "Saleswomen," "How to Read Character," with a collection of clearly and tersely put important Legal Principles and Decisions Governing Sales. Sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

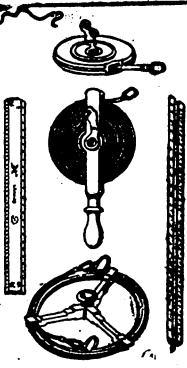
The New York Safety Dumb Waiter.
"The Manhattan Dumb Waiter."
"The Improved Humphrey Hand Elevator."
Made specially to be sold by Hardware Stores.
Thousands in use. Catalogues on application.
THE STORM MANUFACTURING CO.
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.
Formerly of Poughkeepsie, New York.



KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.

NEW YORK.
BRANCH: CHICAGO.
FACTORIES: HOBOKEN, N.J.

MANUFACTURERS OF EXCELSIOR MEASURING TAPES.
SUPERIOR QUALITY, LATEST IMPROVED. GREATEST VARIETY.
 STEEL · METALLIC · LINEN · POCKET TAPES.
EXCELSIOR BAND CHAINS FOR SURVEYORS, LAND CHAINS, &c.
K & E CO FOLDING POCKET RULES.
NO WARPING, NO SHRINKING, NO ILLEGIBLE JOINTS, NO BULK.
 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 8 FOOT, ALSO WITH PATENT SPRINGS.
 FLAT & TRIANGULAR BOXWOOD SCALES, BEST MADE.
 PLUMB BOBS, THUMB TACKS, DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
PRICE LISTS & QUOTATIONS PROMPTLY SENT.





Athol Machine Co.,

Selling Agents.



**HOLLAND'S
OFFSET JAW
VISE.**

Specially adapted for drill press work where chucks cannot be used and equally good for special or regular bench work.

Hollands Mfg. Co.,
ERIE, PA.,
Manufacturers all
styles VISES.

Law without Lawyers.

A Compendium of Business
and Domestic Law for
Popular Use.

By H. B. COREY,
Member of the New York Bar.

PRICE, \$1.00. Post-paid.

A simple, clear and accurate presentation of the general laws, and of the laws of the several States relating to the rights of property, contracts, debts, partnerships, bankruptcy, insurance, corporations, marriage, divorce, &c., &c., with which are included correct copies of all legal instruments and forms, such as notes, deeds, mortgages, leases, wills, &c., and a dictionary of legal word and phrases.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller.

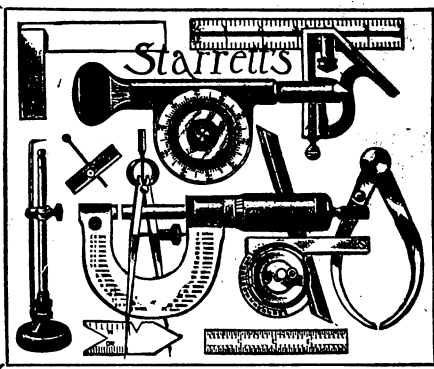
96 - 102 Reade St., New York.

Skilled mechanics prefer them

Live dealers sell them

STARRETT'S

Best
in
work-
manship
Finest
in
finish
Latest
in
improve-
ments



For
all
workers
in
metal
or wood
Every
tool
warranted
satisfac-
tory

FINE TOOLS

Send for Catalogue

L. S. Starrett, Athol, Mass.

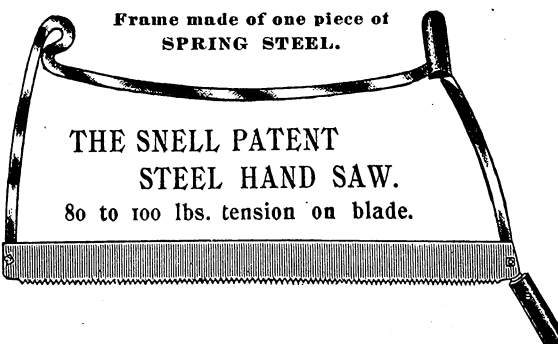
The Taintor Positive Saw Set.

Mechanics are now inquiring for this tool, and Hardware Dealers should have them in stock, or at least have a sample.

For Prices and Discounts, address

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, LTD., SOLE AGENTS,
84 and 86 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.

Frame made of one piece of
SPRING STEEL.



**THE SNELL PATENT
STEEL HAND SAW.**
 80 to 100 lbs. tension on blade.

This saw is always ready for use. Never has to be adjusted after blade is put in. Will last a life-time.

Send for Descriptive Circular
and Prices to

Butler Mfg. Co.,

P. O. BOX 2180,
BOSTON, MASS.

WILL NOT BEND NOR BREAK.

FACTORY, 330 to 338 First Street, So. Boston.

GEO. N. CLEMSON, Pres.

S. S. BATTIN, Vice-Pres.

ROBERT J. JOHNSON, Treas.

F. B. EARLE, Sec.

THE NATIONAL SAW CO.,

OPERATING

Wheeler, Madden & Clemson Mfg Co., Wood-rough & McParlin, Richardson Brothers, Harvey W. Peace Co., Monhagen Steel Works, Wood-rough & Clemson, Pennsylvania Saw Co.

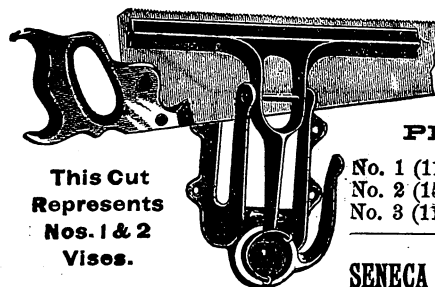
SEND FOR PRICE-LIST.

GENERAL OFFICE :

NEWARK, - - New Jersey.

SAWS

WENTWORTH'S PATENT NOISELESS SAW VISES, WITH RUBBER CUSHIONED JAWS.



This Cut
Represents
Nos. 1 & 2
Vises.

Prevent all vibration and render Saw Filing noiseless.
Will make no more noise than Filing on a Solid Piece of Iron.

Have a Larger Sale than All Other Kinds Combined.

PRICE LIST.

	PER DOZ.
No. 1 (11 inch Jaws), -	\$15.00
No. 2 (15 inch Jaws), -	21.00
No. 3 (11 inch Jaws), -	18.00

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

LONGEST JAWS, HEAVIEST AND
BEST FINISHED.
Sold by all leading jobbers of gen-
eral Hardware at Factory Prices.

—MANUFACTURED BY—

SENECA FALLS MFG. CO., 255 Water St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.



No. 3 Vise.

E. C. ATKINS & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

BRANCH HOUSES:
Memphis, Tenn.
Minneapolis, Minn.
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Circular, Band, Cross-Cut and Hand Saws.

Diamond.

Rex.

American.

ORIGINAL

TUTTLE TOOTH.

THE BEST SAW IN THE WORLD FOR THE MONEY.



Dexter.

Lance.

Columbian.

A
T
K
I
N
S

Fine Steel, Patent Temper.

Furnish your Trade with the Best Saws.

The ATKINS Saws Lead them all.



Write for Price-List and Trade Prices.

A
T
K
I
N
S

ACME CUTTING TOOLS.

Made in all Sizes.



SOLID STEEL ACME PLIER
AND WIRE CUTTER.
Made with cutters of best steel.

Jaws of choicest Tool Steel, dove-
tailed into the head, making it as
strong as solid steel.

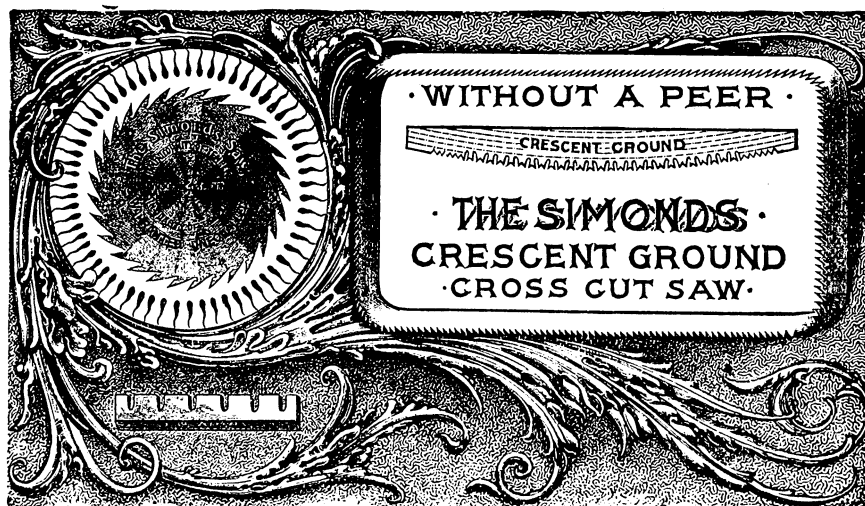
ACME CUTTING NIPPER.

HIGGANUM HARDWARE CO., HIGGANUM, CONN.

New York Office, 18 Cliff Street.

Triple and Quadruple Expansion Engines
and Boilers and their Management. By
A. RITCHIE LEASK. 59 Illustrations, 12mo, cloth
\$2.75

For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.



· WITHOUT A PEER ·

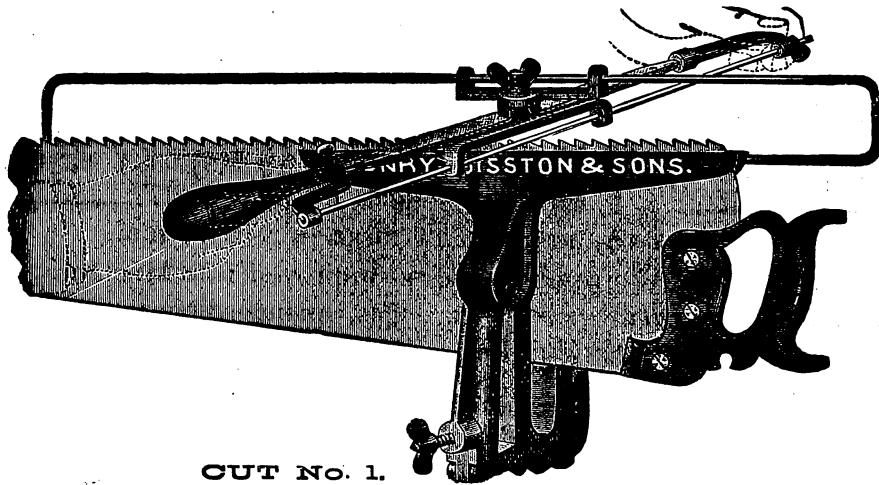
CRESCENT GROUND

· THE SIMONDS ·
CRESCENT GROUND
· CROSS CUT SAW ·

Simonds Mfg Co. Simonds Saw Co.
FITCHBURG, MASS. CHICAGO, ILL. SAN FRANCISCO CAL. PORTLAND, ORE.

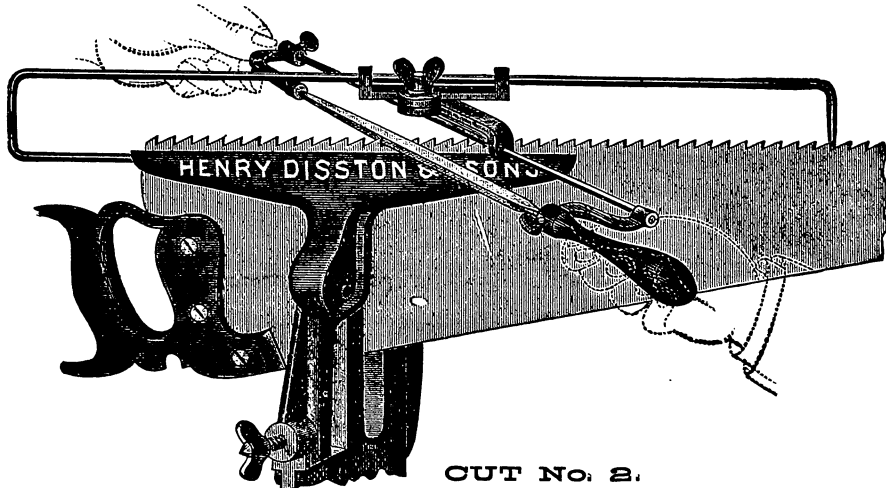
DISSTON'S Improved Saw Clamp AND FILING GUIDE.

ESPECIALLY DESIGNED TO ASSIST THOSE NOT SKILLED IN THE ART
OF SAW FILING TO FILE A SAW CORRECTLY.



CUT NO. 1.

Cut No. 1 shows a saw and the attachment in proper position for filing the first side; and Cut No. 2 shows the saw and attachment reversed and in position to file the second side. There are three marks on one of the hubs of the swivel attachment, and one mark on the other. One of the three marks shows when it is in position No. 1, and the other designates when it is in position as shown in No. 2. The third, or centre, marks show when it is in position for filing Rip Saws.



CUT NO. 2.

To obtain the correct position, loosen the wing nut and move the guide around to the point desired; after tightening wing nut, loosen screw in file handle, then turn handle until file gives the shape tooth wanted.

A good way is to select a tooth of correct shape and let file down into it, tighten set screw in handle, then file a tooth to see if the shape suits. If not turn the file a little to the right or left and try another tooth until the proper shape is obtained. Then file every other tooth, see cut No. 1; when one side is filed, reverse saw and attachment and adjust as in No. 2, and file the other teeth. For Rip Saws, place the file at right angles with the saw and file every tooth. Always keep the file as nearly horizontal as possible.

This filing guide is sold only attached to our No. 3 Improved Clamp or Vise, and not sold separately. We recommend this as the best saw clamp on the market, being quickly and easily adjusted, and not liable to get out of order.

Write for price including No. 3 Clamp, Filing Guide, File and Handle complete; Packed one in a wooden box.

Henry Disston & Sons, Philadelphia, Penn. INCORPORATED.



ARCADE FILE WORKS.

WARRANTED FILES AND RASPS.

EASTERN OFFICE.
NEW YORK.

FACTORY
ANDERSON, IND.

WESTERN OFFICE.
CHICAGO.

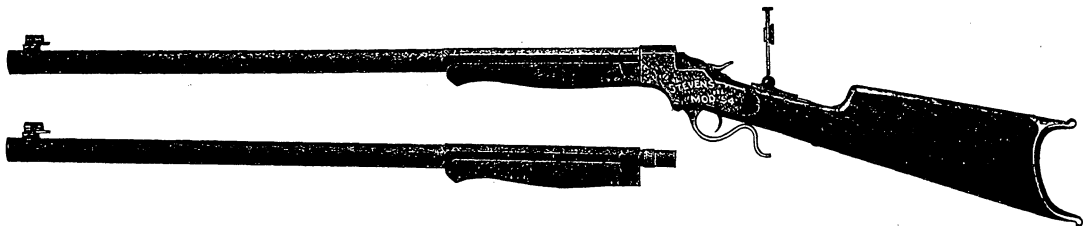
THE FILES THAT LEAD THEM ALL

THE BEST EQUIPPED FILE WORKS IN THE WORLD.

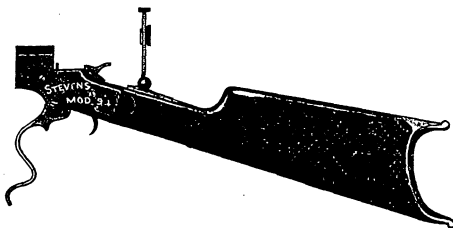
The fact that the Arcade File Works alone use the improved File Machinery recently invented by Alfred Weed, and the even heat of natural gas, enables them to produce files that cut faster and wear longer than any on the market.

OUR LATEST MODEL.

THE NEW IDEAL RIFLE



AND AMMUNITION.



This is what Riflemen have been looking for for the past twenty years, viz.: a first-class, high grade, strictly reliable and accurate Rifle, with a detachable barrel, perfect in all its parts. It can be taken apart or put together in quicker time than it takes to tell it. As to its accuracy, all we need say is that we have a WORLD wide reputation as makers of VERY ACCURATE SHOOTING RIFLES AND PISTOLS.

The arm we offer is the outgrowth of many years' dealings with riflemen in this country and abroad, which has enabled us to learn the points considered superior by them in a modern breech loading rifle, and we have, with the resources of our factory, been able to produce a rifle which, we believe, will be appreciated by riflemen throughout the world.

Also Manufacturers of
FINEST MECHANICAL
TOOLS.

J. STEVENS ARMS & TOOL CO., P. O. BOX 5729,
CHICOPEE FALLS, MASS.

Warranted Better than the Best ENGLISH ANVIL

Face in one piece of BEST TOOL CAST STEEL, PERFECTLY WELDED, perfectly true, of hardest temper, and never to come off or "settle." Horn of tough untempered steel, never to break or bend. Only Anvil made in the United States fully warranted as above.

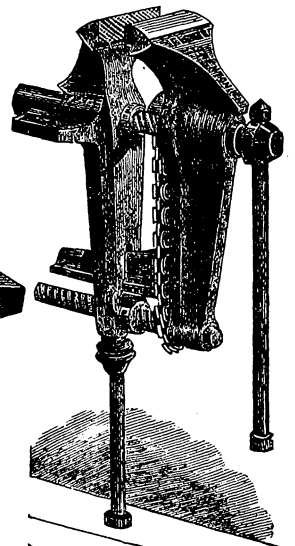
FISHER DOUBLE-SCREW VISE

IS FULLY WARRANTED STRONGER THAN ANY OTHER LEG VISE, AND ALWAYS PARALLEL. Is the best Vise for Machine Shops and Blacksmiths, and for all heavy work. ACCURATE AND DURABLE. Send for Circular.

ESTABLISHED 1843.
MORE THAN 200 DIFFERENT PATTERNS.

None Genuine without our Trade-Mark.

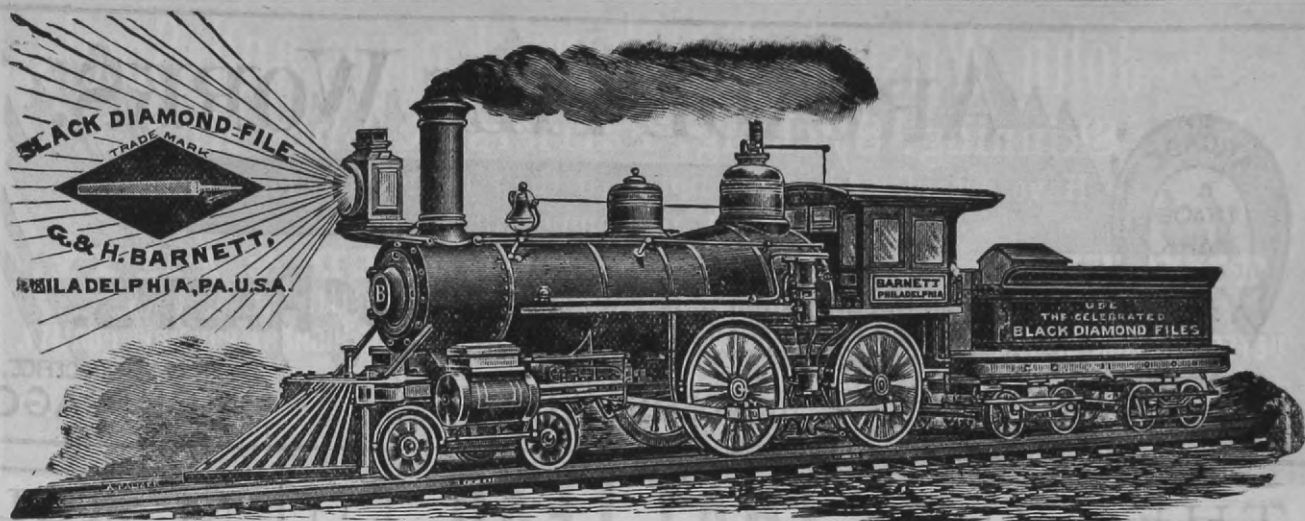
EAGLE and "FISHER" Stamp.



EAGLE ANVIL WORKS,

Trenton, N. J.

Sold in New York by our Agents, J. C. McCarty & Co., 97 Chambers St., The Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., 45 Chambers St.



THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE FILE WORKS IN THE WORLD.

NICHOLSON FILE CO.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

3000
VARIETIES FILES
[X.F.] AND INCREMENT CUT FILES

J. M. KING & CO.,
WATERFORD, N. Y.

Manufacturers of
BUTTON'S



**Pat. Wire Cutter
AND PLIER COMBINED.**

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of BLACKSMITHS' and MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW TAPS, PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price-List on Application.

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

Philadelphia, 1876.



McCaffrey File Co.,
FIFTH and BERKS STS.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

For Superiority



Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of FILES and RASPS only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

BEST
CRUCIBLE
STEEL.

"TROJAN" HORSE RASPS AND FILES.

LOWEST
IN
PRICE.

STRONGEST
TOOTH

BANKER & WHITE,
(Troy File Works.)

TROY, N. Y.

N. Y. Agent, GEO. M. MATTESON, 111 Duane St.

LET
US
QUOTE.

HOWARD IRON WORKS,
BUFFALO, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of

BOLT CUTTERS

AND NUT TAPPING MACHINES,
(Schlenker's Patent),

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



WM. KROGSrud,
Engraver and Die Sinker,
61 Fulton St., N. Y.

Manufacturer of
STEEL STAMPS
For Every Purpose.
Steel Letters and Figures.
Burning Brands, Stencils,
&c. Send for Illustrated
Catalogue.



3 NICKLE, Silver and Bronze Metallic
Figures and Letters, Sizes 1/4 in to 3 in.
Pattern Letters, Steel Stamps, Brands,
Dies &c. Send for Reduced Price List.
We make a specialty of the Hardware Trade.
A. A. WHITE & CO., Providence, R.I.

John Wilson's Butchers' Knives and Steels, Skinning, Sticking, Farriers' & Shoe Knives,

Have established and maintained their reputation for superiority,
against all Competitors, from

THE YEAR SEVENTEEN HUNDRED & FIFTY,
and are still in increasing demand. As in the past, it is the unalterable
DETERMINATION OF THE HOUSE TO SEND OUT NOTHING BUT WHAT IS OF THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE QUALITY.

WORKS: SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES.

Messrs. Hermann Boker & Co., 101 and 103 Duane St., New York.

"PEOPLE TALK"

Of making money in the business, but we notice they
say nothing until they carry the



AMIDON CORNER BRACE.

The Amidon Tool Corporation,
Manufacturers of
A Complete Line of Bit Braces,
1461 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CORNER BRACE.

AMERICAN TOOL COMPANY.

NEW YORK,
MANUFACTURERS OF

TOOL CHESTS

Of all sizes, complete with tools, for Hardware, Toy,
Notion and Variety trades,
Factory and Salesroom,
200 West Houston Street, near Varick.
Also Machinists' Tool Chests, empty. Illustrated Cata-
logue and prices furnished on application.

WRITE TO

The Bourke Manufacturing Co.,

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO,

For catalogue and discounts on

Ventilating Sash Lock and Fastener,
Diagonal Sash Lock and Fastener,
Extension Handle Couplings,
Galvanized Iron Window Cleaners,
Floor Scrubbers and Dryers,
Excelsior Bar Cleaners,
Combination Brush, Mop and Sponge Holder.

F. S. HUTCHINSON CO.,

Paragon Self-Retaining Dumb Waiters,

HAND AND BELT POWER ELEVATORS,

Aldrich Building, 32 Warren Street,
NEW YORK.

CATALOGUES AND QUOTATIONS

Our System for Filing is the Simplest
and Most Complete. Write for Des-
criptive Matter, Price-List and
Testimonials.

The Folding Paper Box Co.,
SOUTH BEND, INDIANA.

We make all kinds of Paper Boxes, Cartons, Fold-
ing Boxes and Regular Work.

Boxes Made Absolutely Secure
BY USING THE PORTABLE
BOX BANDER.

ONE MAN CAN BAND
YOUR BOXES QUICKER THAN TWO
MEN CAN IN ANY OTHER WAY.
HOOP IRON WIRE OR ANY OTHER FLEXIBLE MAT-
TERIAL CAN BE USED EQUALLY WELL. Send for price
SOON PAYS FOR ITSELF J.W. GOODELL - BURLINGTON, VT.

ESTABLISHED 1816.

WHITE, VAN GLAHN & CO., CHATHAM SQUARE, NEW YORK, HARDWARE JOBBERS.

Lawn Mowers, Farming Tools and Barb Wire, W. V. G. & Co. Shovels, Spades and
Scoops, Wire Goods, Brush Makers' Bits, Chinese Gongs.

SOLE U. S. AGENTS FOR

J. B. Addis' Wood Carvers' Tools.

SICKELS, SWEET & LYON,

Wholesale Hardware.

Office, 35 Barclay St. Warehouse, 40 Park Place, New York.

Carry Stock of Jackson, Mich., Farming Tools

Shipments from Factory if preferred.

N. Y. AGENTS FOR

Cortland Door and Window Screen Co., Union Steel Screw Co., Eagle
File Co., Perfection and New Easy Lawn Mowers.

Spring Catalogue No. 7 issued in February.

SHARP TOOLS are a NECESSITY to a good workman,
But without a GOOD WHETSTONE they are an impossibility.

That is why it is always economy to buy

PIKE'S WHETSTONES.

Pike's Indian Pond Scythe Stone, Strong, Sharp
Grit, Quick Cutting.

Scythe Stones.

Oil and Water Stones.



GREEN MOUNTAIN,
LAMOILLE,
BLACK DIAMOND,
PREM. QUINERBAUG,
WHITE MOUNTAIN,
GENUINE RAGG,
WILLOUGHBY LAKE.

WASHITA,
ARKANSAS,
HINDOSTAN,
WATER-OF-AYR,
RAZOR HONES,
TABLE HONES,
AXE STONES, ETC.

THE PIKE MFG. CO., - Pike Station, N. H.

DIRECTIONS FOR USING

WILLIAMSON'S NEW POWER CORK SCREWS.

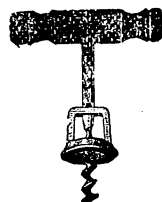
KEEP ON TURNING, DO NOT PULL.

No. 1243, Nickel Plated, Apple Wood Handle, \$5.00 per dozen.
" 1443, " " Rosewood " 5.50 "

For Discounts and Prices of other styles send for Catalogue.

C. T. WILLIAMSON WIRE NOVELTY CO., NEWARK, N. J.

Manufacturers of Wire Specialties for the Trade.



TORREY'S STROP DRESSING

For Razors and all Instruments Requiring a Fine Edge.



In Metal Box 25c. Each.



In Stick Form 15c. Each.

Every Shaver Knows the TORREY STROPS.

This Dressing has made them famous the world over.

TO INTRODUCE

we will send sample dozen prepaid to any responsible house on approval, guaranteeing sale. Quick seller. Large profit.

J. R. TORREY & CO., P. O. BOX 1015, Worcester, Mass.**"Stamped with the BUCK'S HEAD."****TRADE-MARK.****BUCK BROTHERS, MILLBURY, MASS.**The Most Complete Assortment in the U. S. of
Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing
Chisels, Fine Bevel Edge Chisels, Plane Irons.**TWO PRIZE MEDALS,**

No. 1098 and No. 1099, AT WORLD'S FAIR.

Buyers are cautioned against any parties who claim a recent connection (or any connection for over 20 years) with Buck Bros., or who represent goods as our make not stamped with the BUCK'S HEAD or BUCK BROTHERS in full.

ESTABLISHED, 1825.

R. HEINISCH'S SONS CO., NEWARK, N. J.

INCORPORATED, 1892.

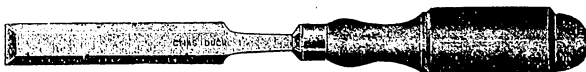
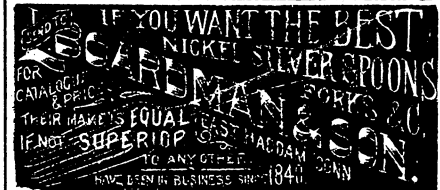
New York Office, No. 90 Chambers Street

**Tailors' Shears, Trimmers, Scissors,
Tinnors' Snips, &c.****CATALOGUES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.**

We have no contract with Messrs. Hermann Boker & Co. as Agents for the sale of our goods.

HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.**THE L. & I. J. WHITE CO.,****MANUFACTURERS OF****EDGE TOOLS.**

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons,
Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.**1853****Highest Awards at the World's Exposition for Superior Tools.****1894****CHARLES BUCK,**sole surviving member of the original firm of BUCK BROS., and proprietor of the
MILLBURY EDGE TOOL WORKS, MILLBURY, MASS.,
Manufacturer of the**GENUINE STANDARD BUCK TOOLS.**All kinds of Shank, Socket Firmer Chisels and Gouges, Cut and Double Irons, S. D. Bits, etc. Send for Catalogue. **CAUTION.**—Buyers wanting the standard Buck Tools will see that they get only those stamped CHARLES BUCK when ordering from the jobbing houses. Address all correspondence to CHARLES BUCK or the**Millbury Edge Tool Works, Millbury, Mass.****Cast Shears****ACME SHEAR CO.,****BRIDGEPORT, - CONN.****A POLITICAL PULL**

Is a good thing to have if

it works. It's no
use in opening
boxes. You need
for that work a
**BLACK HAWK
NAIL PULLER.**Of all jobbers
at \$12 a doz.**American Specialty Co.,**
HARTFORD, CONN.**VADE MECUM.**

A work of reference for the use of Architects, Architectural Iron Workers, Builders, Blacksmiths, Book keepers, Boiler Makers, Contractors, Civil, Mechanical Hydraulic, Mining, Stationary, Marine and Locomotive Engineers, Foremen of Machine Shops, Firemen, Master Mechanics of Railroads, Master Car Builders, Machine Shop Proprietors, Machinery Jobbers, Machinery Salesmen, Machinists, Pattern Makers, Railway Superintendents, Railway Supply Agents, Roadmasters, Superintendents of Factories and Business Men generally.

Compiled and Arranged by

D. B. DIXON,

And with a most exhaustive Electrical Department by

THOS. G. GRIER,

A Prominent Specialist.

480 Pages, 8 1/4 x 5 1/4 inches, Cloth, \$2.50.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller.**96-102 READE ST., NEW YORK.**

THE LATEST.



THE VICTORIA.

We have a full line of above, which is the neatest pattern ever presented to the trade, and it is stamped



NONE GENUINE WITHOUT THIS TRADE-MARK.

WM. ROGERS MFG. CO., Offices, Hartford, Conn.
 FACTORIES HARTFORD, CONN., NORWICH, CONN., AND TAUNTON, MASS.

Quality or Price?

Don't sacrifice quality for price. Don't pay too much for quality. You do neither by buying of us. The name of a reliable manufacturer on goods is worth more than it costs.

Send for folders.



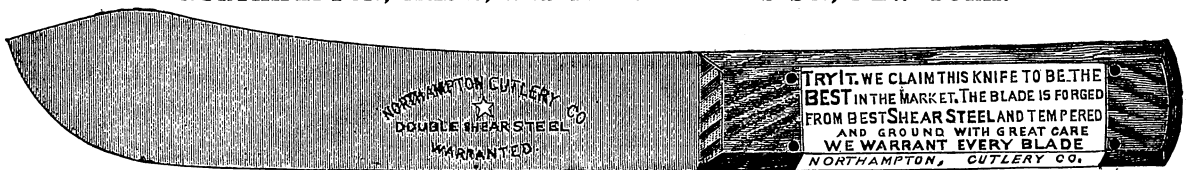
Leader Tea Spoon
 FULL SIZE.



THE HOLMES & EDWARDS SILVER CO., - - Bridgeport, Conn.

NORTHAMPTON CUTLERY CO.,

NORTHAMPTON, MASS., and 122 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.



WE CALL ESPECIAL ATTENTION TO OUR COMPLETE LINE OF FINE GOODS IN RUBBER, CELLULOID, BONE, IVORY, &c.

— OUR CLAIMS ARE: —

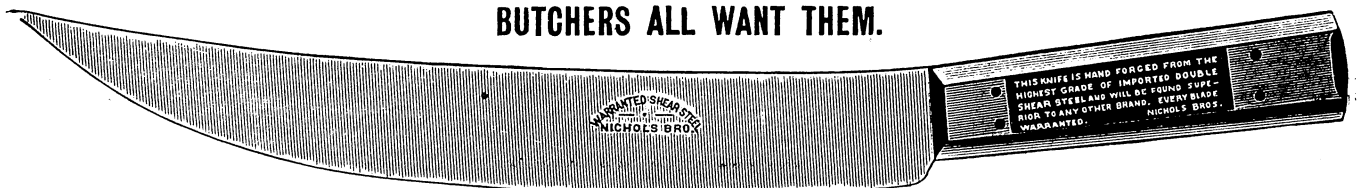
EXTRA QUALITY OF STEEL IN BLADES. SUPERIORITY IN GRINDING AND FINISH. STRENGTH AND DURABILITY
 Made in Plain Steel or Heavily Plated Blades, Hand Burnished.

NICHOLS BROTHERS, Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

BUTCHER KNIVES, CLEAVERS, STEELS, ETC.

Trade Discounts and Catalogue on Application.

BUTCHERS ALL WANT THEM.



Drills for Wood
 & Metal, Counter-
 sinks, Screw
 Drivers, Chucks,
 &c., for sale by
 the trade.

Syracuse Twist Drill Company,
 SYRACUSE, N. Y.



Every tool fully
 Guaranteed.
 Beware of im-
 itations.



Clauss

Fremont, O.

This pair of Shears if stamped "Clauss, Fremont, O." is fully warranted. If not perfectly satisfactory return them to your Dealer and get a new pair.

THE CLAUSS SHEAR CO., Fremont, O.

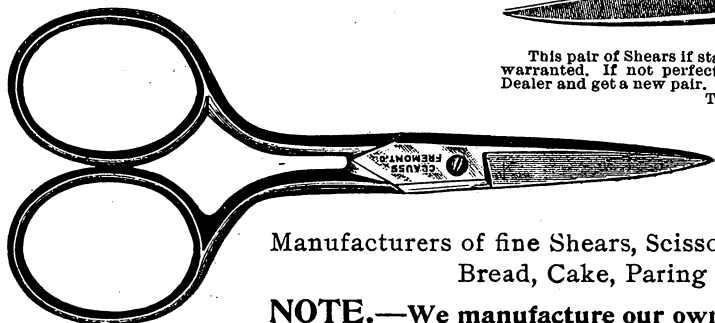
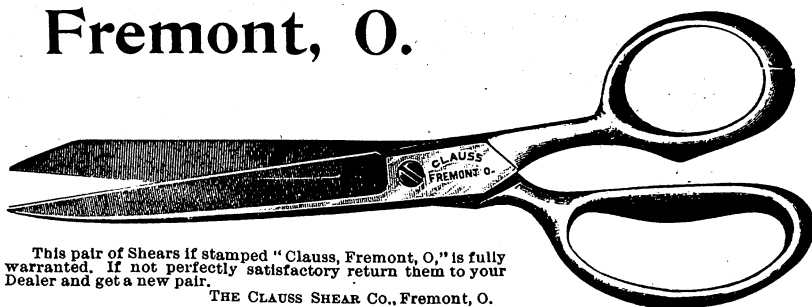
THE CLAUSS SHEAR CO.,

Fremont, O., U. S. A.,

New York Office, 100 Chambers Street.

Manufacturers of fine Shears, Scissors, Tinnerns' Snips and The Celebrated Clauss Bread, Cake, Paring and the Perfect Carving Knives.

NOTE.—We manufacture our own Scissors.



CHRISTY BREAD KNIFE

PATENTED

There are imitations and counterfeits with cast handles—cheap, but not good. Reputable dealers will not impose upon their patrons knowingly. Ask your wholesale dealer for prices. It pays to be posted on the "Christy."

THE CHRISTY KNIFE CO., Makers,
Fremont, O., U. S. A.

New York Office, 64 Reade Street,
David Eastman, Manager.



Excelsior Cutlery Co. (Swedish Razor Co.),

WORCESTER, MASS.,

Are making the best

RAZORS

in the world.

EVERY ONE HAND FORGED, TESTED AND WARRANTED.

This is the only factory in the United States making } **Send for Price.**
Razors by hand from beginning to end.



Patent Scale Pocket Knives, Specially Suited for Jobbing Trade.
CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

PAULS BROTHERS. - - 88 Chambers St., New York.

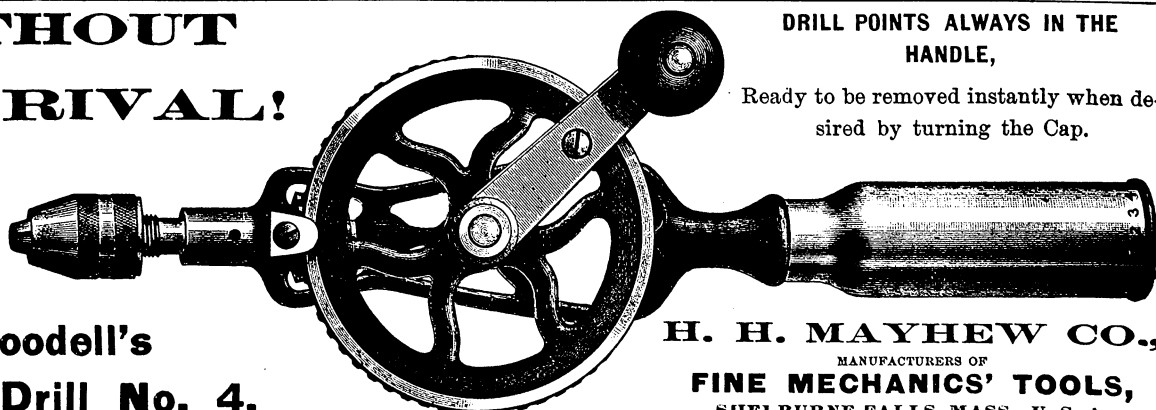
WITHOUT

A RIVAL!

A MODEL

CHUCK.

Holds any Twist
Drill from 5-82
down to No. 80.

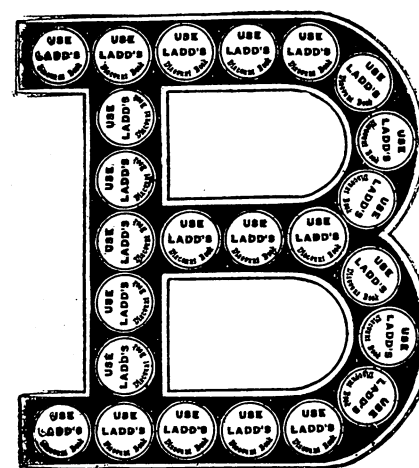
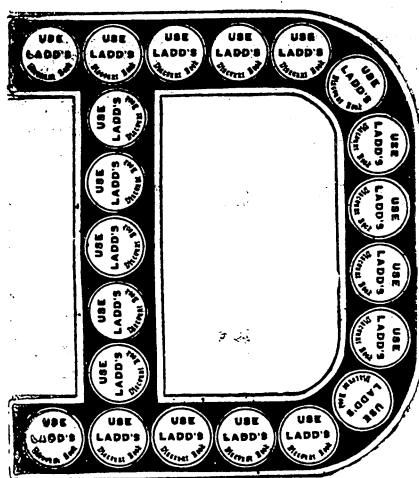
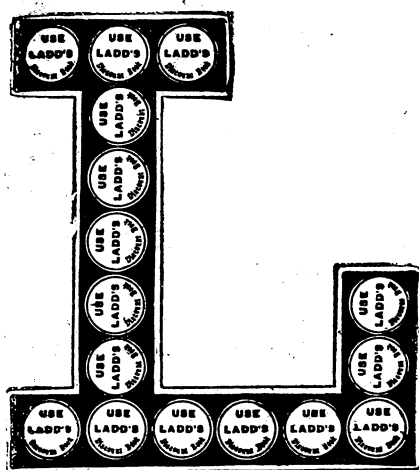


DRILL POINTS ALWAYS IN THE
HANDLE,

Ready to be removed instantly when desired by turning the Cap.

Goodell's
Hand Drill No. 4.

H. H. MAYHEW CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
FINE MECHANICS' TOOLS,
SHELBURNE FALLS, MASS., U. S. A.



**ACCURATE.
RAPID,
CONVENIENT,
PRACTICAL.**

PRICE, THREE DOLLARS.

DOUBLE INDEXED EDITION, \$4.00.

Sent, postpaid, to any address upon receipt of price.

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller

96-102 Reade St., New York.

ARE YOU SELLING THE

"I Cut Keen" Bread and Cake Knife?

IF NOT, WHY NOT?



Patent applied for.

This knife has a very thin, beautifully shaped, highly finished, eight-inch curved blade, with the corrugations extending three-eighths inch from the cutting edge. Can be ground like any knife without changing the shape of the edge in the least. The handle is finished light and is just the right shape to set off the blade to best advantage. Will ornament any table, and is not to be confounded with cheap knives for same purpose with wire or iron handles. It looks better and is better. Each knife in a box by itself ready to deliver. Sold by jobbers.

GOODELL COMPANY,

Sole Manufacturers,

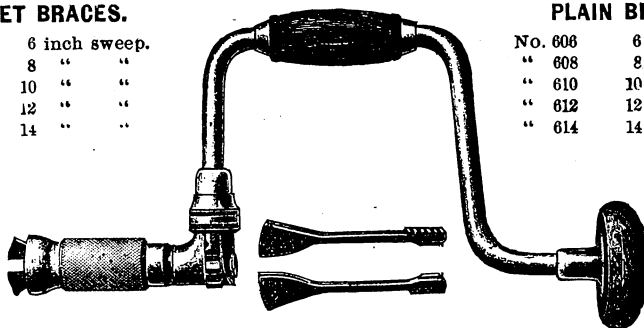
ANTRIM, N. H.

RATCHET BRACES.

No. 66	6 inch sweep.
" 86	8 " "
" 106	10 " "
" 126	12 " "
" 146	14 " "

PLAIN BRACES.

No. 606	6 inch sweep.
" 608	8 " "
" 610	10 " "
" 612	12 " "
" 614	14 " "



We make one grade only—THE BEST—in this style braces. Crank, Sleeve, Jaws, Ratchet and Pawls, all are steel. Ball Bearing Heads. Heads and Handles of Cocobolo Wood. Metal parts Nickel Plated. The hardened jaws open automatically as the sleeve is unscrewed until fully open, when a stop screw arrests the further motion of both sleeve and jaws.

J. S. FRAY & CO., Bridgeport, Conn., U. S. A.



THE TRADE acknowledges our make of **BUTCHERS' STEELS**
THE BEST IN THE WORLD.

FOR CATALOGUES AND PRICE-LISTS ADDRESS

C. & A. HOFFMAN, Manufacturers, FRANKFORD, PHILA., PA.

**THIS IS THE "OLD RELIABLE" DOUBLE ACTION
RATCHET SCREW DRIVER.**

One of the very Best Tools Ever Invented.

It Combines Greater Strength, Convenience and Durability than was ever obtained in a Common Driver

Gives Perfect
Satisfaction.
Sells Readily



LEADS THEM
ALL.

Sold by all First-Class Dealers. Send for Price-List.

Manufactured by **CAY & PARSONS,** - - Augusta, Maine, U. S. A.
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., Agents, 113 Chambers Street, New York.

THE AMERICAN AXE AND TOOL CO.,

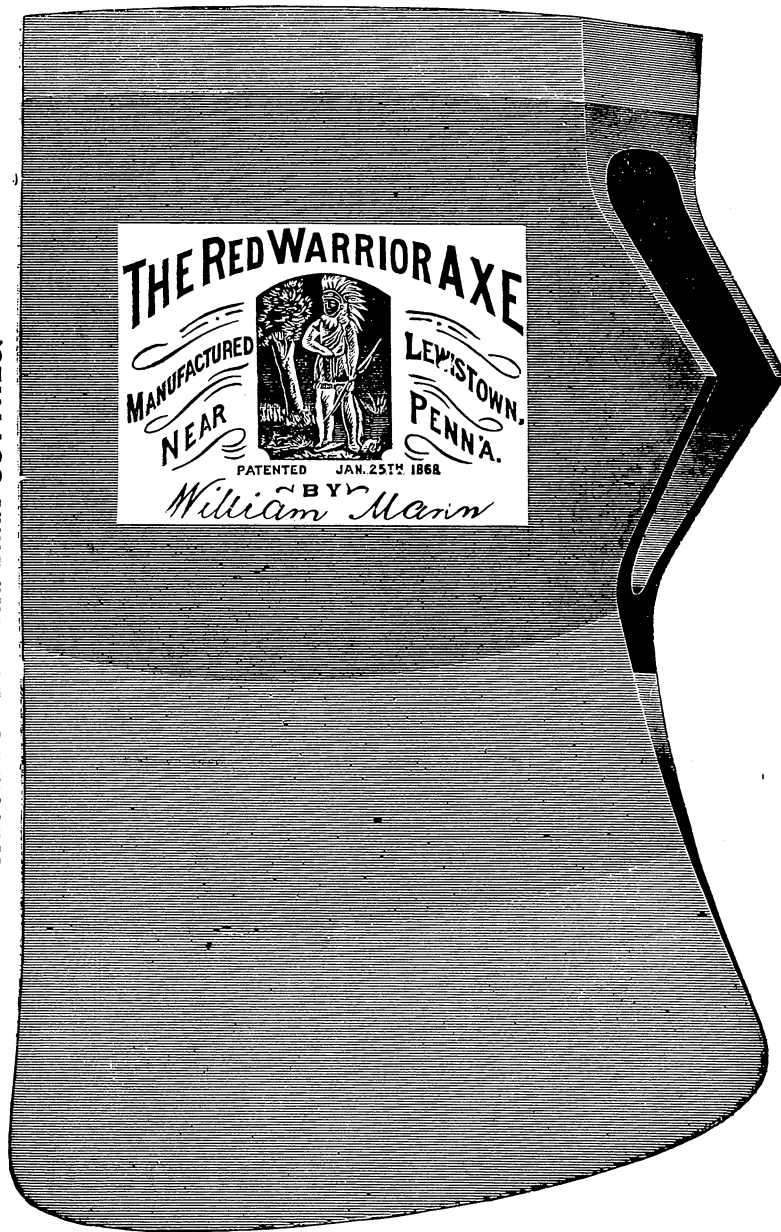
253 Broadway, - - - NEW YORK.
TELEPHONE, 1023 CORTLANDT.

Manufacturers of

BLOOD, HUNT, LIPPINCOTT, RED WARRIOR, MANN, HURD, PEERLESS, JAMESTOWN,
 ROMER, FRANCIS, SHARPS, UNDERHILL, STEWART,

Brands of

AXES, HATCHETS, BROAD AXES and ADZES, also "Blood's" Champion and
 "Hubbard's" Diamond Blade SCYTHES.



Grass Hooks, Corn Knives, Bush Hooks, Planters' Eye Hoes, Ice Axes, Ice Hatchets and
 Firemen's Axes, Wood Chisels, Picks, Mattocks, Brick Hammers, Box Openers, Ice Chisels, Butchers'
 Handled Axes, Meat Hatchets.

ALWAYS IN STOCK: Best Leading Brands of Axes and Edge Tools. Cheap Handled
 Axes, Medium Grade Axes. Boys' and Hunters' Axes. **Job Lots of Axes, all Grades
 and Patterns.**

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO NEW YORK OFFICE.



This is a fac-simile of the label on my VULCAN TOOL CO. brand of HATCHETS; a brand for which I have a regular trade in some sections, but to those who have not "caught on"—dealers who are handling an outside brand—I offer a limited quantity at a very low price. Inquiries for price solicited.

FAYETTE R. PLUMB, Philadelphia.

The Encyclopedia of Founding and Dictionary of Foundry Terms used in the Practice of Moulding.

Together with a description of the tools, mechanical appliances, materials and methods employed to produce castings in all the useful metals and their alloys, including brass, bronze, steel, bell, iron, and type-founding; with many original mixtures of recognized value in the mechanic arts. Also aluminum plating, gilding, silvering, dipping, lacquering, staining, bronzing, tinning, galvanizing, Britannia ware, German silver, nickel soldering, brazing, ores, smelting, refining, assaying, &c. BY SIMPSON BOLLAND, Practical Molder and Manager of Foundries. Author of "The Iron Founder," "The Iron Founder Supplement," &c. 12mo, cloth, \$3.00.

FOR SALE BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,
 96 to 102 Reade Street, New York.

JOHN LOYD,

Machine Knives, Shear Blades,
 Presses and Dies.

Nos 558 to 562 Water Street, New York.

**PIONEERS
IN HEAVY
METAL STAMPING.**

Through a blunder, a cut of a "Section of Never-Break Steel Spider" was inserted in our advertisement of the previous issue, instead of an Avery Stamping Co. cut.

**ORIGINATORS
OF STEEL
HOLLOW-WARE.**

The Avery Stamping Co.,

CLEVELAND, O.



The Laws of Business

FOR ALL THE

States and Territories of the Union.

By THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL.D.

864 pages, 6 x 9 inches; full leather, \$4.50.

Contains information of the highest value to business men, treating fully and clearly of contracts, sales, agency, agreements and assessments, stoppage and transitu, considerations, limitations, notes and bills of exchange, interest and usury. Embraces chapters on commercial law in general, bonds, assignments, guaranty, the statute of frauds, receipts and releases, payment, partnership, arbitration, carriage of goods and passengers by railroad and other carriers, hotel keepers, patents, copyrights, statute of limitations, the law of place, shipping, marine, fire and life insurance, deeds of land, mortgages of land, mortgages of personal property, leases, liens of mechanics and material men, the recovery of debts, wills, executors and administrators, guardians, and the legal rights of farmers, &c. Also abstracts of the laws of all the States and Territories relating to the collection of debts, usury, the execution and acknowledgment of deeds, witness required to wills, holidays and days of grace, mechanics' liens, chattel mortgages, and nearly 300 approved forms which have been tested in courts.

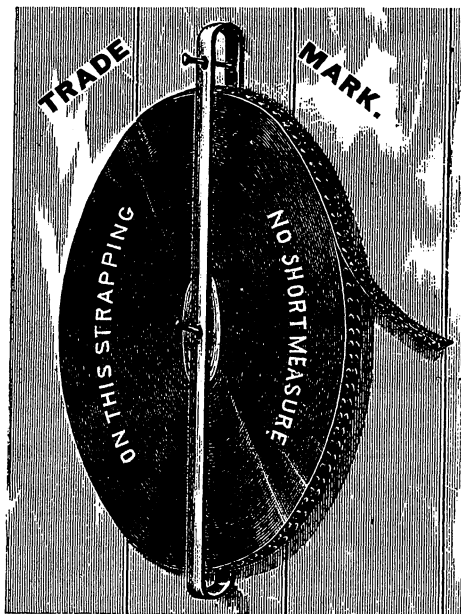
Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York

Injunction Order.

PATENTED IN ALL COUNTRIES.



SHOWING REEL HUNG UP READY FOR USE.
SIX PATENTS,
Dated May 14th, 1889, Nov. 25th, 1890.

See

The Iron Age,

Issue of June 21st,

Page 1210

All box straps put up in this style to be genuine must bear the name of the **CARY MFG. CO., NEW YORK**, on each reel.

Are you in need of a good strapping?



If you are, give us a trial on our self drawing wire, that is put up in bundles of 100 pair each, in lengths of from four to twelve feet, or on reels of 5000 feet, and you will find it the most satisfactory **Box Strap** on the market.

**The DeHaven
Mfg. Co.,**

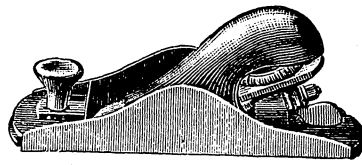
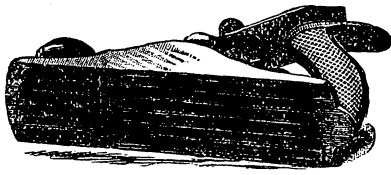
50-54 Columbia Heights,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.



Pat. Dec. 13, 1887.

CARPENTERS' AND MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

Chaplin's Pat.
Iron Planes,
Corrugated
Bottoms,
Checkered
Rubber Handles.



Chaplin's Block
Planes, Solid
and Adjustable
Throats.
Nickel and
Japan Finish.

TOWER'S CHAMPION SCREW DRIVERS.

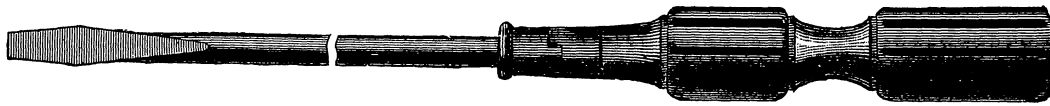
The Fluted
Handle Gives
the Best
Possible Grip.



CHAMPION CABINET SCREW DRIVER.

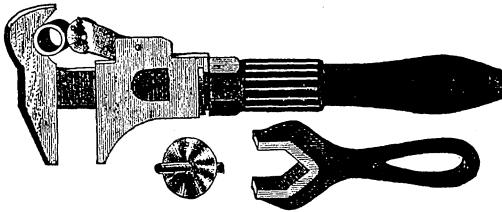


CHAMPION SCREW DRIVER.

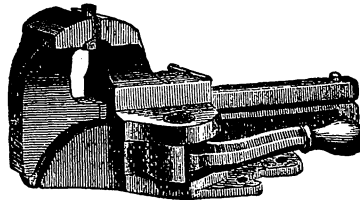


CHAMPION MACHINISTS' SCREW DRIVERS.

ENGINEERS'
WRENCHES,
SHORT AND
LONG NUTS
AND WITH
PIPE
CUTTERS.



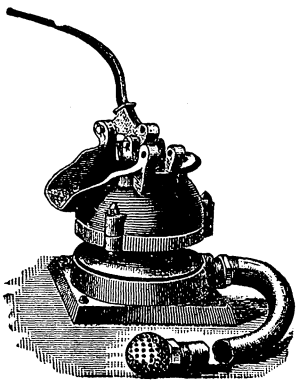
STEPHEN
VISES,
STATIONERY
AND
SWIVEL
BASES.



ALSO PLUMB
BOBS,
TRAMMEL
POINTS,
LEVELS
OILERS
WRENCHES, &c

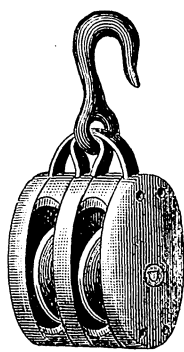
TOWER & LYON, Manufacturers, - - 95 Chambers St., New York.

TACKLE BLOCKS, GUN IMPLEMENTS, DOG COLLARS, ICE AND ROLLER SKATES, MALLETS, ETC.



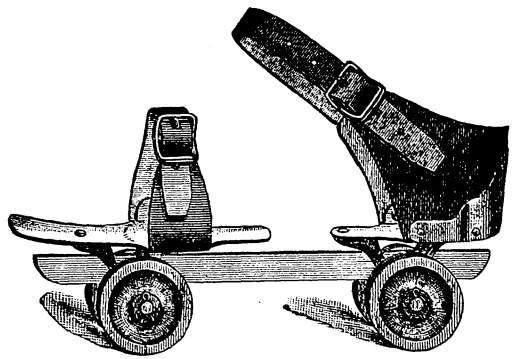
Loud's Patent

SUCTION PUMPS.



Union Brand

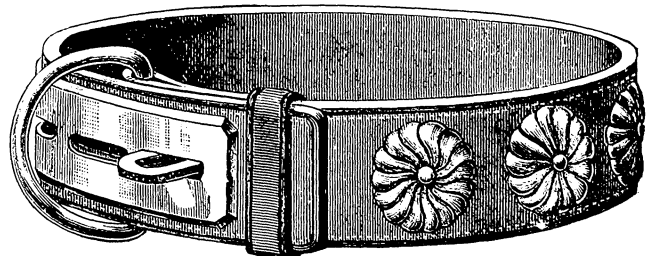
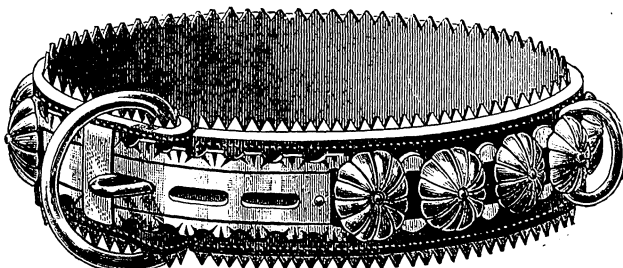
TACKLE BLOCKS.



Side-Walk and Rink

ROLLER SKATES.

A Full Line of Dog Collars, Muzzles, Leads, Etc.

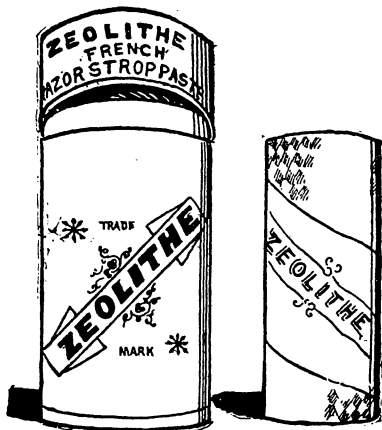


UNION HARDWARE CO., - TORRINGTON, CONN.

New York Office, TOWER & LYON, 95 Chambers St., New York.

NO MORE DULL RAZORS!

ZEOLITHE



Puts the keenest edge on the dullest razor. It has been thoroughly tested and its

Merits are Absolutely Guaranteed.

It is put up in an attractive manner and sells on sight. Send for samples and prices to the Sole Selling Agents,

DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL,

374 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

THE SAMUEL WINSLOW SKATE MFG. CO.,

Worcester,

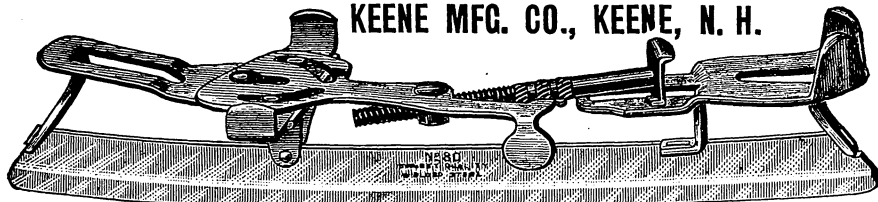


Mass., U. S. A.

The most extensive Skate Factory in the World.

LONG REACH ICE SKATES. Complete Line of Ice Skates, From the Cheapest to the Finest.

MANUFACTURED BY
KEENE MFG. CO., KEENE, N. H.



BIGELOW & DOWSE CO., General Agents,
229 FRANKLIN STREET, - - BOSTON, MASS.
SEND FOR 1894 CATALOGUE.

— AGENTS —

The McIntosh-Huntington Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Jay A. Rickard, Schenectady, N. Y.
Smith, Lyon & Field, New York, N. Y.
Standart Bros., Detroit, Mich.
Supplee Hardware Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Henry Sears Co., Chicago, Ill.
Weed & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Farwell, Ozmun, Kirk & Co., St. Paul, Minn.
A. F. Shapleigh Hdw. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Yacht AND Boat Hardware.

L. W. FERDINAND & CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.
Send for 226-Page Catalogue.

THOMAS CLARKE
HARDWARE AND GENERAL AGENT.

(FIRST-CLASS REFERENCES.)

60 PRINCE WILLIAM ST., ST. JOHN,
NEW BRUNSWICK.

MENDING CONE



For mending Tin, Copper, Sheet Iron and Agateware without solder or acid. A child can use it. Best selling article invented. Big inducements to agents. One box will mend 125 holes. Sample box by mail 25 cents.

Address, P. D. MURPHY, LOCKPORT, N. Y.

THE NEW "PROTECTOR" REVOLVER

A 7-SHOT, 32 CALIBRE, STANDARD CARTRIDGES.



SEND FOR
CATALOGUE.

QUICK! DURABLE!
COMPACT! EFFECTIVE!

The most Genteel and Serviceable Rapid Firing Revolver ever manufactured. Carried in the vest pocket as easily as a watch. **Absolutely Safe! Automatic Safety Lock!** An Ideal Weapon for a man to carry. Selling by the Thousand. Elegantly Finished, Neatly Packed in a Box, Price \$6.00. Ask your Dealer for them or send to us.

CHICAGO FIRE ARMS CO., 637-638 Monadnock Building, CHICAGO, ILL.

HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF



THE WONDERFUL FORSTNER AUGER BIT ?

If not, it will pay you to send for a sample 4-8 bit and price-list. Sent on receipt of 55 cents. It will bore Round, Oval and Square Holes, and cannot be equaled for fine carpentry, cabinet or pattern work. Disc out to dealers on application. FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

Depot for Sales.

THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.,

313 and 315 Broadway, New York.

THE BEST JUVENILE BICYCLES

At a Lower Price than Poor Machines can be Bought.

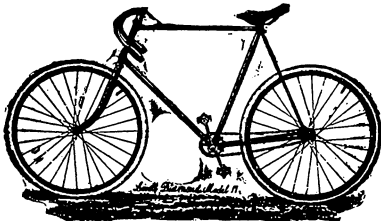
FALCON JUNIOR for boys. 24 in., weldless tube, all steel, 1½ in. Whippet pneumatic tire.

FALCON JUNIOR COMBINATION for boys and girls. 24 in., weldless tube, all steel, 1½ in. Morgan & Wright pneumatic tire.

We have closed out all our other styles and these are going. There is nothing like them at any price and no other price as low.

THE W. BINGHAM COMPANY,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

LOVELL DIAMOND CYCLES.



RACER-WEIGHT 19 LBS.

HIGHEST GRADE.

All Sizes and Prices. See our line before you purchase.

All the Latest Improvements.

FULLY GUARANTEED.

JOHN P. LOVELL ARMS CO., M'f'rs,
BOSTON, - - MASS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE, FREE TO ALL.

AGENTS WANTED.

THE CRAWFORD MFG. CO.

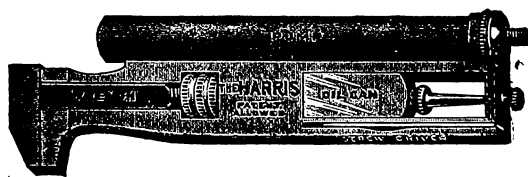
MAKERS OF
HIGH GRADE AND JUVENILE

BICYCLES,

FACTORY, HAGERSTOWN, MD.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 72 READE STREET. L. B. Whympers, Mgr.

HARRIS COMBINATION WRENCH.



Wrench, Oil Can, Screw Driver and Pump all combined in one.

Made of drop forged steel, case hardened; weight, 10 ounces or 3 ounces less than all the other tools separate.

Electrotypes on Application. Send for Descriptive Circular.

HARRIS MANUFACTURING CO., - 381 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

The English and American Mechanic:

AN EVERY-DAY HAND-BOOK FOR THE WORKSHOP AND THE FACTORY.

CONTAINING

Several Thousand Receipts, Rules and Tables Indispensable to the Mechanic, the Artisan and the Manufacturer.

By B. Frank Van Cleave.

A new, revised, enlarged and improved edition, edited by Emory Edwards, M.E.

ILLUSTRATED WITH EIGHTY-FIVE ENGRAVINGS.

In one volume, 500 pages, 12mo, closely printed, containing a vast body of information of value to all practical men. Elegantly bound in scarlet cloth, gilt. Price \$2.00.

Any Book Published Sent, Post-paid, on Receipt of the Price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.



To Make a Bull's Eye

In Your Business or at the Range?

If you deal in ARMS or AMMUNITION or shoot a rifle, Pistol or Shot Gun, you will make a HIT by sending for the IDEAL HAND BOOK.

IDEAL MFG. CO., New Haven, Ct., U. S. A.

Please mention The Iron Age when you write.



Clipper Bicycles

are built to please the dealer and rider.

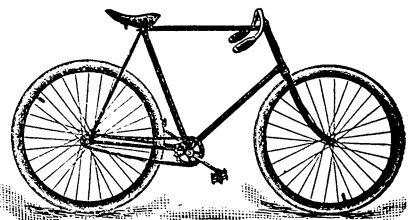
Are you in the bicycle business? If not, you can make it pay to handle Clippers. Buy direct from the manufacturer and save the jobbers' profit. It will add considerable to your bank account. We want responsible dealers only. We may be able to interest you, in fact we are sure of it. Our policy is a protective one, and will please you. It protects against Scalpers and "Curb Stone Brokers."

Grand Rapids Cycle Co.,

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

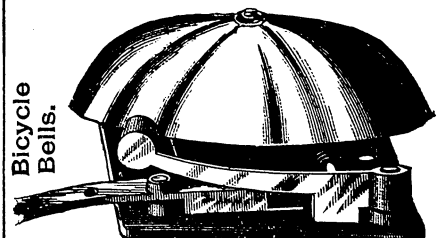
RIDE A TRIBUNE.

THAT'S THE WHEEL!



Write for Catalogue and Agency.

THE BLACK MFG. CO., - ERIE, PA.

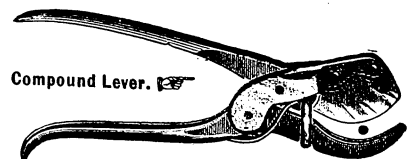


BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., Easthampton, Conn..

Manufacturers of

Sleigh Bells, House. Tea Harb. Gong Bells, &c.

"PERFECT" PRUNING SHEARS.



A strictly first-class tool, entirely new in construction. Has a rapid action that produces a clean cut with twice the ease of other shears. Try a sample order and prove its superiority. We give it our full guarantee.

Our line comprises Lawn Rakes, Garden Rakes, Lawn Sprinklers, Post Hole Diggers, Curry Combs, etc.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

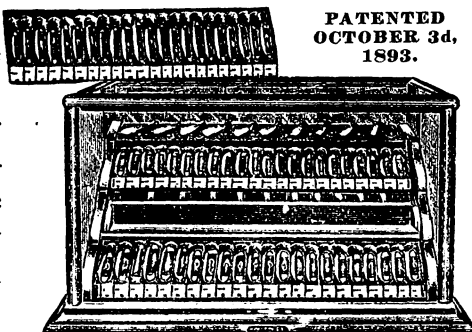
GIBBS MFG. CO., Canton, Ohio.

A Word to Enterprising Hardware Dealers of the United States and the World at Large.

For several weeks past we have sought an introduction to you by showing you each week cuts and description of the

"DEMPSEY" PATENT CUTLERY DISPLAY CASE.

We can utter no commendation for these cases which could be overdrawn, they are exactly what every enterprising hardware man needs; what he wants; what he can ill afford to do without; what he must have to make his cutlery trade the easiest handled and produce the most satisfactory results. We have at great expense perfected arrangements by which we can ship 20,000 per annum. We have important cities throughout the country recognizing their superior merits, when they assist the retailer themselves, **WILL PRE-COST, except freight**, one handle their brands of cutlery the drummer from whom you member that our number two pocket knives with two dozen



PATENTED
OCTOBER 3d,
1893.

Electro shows display tray in position for selecting goods.

established agencies in all the world OUR AGENTS, rec- and knowing full well that to move goods freely they assist **SENT YOU FREE OF ALL** of these cases providing you in respectable quantities. Ask buy cutlery for particulars. Re-

(2) case holds 132 patterns of patterns of razors or shears. This is our popular case. Look out for a big fall trade, and prepare to reap a golden harvest of shining shekles by displaying your cutlery in the greatest labor saving and money making device ever offered the hardware trade. For further information, descriptive circulars, &c., apply to your jobber or write us direct. Yours for a big trade,

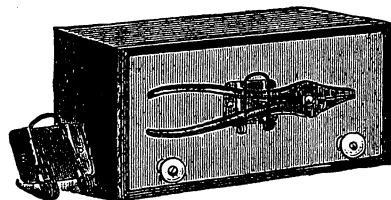
THE UNION SHOW CASE COMPANY, Chicago, Illinois, U. S. A.

The Following Leading Firms are our Duly Authorized Agents:

Dame, Stoddard, Kendall & Co., Boston, Mass.
F. A. Koch & Co., New York, N. Y.
Electric Cutlery Co., New York, N. Y.
A. R. Justice & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Henry Keidell & Co., Baltimore, Md.
The Wm. Bingham Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Speer Hardware Co., Fort Smith, Ark.
Dixon, Burgess & Co., Portland, Oregon.
Horton, Gilmore, McWilliams & Co., Chicago.

Baker & Hamilton Hardware Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Kirkpatrick Hardware Co., Atlanta, Ga.
W. C. Belknap & Co., Louisville, Ky.
A. F. Shapleigh Hdw. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
The Wyeth Hardware & Mfg. Co., St. Joseph, Mo.
Rogers & Baldwin Hdw. Co., Springfield, Mo.
McGregor-Noe Hdw. Co., Springfield, Mo.
Wells & Nellegar Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wadsworth & Matheson, Jacksonville, Ill.

Henry Sears & Co., Chicago, Ill.
John Fritzlauff Hdw. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Farwell, Ozmun, Kirk & Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Fletcher Hardware Co., Detroit, Mich.
Van Camp Hardware & Iron Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
The Way Hardware Co., Hartford, Conn.
Alfred Ely & Co., Baltimore, Md.
E. F. W. Meier, St. Louis, Mo.



PAT. APPLIED FOR.

SHOW

Your goods by sample. Save time and avoid loss from shopworn samples by using Thompson's Sample Holder.

—Manufactured by—

MASSEY & THOMPSON, Monroe City, Mo.

Write for prices or send 5c. for a sample.



ELECTRIC TELEPHONE

Sold outright, no rent, no royalty. Adapted to City, Village or Country. Needed in every home, shop, store and office. Greatest convenience and best seller on earth. Agents make from \$5 to \$50 per day. One in a residence means a sale to all the neighbors. Fine instruments, no toys, works anywhere, any distance. Complete, ready for use when shipped. Can be put up by any one, never out of order, no repairing, lasts a life time. Warranted. A money maker. Write W. P. Harrison & Co., Clerk 10, Columbus, O.

THE TECHNO-CHEMICAL RECEIPT BOOK.

CONTAINING

SEVERAL THOUSAND RECEIPTS, COVERING THE LATEST MOST IMPORTANT AND MOST USEFUL DISCOVERIES IN CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, AND THEIR PRACTICAL APPLICATION IN THE ARTS AND THE INDUSTRIES.

Edited from the German with Additions by

WILLIAM T. BRANNT.

495 Pages, Cloth, \$2.00.

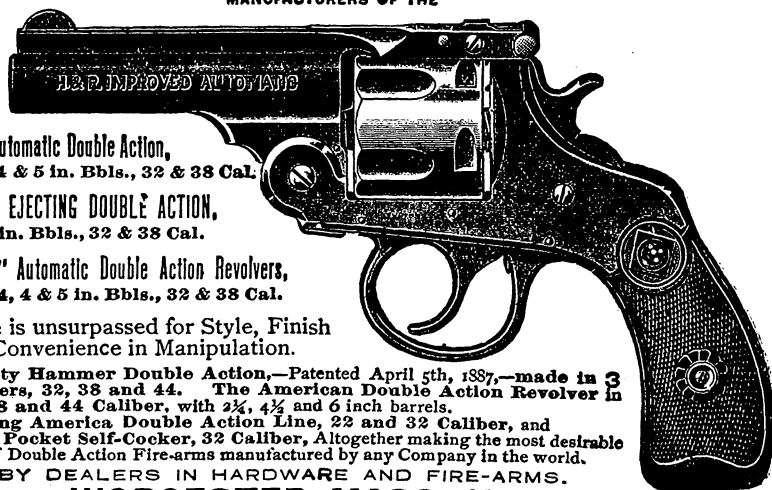
Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller

96-102 Reade St., New York.

Harrington & Richardson Arms Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE



Improved Automatic Double Action,
3 1-4, 4 & 5 in. Bbls., 32 & 38 Cal.

IMPROVED EJECTING DOUBLE ACTION,
3 1-4 in. Bbls., 32 & 38 Cal.

"Premier" Automatic Double Action Revolvers,
3 1-4, 4 & 5 in. Bbls., 32 & 38 Cal.

This line is unsurpassed for Style, Finish and Convenience in Manipulation.

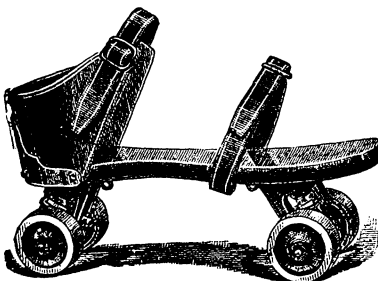
The Safety Hammer Double Action, —Patented April 5th, 1887,—made in 3 Calibers, 32, 38 and 44. The American Double Action Revolver in 32, 38 and 44 Caliber, with 2 1/4, 4 1/2 and 6 inch barrels. The Young America Double Action Line, 22 and 32 Caliber, and The Vest Pocket Self-Cocker, 32 Caliber, Altogether making the most desirable line of Double Action Fire-arms manufactured by any Company in the world.

SOLD BY DEALERS IN HARDWARE AND FIRE-ARMS.

WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

HENLEY'S - Rink AND Club CELEBRATED

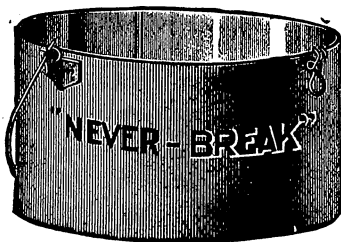
Roller Skates.



A full, new and complete stock of Roller Skates, Skate Repairs and Rink Supplies. Address for 80 page Catalogue and Prices,

M. C. HENLEY,

RICHMOND, - - IND.



"NEVER-BREAK"

WROUGHT STEEL COOKING UTENSILS.
MIRROR POLISHED-TINNED-PORCELAINED.

"EXCELSIOR"

BAKING AND ROASTING PANS,
PLANISHED AND PLAIN STEEL.

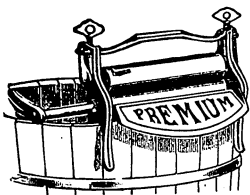
"PURITAN"

COOKERS, COFFEE POTS AND
OTHER SPECIALTIES.

"IDEAL"

BRASS, BRONZE, NICKEL UM-
BRELLA STANDS, CUSPIDORS,
ETC., ETC., ETC.

THE BRONSON SUPPLY CO.,
NEW YORK AND CLEVELAND.



COLBY WRINGER CO., - Montpelier, Vt

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

Premium Wringer,

With Automatic Apron Adjustment.

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER, Direct Representatives,
15 Murray Street, New York.



No. 3

Globe Street Lamp.

Light your Streets and Driveways.
The S. G. & L. CO.

Tubular Globe Street Lamp

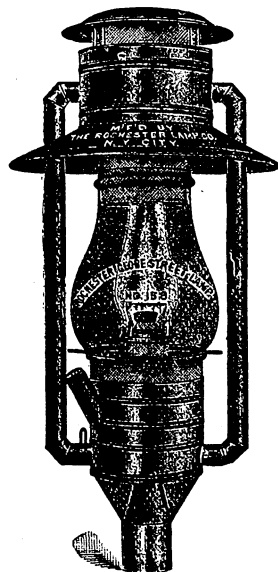
IS THE Best Street Lamp Manufactured.
Equal to the best Gas Light.
Will not Blow Out in the Strongest Wind.
Will not Smoke.
Will not Freeze.
Automatic Extinguisher.
Outside Wick Regulator.
Will Burn Four Hours for One Cent.

MANUFACTURED BY

STEAM GAUGE AND LANTERN CO.,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Western Branch, 25 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.



The Rochester Globe Tubular - - Station and Street Lamp.

It's a long name, but it tells a good deal. It tells you of a new Street Lamp with "The Rochester" Central Draft Burner. A central draft burner (round flame) gives three times the light of an old style flat-wick burner. The first and only Tubular Globe Central Draft Lamp ever made! Storms, rain, snow, sleet or hail do not affect it. Burns all night. Made with either bail or post socket, with 26 inch enamel reflector if wanted, for railroad and other uses. Takes regular No. 3 or 9 street lamp globe, to be had everywhere. For Railroad Stations, Ware-rooms, Mills, Docks, &c., it is the best lamp ever made. Price, \$6.00; send for trade discount.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

THE ROCHESTER LAMP CO.,

42 PARK PLACE, }
37 BARCLAY ST., } NEW YORK.

This is the "SALEM" HANGER.

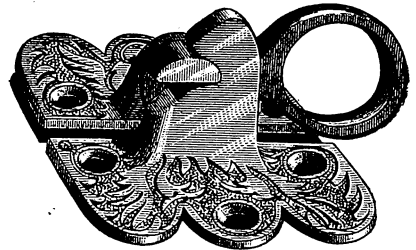
And when it is on the window casing, a TEN-ANT can put up ANY SHADE FIXTURE that is made without using a screw. THE MAN INTERESTED is the owner of the house. THE MAN to sell the "Salem" to the owner IS THE HARDWAREMAN.

Write us for Price-List.

The W. A. South Co., Salem, Mass



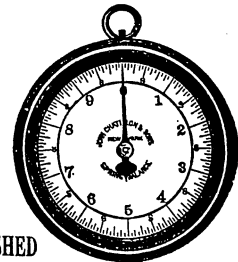
"CONROY"
Refrigerator Door Fasteners
Have rapidly supplanted all others.
Refrigerator Trimmings.



P. J. CONROY & CO., Paschall, PHILADELPHIA.

John Chatillon & Sons,

85, 87, 89, 91, 93 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.



ESTABLISHED

1835.

SEND FOR
PRICE-LIST.



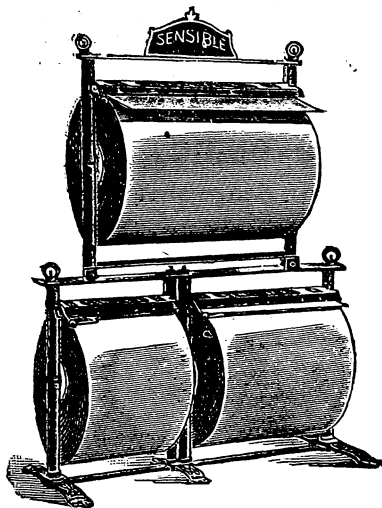
Sole Agents for
Foster Bros.' Butchers' Cutlery.



John Chatillon & Sons, N. Y.

N. R. STREETER & CO.,

Manufacturers of SAD IRONS and HARDWARE.



Our Original Line of
SENSIBLE and PIONEER
Roll Paper Holders and Cutters
ARE THE BEST.

No. 1 Sensible, Nickel Plated blade and name plate. Best finish.

No. 2 Sensible, Japanned blade without name plate.

Pioneer, made in one style only. Best finish.

No. 1 Sensible and Pioneer, same price. Are put up in any combination desired or in pyramids three high.

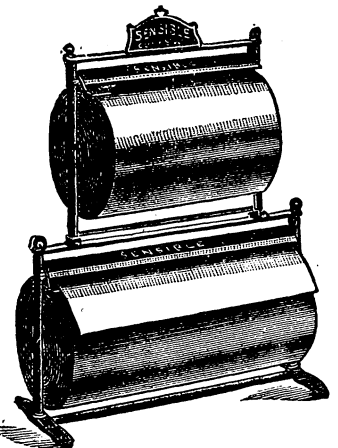
Our **Giant Cutters and Toilet Paper and Wax Paper Fixtures** enable us to offer a very comprehensive line of these goods.

Write for our 1894 Catalogue.

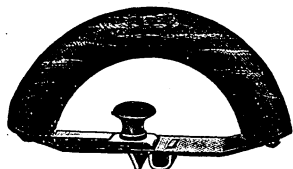
Factories, Rochester, N. Y., Pottstown, Pa.

General Office, Groton, N. Y.

N. Y. Office, W. H. JACOBUS, 90 Chambers St.



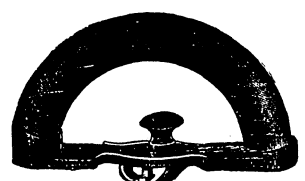
The Cleveland Wood Turning Co.,
710-726 Scranton Ave., Cleveland, O.



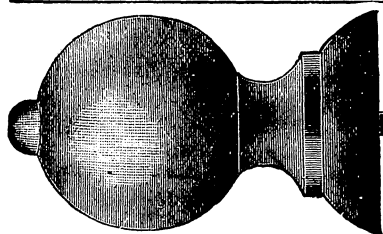
PATENT APPLIED FOR.
The Steel Stretcher Handle,
for Mrs. Potts' Sad Irons,
in Hazel Wood only.
No. 110.

Special work in Handles and Wood Turning of all kinds. Our line of regular made Tool Handles is the best.

New York Office:
W. H. JACOBUS,
No. 90 Chambers St.



Walnut, Japanned, No. 1.
Walnut, Tinned, No. 2.
Hazel, Japanned, No. 10.
Hazel, Tinned, No. 20.



THE Piqua Handle & Mfg. Co.,

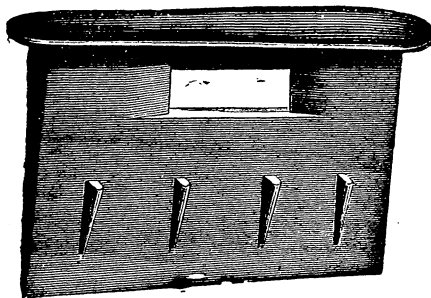
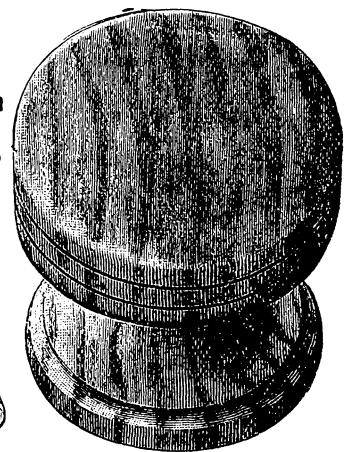
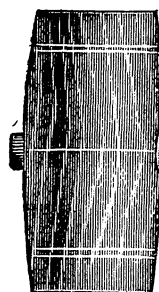
Manufacturers of—

Farming Tool Handles, Garden Rakes.

"Piqua" Natural Wood Lock Furniture,

Base Knobs, Electric Push Buttons and kindred goods. Write for Prices and Catalogue

PIQUA, O.



I still manufacture and sell the above axe wedge, which has more practical merit than any other thus far made.

F. V. WOOSTER,
66 BEVERLY STREET, BOSTON.

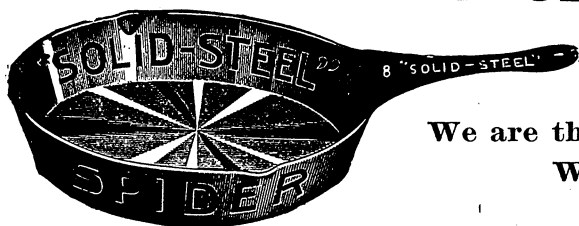


Henry's New Tree Pruner.



Conceded to be the best in the market. Price greatly reduced.
The J. T. Henry Mfg. Co., - Hamden, Conn.

"SOLID-STEEL" SEAMLESS HOLLOW WARE.



No Seams, no Rivets in "Solid-Steel" Ware.

We are the leaders in Steel Hollow Ware and all Sheet Metal Work.



"Solid-Steel" Maslin Kettle.

The Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

We do Light and Heavy Stamping and Blanking. Also build Dies and Stamping Machinery.

Cooking Made Easy!

—BY THE—

"New Process" (Evaporating) Stove

LIGHTS LIKE GAS.

Consumes less gasoline than any other vapor stove made. No waste when not cooking. No heat when not in use. No overheated kitchen.

More than a quarter million in use in the United States.

More than 20,000 enterprising dealers selling them.

Bakes Better and Costs less than any Coal or Wood Range.

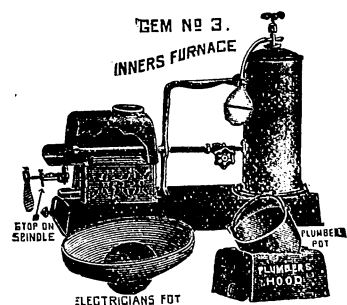
Saves both Time and Money. No Soot, no Dirt, no Ashes.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue, giving full particulars to

THE STANDARD LIGHTING CO.,

600-620 Perkins Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

The GEM GASOLINE Soldering Furnaces.



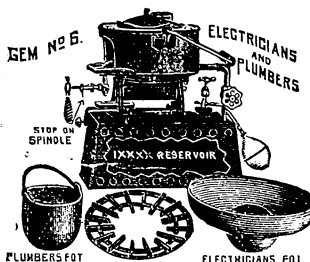
Please Recollect

IF OUR GEM No. 3 and 6 cannot be worked out of doors or on roofs in all kinds of weather, that you can bring them back and your money will be returned. CAN YOU ASK MORE?

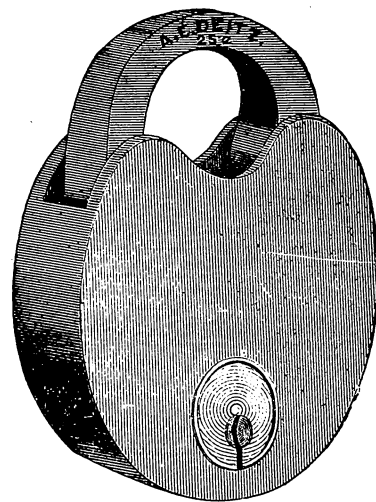
All have cylindered cast iron burner so arranged that solder cannot clog them.

Ask your Jobbers for them or Write for Prices.

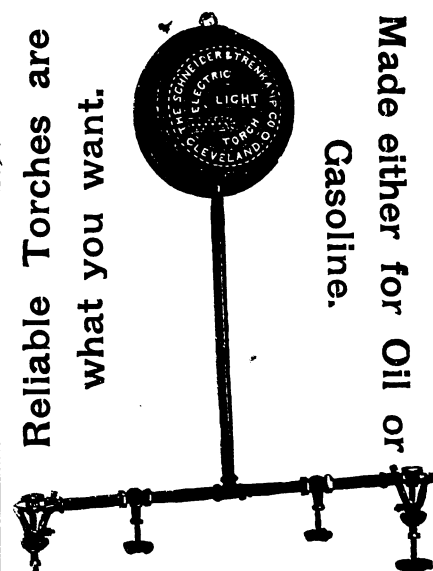
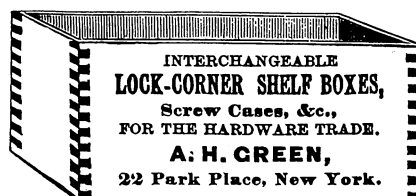
Manufactured by Burgess Soldering Furnace Co., COLUMBUS, OHIO.



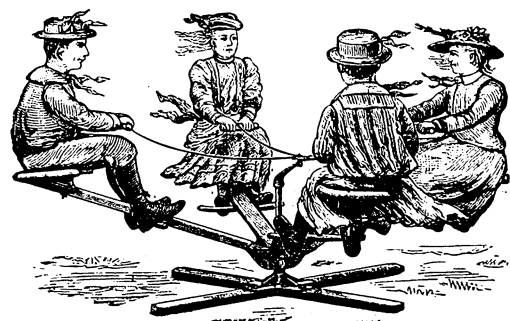
A. E. DEITZ



J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents,
97 Chambers and 81 Reade Sts., New York.
Factory, BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.



These Torches are particularly adapted for use in Factories, Foundries, Machine Shops, Rolling Mills, Blacksmith Shops, Warehouses, &c. They make a strong white light, are free from smoke and are not affected by wind or rain. They are convenient and portable. These Torches can be run at an expense of about one-half cent to one cent per hour, burning a bright, steady light which is ten times greater than the light of an ordinary gas burner. Write us for prices. A liberal discount given to the trade. Manufactured by THE SCHNEIDER & TRENKAMP CO. Nos. 479 to 497 Case Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.



MERRY-GO-ROUND.

Lots of fun. Safer than swings. Four can ride and operate it. Children like it. Adults can use it. Strong, durable, painted, varnished. Requires 12 feet floor or lawn space.

Send for Circular.

W. J. CLARK & CO.,
Salem, Ohio.

THE BOLGIANO MANUFACTURING CO., BALTIMORE, MD.,

MANUFACTURERS OF { Water Motors, Self-heating Sad Irons and Soldering Irons, Combination
Electric Fan Water Motors, Ventilating Fans and Ventilated Bread Boxes.

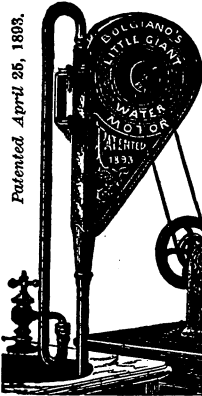
Send for Illustrated Catalogue with Wholesale Price List.

NEW WATER MOTOR, \$5

BOLGIANO'S LITTLE GIANT, No. 1,
Will run your Sewing Machine, Fans and other Light Machinery.

A Week's Work
Done in a Day.
No Plumbing
Required.

Patented April 26, 1893.



SOMERVILLE, MASS., Nov. 21, 1893.
THE BOLGIANO MFG. CO., Baltimore, Md.
Gentlemen:—Your No. 1 Motor just received. I am more than pleased with it. It will do all you claim for it. I have tried it with several different kinds of light machine work. I shall always have the best word to say for this little wonder. Yours truly,
CHAS. E. PARKHURST, 79 Walnut St.

NOBLESVILLE, IND., Jan. 29, 1894.
THE BOLGIANO MFG. CO., Baltimore, Md.
Gentlemen:—The "Little Giant" Water Motor came to hand in due time, and works the sewing machine like a charm. Yours very truly,
NOBLESVILLE MILLING CO.

No. 2, \$10. Fans, Ice Cream Freezers, Lathes, Scroll Saws, Church Organs, etc.

COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO.

THE BOLGIANO MFG. CO., Baltimore, Md.
Gentlemen:—We received the "Little Giant" Motor No. 2 on April 28, and have tested it in every possible way, and find that it works perfectly. At present it is running an eight and twelve old style Gordon press, and takes it at a very fast rate. We are more than pleased with it, and we will recommend it to everybody as a safe investment for their money. Yours respectfully,
WOODS BROS.
NO 3. MOTOR, \$15. For Fans, Printing Presses, Grindstones, | All Sizes of Light Fans for sale.
Coffee Mills, Washing Machines. | Send for Circulars.

\$2.

Bolgiano's New Air Burning Soldering Iron.



(Patent applied for.)

Saves tons of coal. Burns air. Without smell or dirt.

BOLGIANO'S PERFECTION New Hot Air Tailors' Iron.



PRICE, \$5.00.

Gets hot in five minutes. No smell, no dirt, and keeps hot all the time. Very economical, as it uses the air as fuel, and a pinhole of gas to ignite the air, costing but a few cents a day.

BALTIMORE, MD., July 16th, 1894.
THE BOLGIANO MANUFACTURING CO.,
Gentlemen: Enclosed find check (\$5.00) for Tailors' Iron. Are much pleased.
OEHM & CO., Tailors.

Dangler
Electric
Torches
FOR
GASOLINE
OR
OIL.
14 JETS OF LIGHT
3 to 6
INCHES
LONG.

FOR lighting manufacturing establishments, such as Rolling Mills, Foundries, Machine Shops, Engine Rooms, &c., &c., with a convenient, portable, brilliant, steady light, and by cheaper means than by Coal Gas.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

The Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

CALF WEANER "Shaw's Pat."

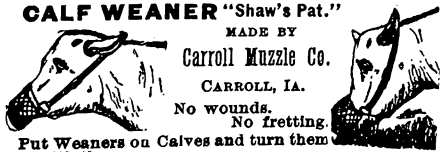
MADE BY

Carroll Muzzle Co.

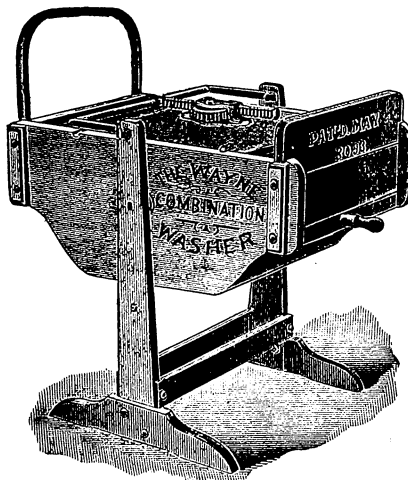
CARROLL, IA.

No wounds. No fretting.

Put Weaners on Calves and turn them out with the cows.
"It is the only machine I ever had that worked perfectly in every way."
A. R. ANDERSON, County Supervisor.



Instead of Wasting



time over a steamy wash tub, your customers don't have that tired feeling that comes of the hard-working old fashioned way of washing clothes. Don't you think if you were to demonstrate this with a sample machine, you could sell a good many of them and thus make some profit?

Anthony Wayne Mfg. Co.,

FT. WAYNE, IND.

**We are Sole Manufacturers of the
Celebrated Erie and King Wringers.**

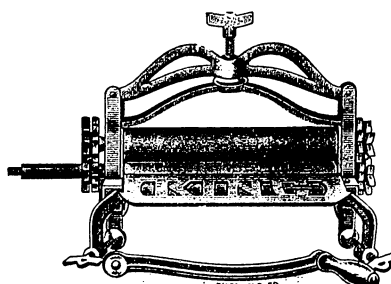
We also make all other brands of Wood and Iron Frame Wringers.

Exclusive sale of the **ERIE** and **KING** Wringers given to one dealer in each town.

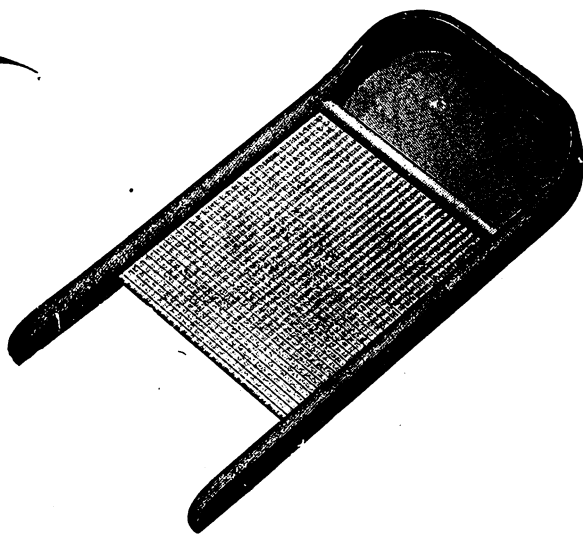
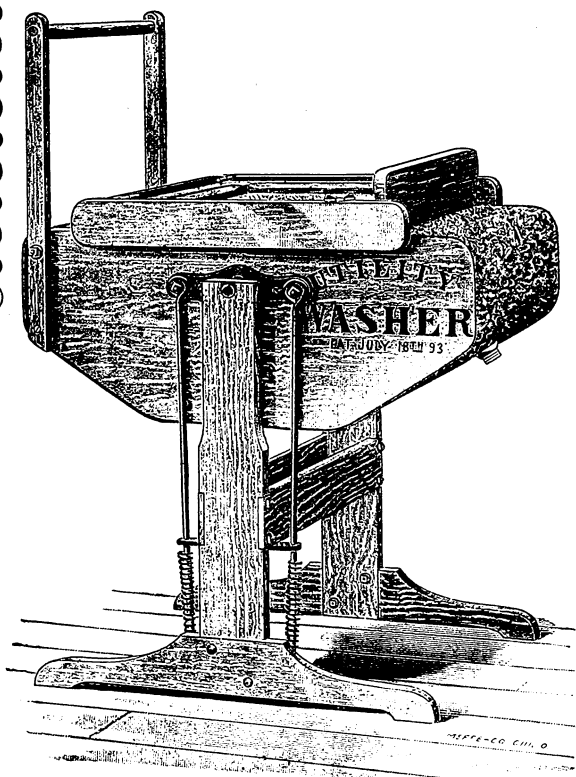
Write for Catalogue.

THE NATIONAL WRINGER CO., CANTON, OHIO.

New York Office, 107 Chambers St., John T. Ryan, Mgr



Utility



Washer and Board

Your customers can get along without both, but neither separately. The washer has the peculiarity of washing the clothes clean and not wear out either it or the operator. While the board is something entirely new yet thoroughly tested and proven the best made. Write for prices, please.

Olds Wagon Works,
Fort Wayne, Ind., U. S. A.

No. 6, CORN BROOM-

JOSEPH LAY & CO.,

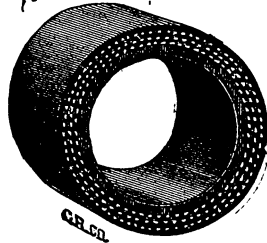
RIDGEVILLE, IND.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

BROOMS AND BRUSHES OF ALL KINDS.

Those of the Heavier Work a Specialty.

FOR
RAILROAD, SHOP,
WAREHOUSE,
STREET, STABLE,
BLOOM,
CHILL, CASTING
and MOULDERS'
BRUSHES, &c., &c.

NEW SEAMLESS TUBE



Who Has Not Had Bad Hose?

Who has not lost time, patience, money, by attempting settlement for such goods?

THE CAUSE in nine cases out of ten is the lapped seam.
THE REMEDY is in buying our

PATENT SEAMLESS TUBE HOSE,

made by machinery, the tube run like lead pipe, through a die. There is no lapped tube, no seam, no cracks, no defects; water cannot get through to rot the duck and cause the hose to burst.

Made in All Sizes and Kinds of Garden, Engine, Steam, Fire, Brewers,' Cotton Hose, &c.

Order a Sample Bale of our Seamless-Tube Hose—Best in the World, costs no more than ordinary lapped-seam hose. The different colors, Red, White, Black, Green and Yellow, make a fine window or sidewalk attraction.

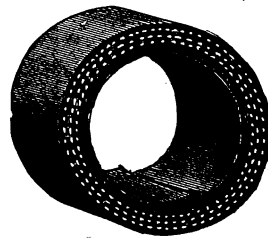
CLEVELAND RUBBER WORKS

of the Mechanical Rubber Co.,

CLEVELAND, O.

Makers of Mechanical Rubber Goods, Clothing, Druggists' Sundries, Specialties, Etc.

OLD LAPPED TUBE



We were awarded an order for 25,000 ft. for World's Fair of our celebrated
Seamless-Tube
COTTON RUBBER-LINED HOSE

We Want Your Trade.
Send for 60-page Catalogue.
Write for Prices and Samples.

SALES OF
Over Two Million Feet
—OF—

GARDEN HOSE

alone during the past year, distributed throughout the United States, and not a single piece complained of, justifies us in guaranteeing that it will give absolute satisfaction.

A practical means of rapidly reaching absolutely accurate results without the mental wear of computing.

LADD'S DISCOUNT BOOK.

It gives at a glance the net of any sum at a great range of discounts, simple and complex, and it is accurate, rapid and practical. Price, \$3.00; Double Indexed Edition, \$4.00.

Mailed, postpaid, upon receipt of price by **DAVID WILLIAMS, 98-102 Beade Street, New York.**

Whenever you see a man stealing ideas from his neighbor you may put him down as you would a heavy pumpkin. Yellow is all right as a color but it looks better in the pumpkin.—Puddinhead's son Will.

WE ARE the originators of a combined Show Case and Money Drawer for which we have applied for patent, and our attorneys assure us that our invention is novel and that we will be allowed clear and broad claims and a valid patent.

We therefore CAUTION all persons to not buy or sell said Combined Show Case and Money Drawer excepting those bearing our name plate. We will prosecute all offenders for infringement and damages soon as our patent is allowed, and thus resent the outrageous attack on our business.

We are also the originators of a certain line of Coffee Mills, Money Drawers and Rat Traps and are selling these goods at "hard pan" prices.

When in the market kindly write us.

WADDEL WOODEN WARE WORKS, —GREENFIELD, OHIO.—

More About Sifters.

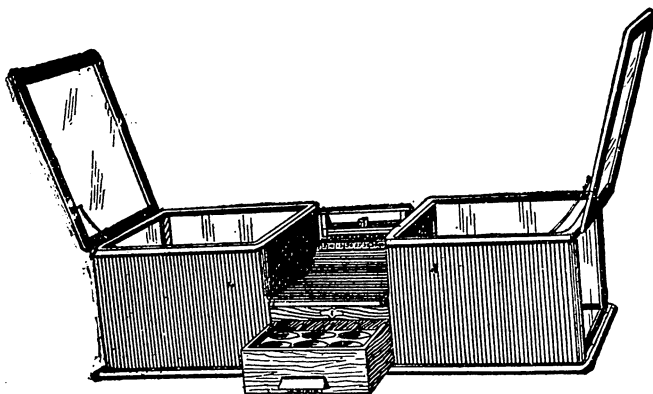


If you are not handling the best (there's only one best made, that's the Hunter), we want to make you a proposition that will be satisfactory to you and profitable to both. Will you send us your address and let us submit the proposition? If so, do it at once, please; it's best.

The FRED. J. MEYERS MFG. CO.,

HAMILTON, O.

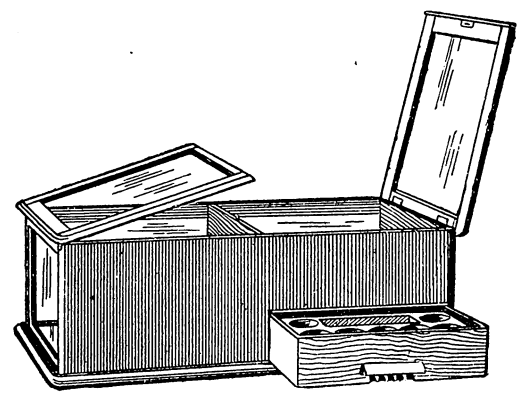
F. J. MATTISON, Eastern Agent,
69 Beekman St., NEW YORK.



Combined Cash Register and Showcase Cash Drawer with Combination Lock.

PRICE \$25.00, F. O. B. FACTORY.

Combination Lock on Cash Drawer susceptible of 33 changes; can be set to a different combination in an instant. Automatic Lock on lid of Showcases that is operated by opening or closing Cash Drawer. Case cannot be opened from outside and can only be opened by knowing combination. Alarm Bell is sounded every time drawer is opened.



Combined Showcase and Cash Drawer Combination Lock.

PRICE \$12.00, F. O. B. FACTORY.

CASH REGISTER KEEPS RECORD OF ALL SALES AND ADDS IN DETAIL THE FULL AMOUNT.

HUSTLING DEALERS CAN SELL HUNDREDS OF THEM.

The demand is greater than the supply. Hard times cut no figure. Be quick if you want the cream of the trade.

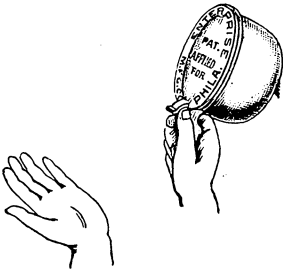
THE SUN MANUFACTURING CO.,
Greenfield, Ohio,

MANUFACTURERS OF
Cash Registers, Money Drawers, Showcases, Coffee Mills, Specialties
and Novelties.

ENTERPRISE ICE SHREDDERS

For Making Snow Balls, Iced Drinks, &c.

For Sale by the Trade.



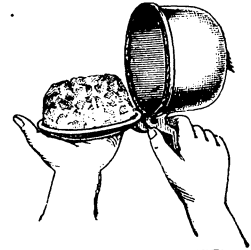
Street vendors are making from three to five dollars per day selling "SNOW BALLS."



No. 33,
Tinned,
\$7.20 per dozen.

No. 34, Nickeled,
\$24.00 per dozen.

Send for Catalogue,
Free.



Unequaled for
ICED FRUITS,
OYSTERS.
CLAMS,
SLICED
TOMATOES,
ETC.

THE ENTERPRISE M'FG CO. of Pa.,

3d and DAUPHIN STREETS, PHILA., PA.

New York Branch, J. C. McCARTY & CO., 97 Chambers Street.

Low Prices and High Quality.

Our styles of Corn Poppers are guaranteed to be all of the latest and best.

Write to know what our quantity discounts are.

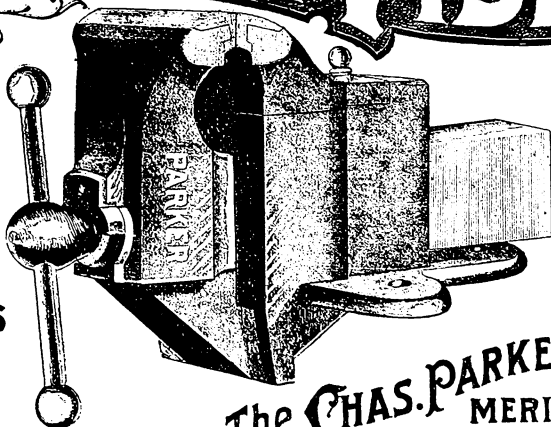


Dealers everywhere are entitled to New Catalogue and New Prices.

Bromwell Brush & Wire Goods Co., - - Cincinnati, O.
ESTABLISHED 76 YEARS.

PARKER VISE

HAS STOOD
THE TEST
OF OVER
FIFTY YEARS

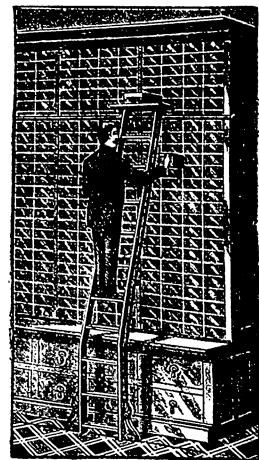


The CHAS. PARKER CO.
MERIDEN,
CONN.

This is a fac-simile of an 11x15 inch show card in gold and colors which is attractive in every hardware store. We will mail one to any hardware dealer who will place it conspicuously in his store.

THE Bicycle Step Ladder.

Especially adapted for
Hardware Stores.



THE - - -
NEWEST,
NEATEST,
SIMPLEST,
EASIEST OPERATED,
and SAFEST



- - - - - STORE LADDER MADE.

Highest Award World's Fair.

WRITE US.

The Bicycle Step Ladder Co.,

N. Y. AGENCY:
E. J. HUSSEY & CO.,
80 John St.

50 State St.,
Chicago, Ill.

NEW DEPARTURE "ROTARY" DOOR BELLS

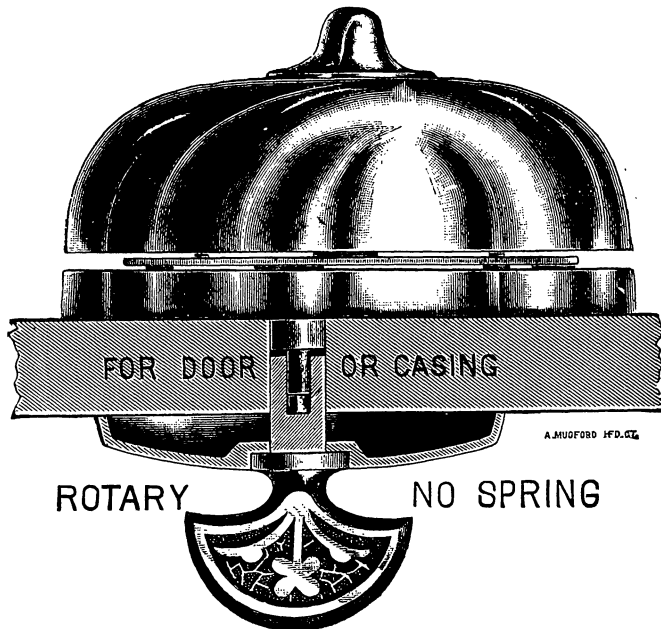
ELECTRICAL RESULTS.

3 Inch.

No. 91, Nickel Plated.

No. 92, Bronze Plated.,

Per Doz., \$17.50.



3 1/2 Inch.

No. 101, Nickel Plated.

No. 102, Bronze Plated.

Per Doz., \$20.00.

Simply turning the knob about one-fourth in either direction produces about ten clear, full tones, which though not startling or annoying, can be better heard all through the house than any bell ever made to imitate Electrical Results.

SOLE AGENTS,

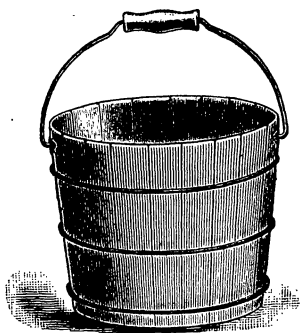
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.,

113 Chambers St.,

N. Y. CITY, N. Y.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

ELECTRIC-WELDED Wire-Hoop Cedar Pail.

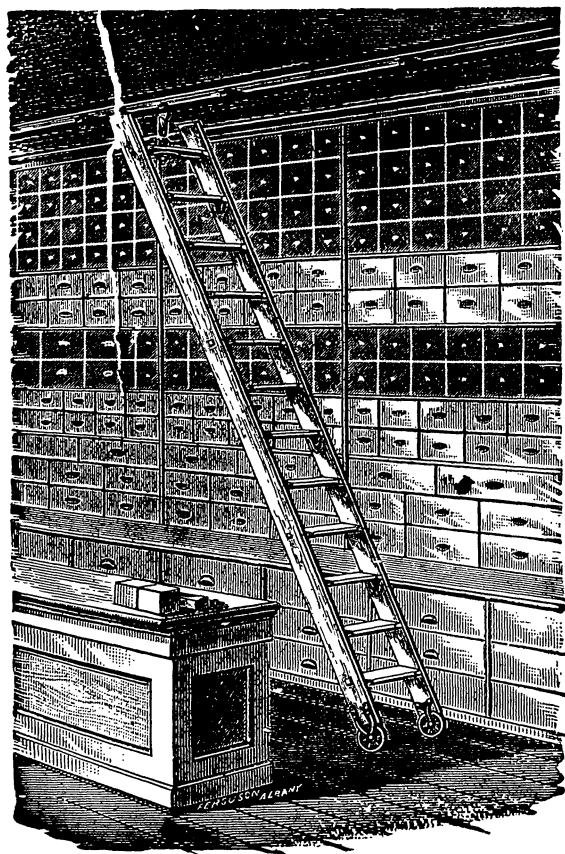


Pat. March 24th, 1891,
and April 10th, 1894.

Made of best selected Virginia White Cedar. Hoops are rust proof, are sunk in grooves, and are twice as strong as old style flat hoop. Impossible for this pail to fall down. Write for prices and catalogue.

Richmond Cedar Works,
Manufacturers of Woodenware,
RICHMOND, VA.

THE "NOISELESS" STORE LADDER.



The latest and best. Perfectly noiseless. Neat in appearance.

Manufactured by

M. CROISSANT,

ALBANY, N. Y.

THE VICTOR DOUBLE TROLLEY STORE LADDER.

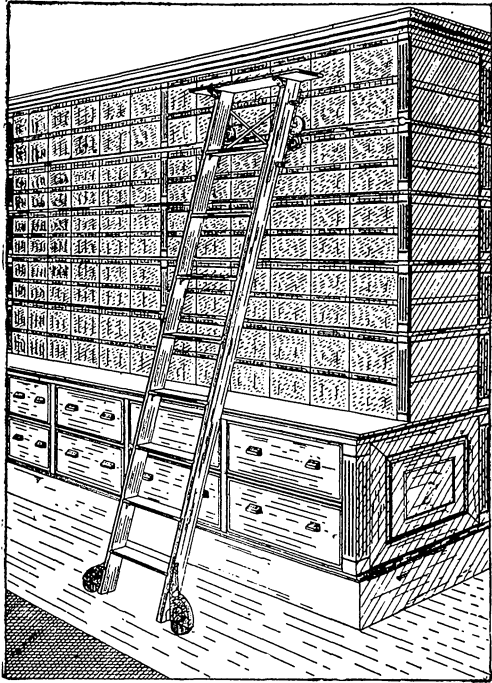
WORKS ON A NEW PRINCIPLE.
EASILY. NOISELESSLY.

HANDY ILY ADJUSTED
TO USE.

COSTS SO LITTLE THAT
EVERY ESTABLISHMENT
CAN AFFORD TO HAVE IT

All orders are sold subject to thirty days' trial and if not satisfactory may be returned at our expense.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.



DON'T

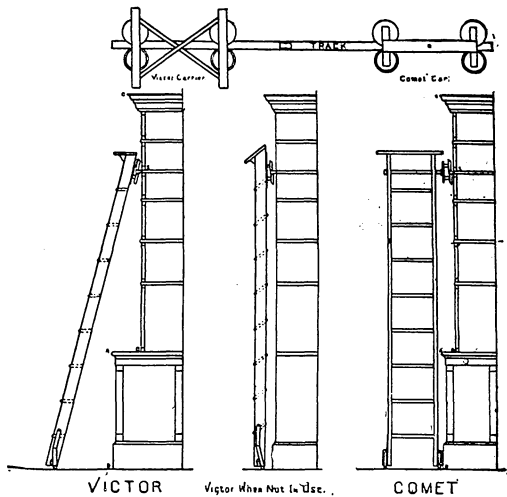
Risk your neck
on a barrel

DON'T

Try to jump
with mouth full of
screws and hands full
of something else.

DON'T

Fail to send for
price of Victor Lad-
ders.



COBURN TROLLEY TRACK MFG. CO., HOLYOKE, MASS. ALSO PARLOR, BARN AND FIRE-DOOR HANGERS.

An Investment

✱ That soon pays for itself, and a fixture you will wonder
✱ how you have got along without. Hundreds of recom-

mendations to this effect. This is without doubt the best device of the kind on the market to-day. Steel rail planed to get the smoothest surface. Brackets made to fasten to standards, pilasters, or shelving direct. Can be adjusted to shelving with wide or narrow ledge, and can also be fitted where there is no ledge and can be used on circular rail as well.

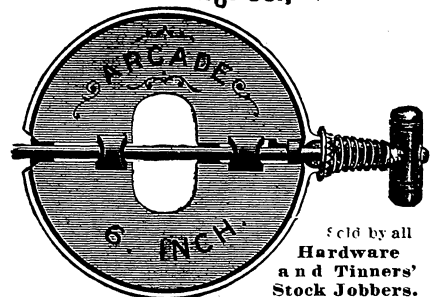
WORLD'S FAIR AWARD.

A postal card will get our Catalogue.

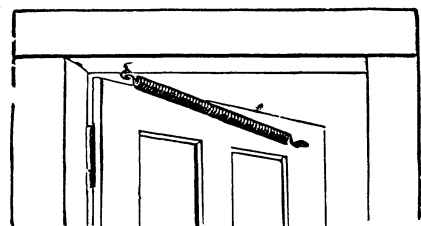
Morley Brothers,

123 N. Washington Ave., Saginaw, Mich.

Made by **Arcade Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.**

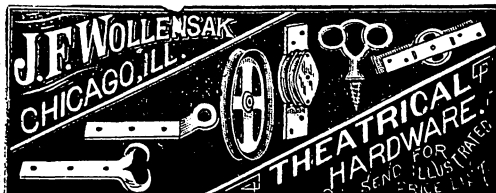
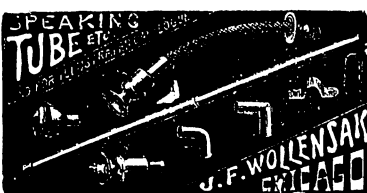


THE PERFECT DOOR SPRING.



Cheap. Simple. Durable. Effective.
Best Screen Door Spring made. Send for our list of references, comprising some of the first houses in the land. They sell readily, and that is what you are looking for. Drop us a postal.

COILED WIRE BELTING CO.,
40 & 42 Noble St., Jersey City.



49

CHURCH PEW AND HOUSE NUMBERS,
Of Bronze Metal, in all Modern Finishes.
RANSON HARDWARE CO., Burlington, Vt.

Once Tried, Always Used.

This demonstrates the fact that the Pullman Steel **FRAME SASH BALANCE** meets the approval of the leading **architects** and **property owners**. So many meritorious points are embodied in this little device, it is really beyond comparison, and should not be compared with light cast iron goods.

The "Pullman" Balance can be used in connection with old as well as new work. Requires no pockets or boxes. Easily applied and very attractive in appearance.

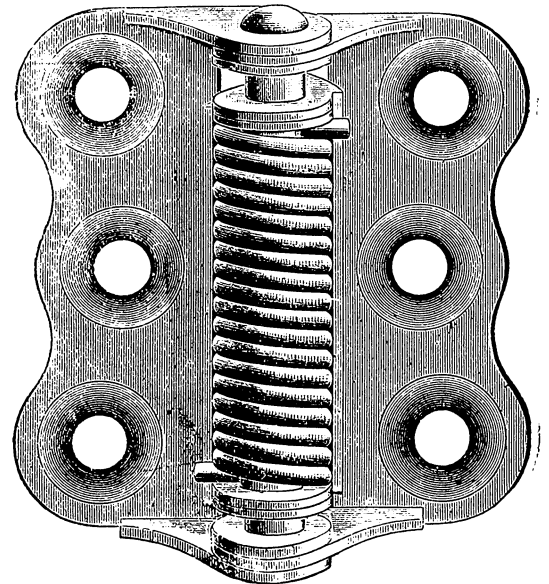
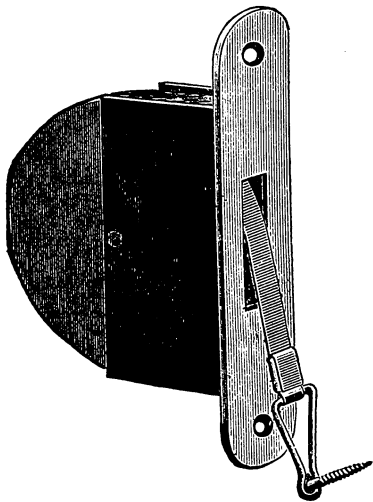
Every Balance Warranted to Work Perfectly.

Wrought Steel Spring Hinges

For Screen Doors.

BOTH REGULAR AND HOLD-BACK.

We are the only manufacturers who use a loose pin in the joints, thus preventing any binding or sticking and every hinge operates freely.



WRITE FOR PRICES.

Pullman Sash Balance Co., - Rochester, N. Y.

NEW YORK OFFICE:
J. H. Robley, 142 Chambers Street.

CHICAGO OFFICE:
C. A. Woodruff, 235 Lake Street.



ELEMENTS OF COST.

By Frederick W. Child.

20 PAGES, 5 x 7 1/4 Inches
Paper, 25 cents.

An address to the Institute of Accounts, New York, of which the writer is a member, put in form to assist those in charge of manufacturing accounts. Practical forms are included for a series of order books, examples of foreman's order, form of pay-roll, quarter-time book, job time book, form of summary, charges book, summary of costs, material, labor, cash, expense, manufacturing and improvement acts, store-room, iron foundry, brass foundry.

Sent, Postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller & Publisher.

96-102 Reade Street, New York

NEW S. & P. ACME CAKE GRIDDLES.

FOR GAS.

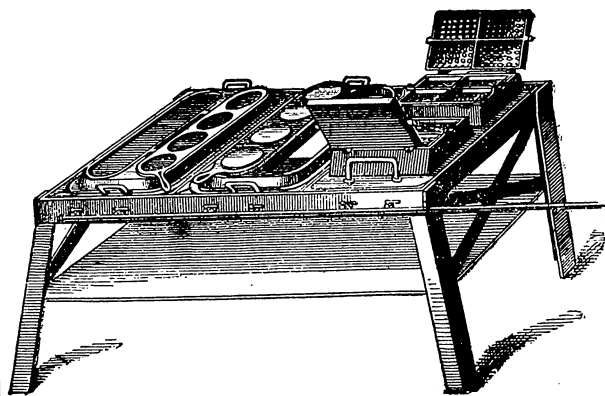
FOR USE IN

Hotels, Restaurants,
Eating Stands,
Etc.

CIRCULARS AND PRICES ON
APPLICATION.

THE

Stuart & Peterson Co.,
Burlington, N. J., U. S. A.



Hudson's Garden Hose Mender.

So Simple a Child Can Use It.

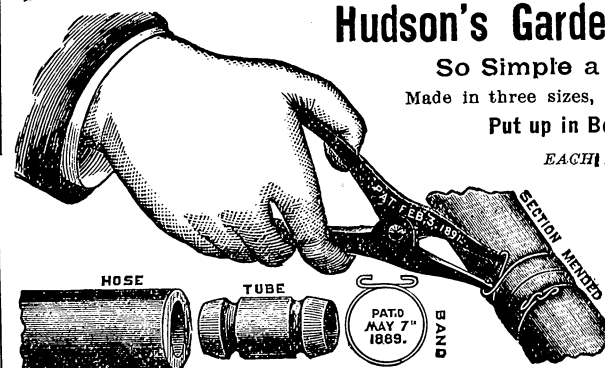
Made in three sizes, for 1/2 in., 3/4 in. and 1 in. hose.

Put up in Boxes for Family use.

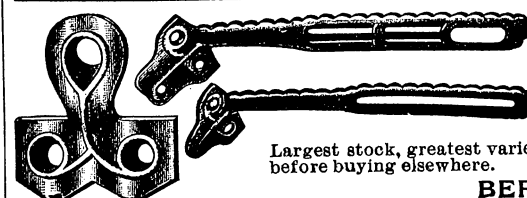
EACH BOX CONTAINS:

1 Pair Pliers,
20 Bands,
6 Tubes.

Sells readily at 75 cents.
Liberal discount to Dealers.
Send for Full Description.



C. E. HUDSON & CO., Manufacturers, Leominster, Mass.



HEADQUARTERS FOR
**TINNERS' HARDWARE &
ROOFERS' SUPPLIES.**

Largest stock, greatest variety. Prices lower than ever. Write us before buying elsewhere.

BERGER BROS., Philadelphia.

“VASSAR” CYLINDER LOCKS

AND

FINE BRONZE HARDWARE.

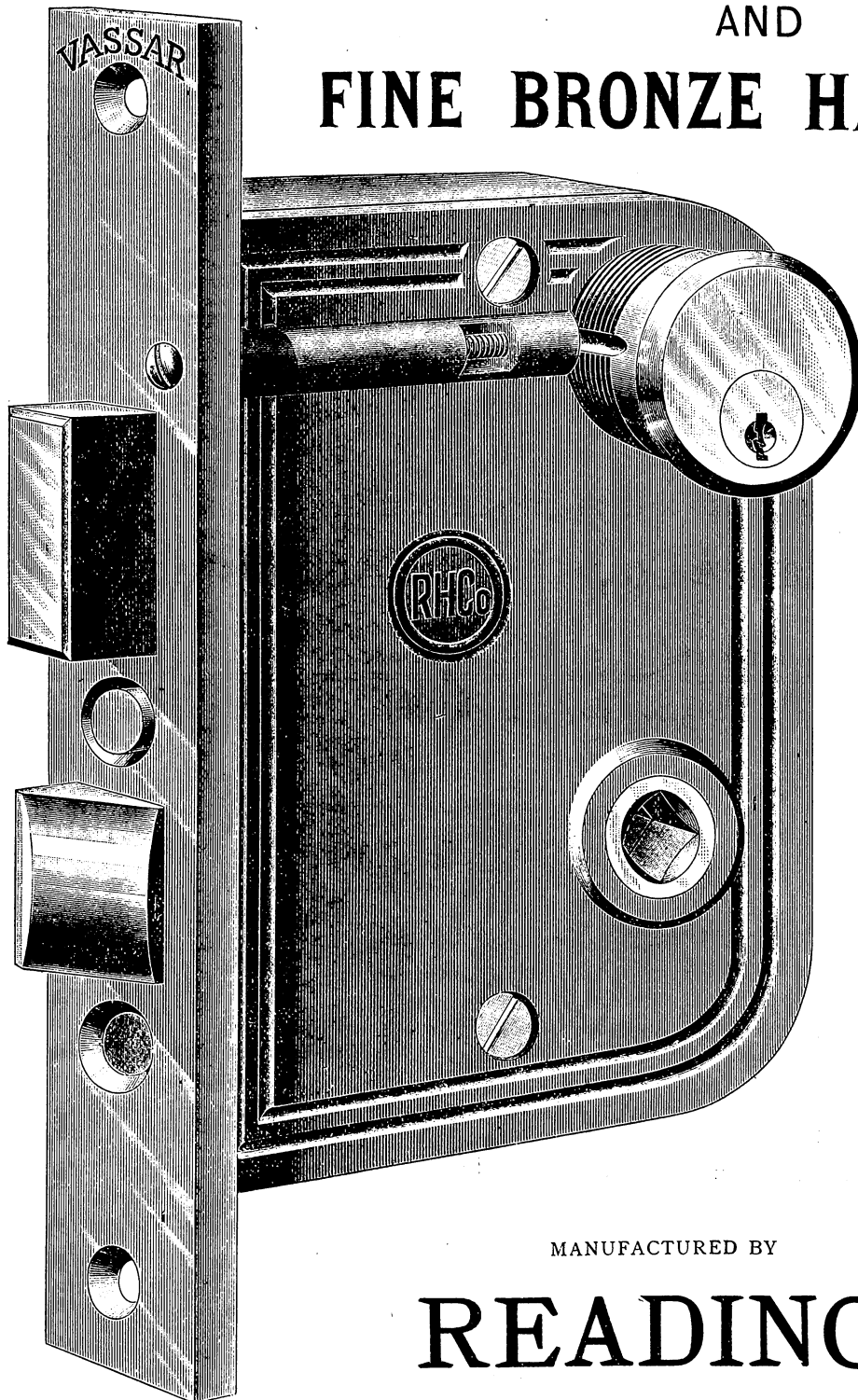
—
PLAIN
PATTERNS

—AND—

NEW
Ornamental
Designs.

—
“DUPLEX”

COLD ROLLED
WROUGHT
BUTTS.



MANUFACTURED BY

READING
HARDWARE COMPANY,
READING, PA.

NEW YORK,
96 and 98 Reade St.

PHILADELPHIA,
514 Commerce St.

CHICAGO,
73 Wabash Avenue.

K

TEMPORA MUTANTUR ET NOS MUTAMUR IN ILLIS.

WROUGHT STEEL DOOR LOCKS.

Wrought Steel Cases.

Wrought Steel Fronts.

Wrought Steel Bolts.

They

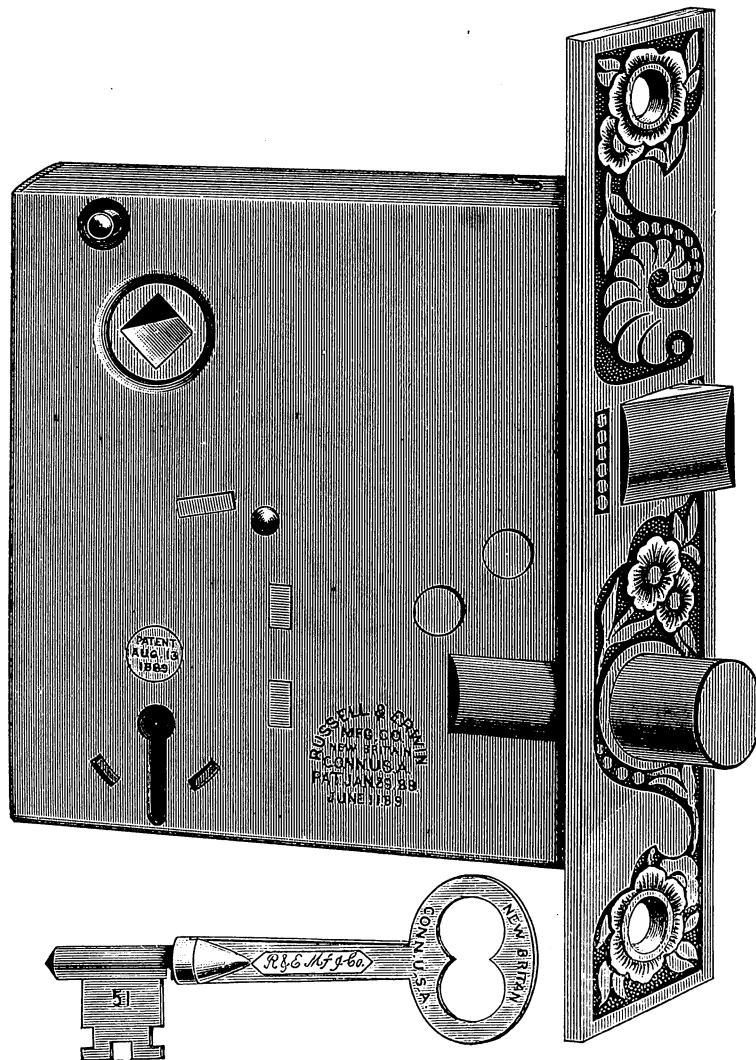
Excel in

Finish,

Lightness

and

Strength.



No. 7726, Bronze Plated, Wrought Steel Front.

Wrought Steel Springs.

Wrought Steel Tumblers.

Wrought Steel Keys.

RUSSELL & ERWIN MANUFACTURING CO.,

Sole Manufacturers.

NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

NEW YORK.

PHILADELPHIA.

BALTIMORE.

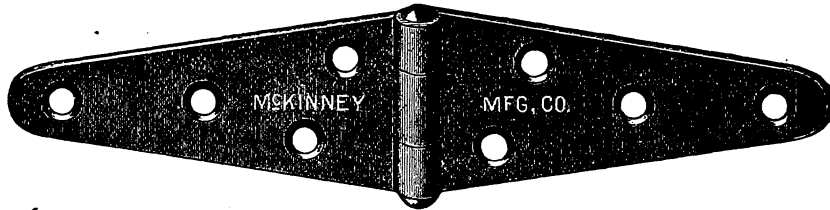
LONDON.

STEEL HINGES AND BUTTS.

— STANDARD GOODS. —

McKINNEY MFG. CO., - ALLEGHENY, PENN.

SEND FOR
LIST.

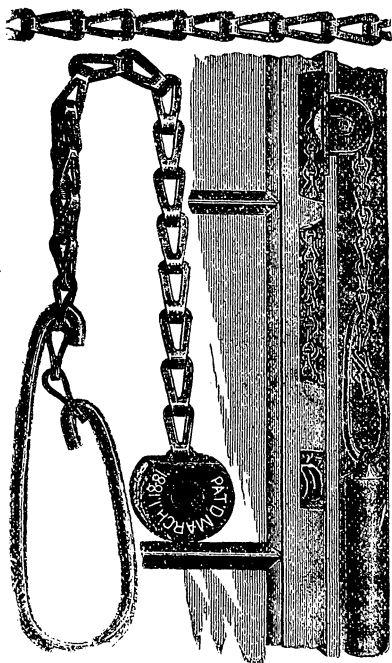


ORDERS FILLED
ON SIGHT.

"NONE BETTER."

THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

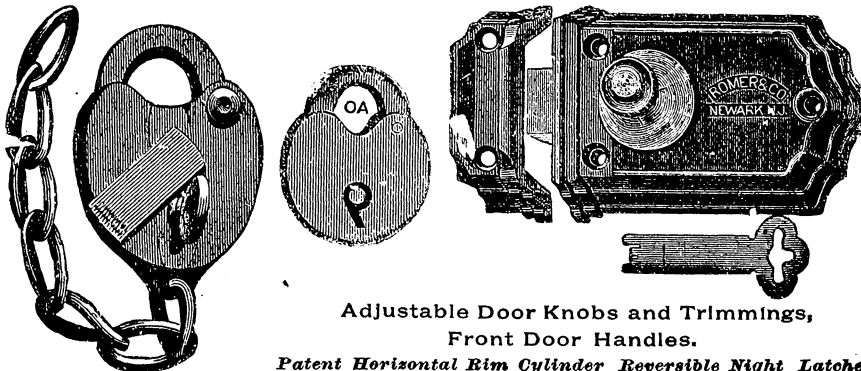


THE GIANT PADLOCK.
Centennial Award. "Superior in Every Respect."
This is one of the best selling locks in the market, and affords the dealer a large profit. It is thoroughly and strongly made—of the best material—very handsome in appearance, and every Lock is warranted. Orders solicited.

THE GIANT METAL SASH CHAIN

is a substitute for cord in hanging weights to windows. It is manufactured by us only, and by automatic machinery, patented and owned exclusively by ourselves, and whereby we secure uniformity of construction and quality. We have been to great expense in producing a metal having all the qualities and conditions requisite for making suitable chain for this purpose, and to prevent other chain of the same pattern of link and of the same general appearance, but made from an inferior metal, being offered as the same thing, we patented the word "Giant" as a Trade-Mark, as applied to either metal or chain. Trade-Mark Registered April 16, 1878, and October 22, 1878, and our metal is therefore known in the market as "Giant Metal," and our chain as "Giant Metal Sash Chain."

ROMER & COMPANY, Manufacturers of PATENT
JAIL LOCKS, BRASS and IRON PADLOCKS,



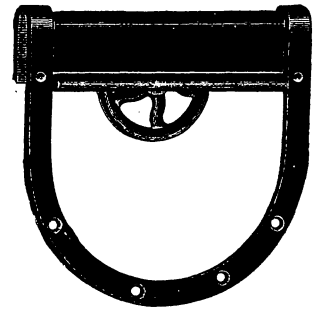
Adjustable Door Knobs and Trimmings,
Front Door Handles.

Patent Horizontal Rim Cylinder Reversible Night Latches.

Illustrated Lists sent to the Trade on application.

275, 277 and 279 Passaic St., near Erie and D. L. & W. R. R. Depots, Newark, N. J.

BOOKS. YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.



HIGHEST AWARD
WORLD'S
COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION
— ON —

BARN DOOR HANGERS.

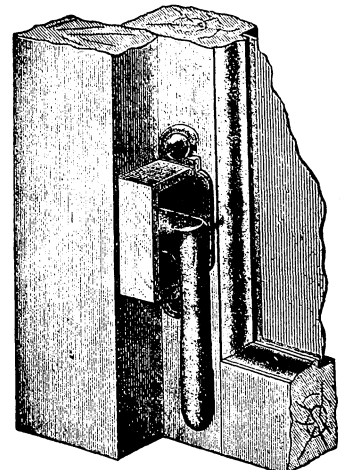
For catalogue and prices, address

Chicago Spring Butt Co.,
CHICAGO, ILL.,

or 97 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.

DOLBER'S SASH FASTENER.

Patented Aug. 1, 1893.



THE BEST DEVICE EVER INVENTED FOR FASTENING STATIONARY

Screens, Shutters or Windows.

The above shows Fastener as applied to the side of an outside window, fastening same to the outside casing.

Saves Time, Labor and Expense.

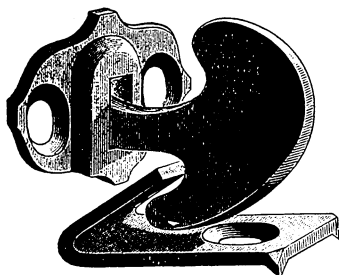
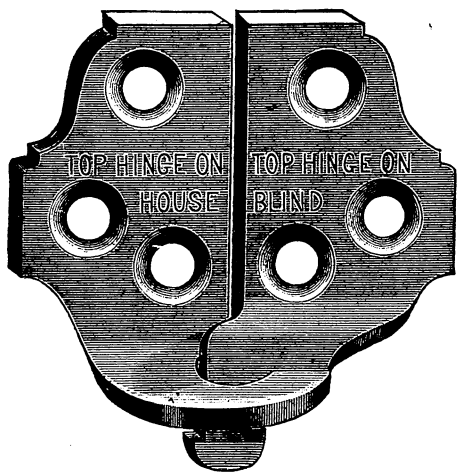
F. V. WOOSTER, 66 Beverly St., Boston.

THE STANLEY WORKS

NEW BRITAIN, CONN., AND 79 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK,

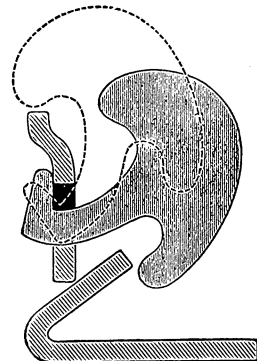
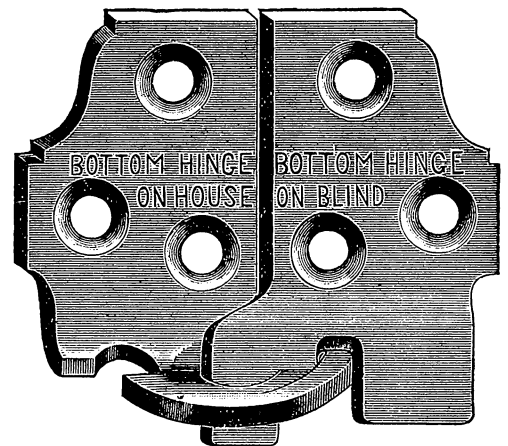
PRODUCERS OF

**Butts, Hinges, Door Bolts, Blind Trimmings,
ETC.,
FROM WROUGHT STEEL.**



**Wrought
Steel
Gravity
Blind
Hinges
FOR
Wood.**

PATENTED.



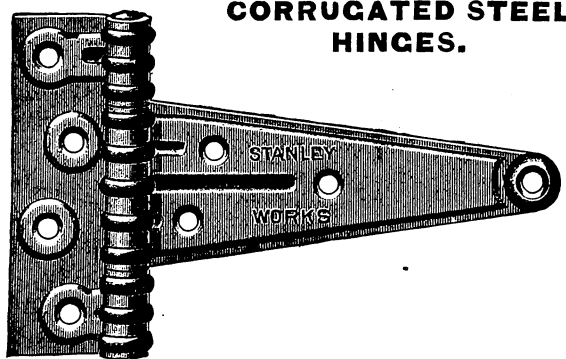
These Hinges lock the blind by the action of gravity, and, being made from heavy gauges of wrought steel, will not break.

Their improved construction enables the blind to be securely locked when open and the hinge to be unlocked without lifting the blind.

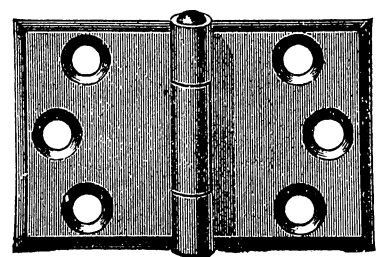
The improved sill catch prevents the closed blind from being opened from the outside.

These Hinges are applied in substantially the same manner as those ordinarily in use and require the same number and sizes of screws.

Each dozen set is packed in a neat paper box. Six dozen sets in a case.



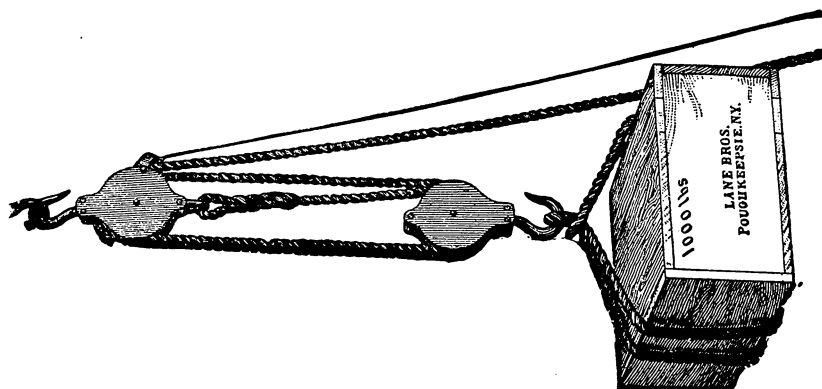
**CORRUGATED STEEL
HINGES.**



**WROUGHT STEEL
BUTTS.**

ANYTHING MADE FROM WROUGHT STEEL.

CORRESPONDENCE AND CATALOG FREE.



LANE'S SELF-LOCKING TACKLE BLOCKS

Anti-Friction Steel Bushings,

Holds the load at any point, and always sure.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

For sale by the Hardware trade.

—MANUFACTURED BY—

LANE BROS.
POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

PATENT PERFECTION PADLOCK.



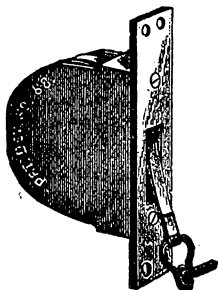
Eight Tumblers, Key Turning Both Ways.

Sizes, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch to $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches, of cast bronze. Defies competition for quality and price. No steel or iron used, cannot rust, and cannot be picked. Also, $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{5}{8}$ inch Padlocks, opened with a common pin, in brass and nickel, for cats and small dogs. The best Railroad Switch and Car Lock in the world.

Adopted by the United States Treasury for bonded warehouses.

AMES SWORD CO., Chicopee, Mass.

Send for Price-Lists and Circulars.



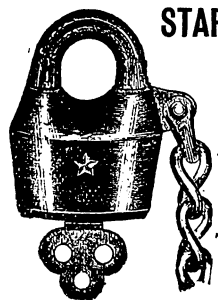
DOES IT PAY?

To buy an inferior article, which your trade condemns, when you can get

THE CALDWELL SASH BALANCE.

The best material, right principle and care in making and testing have made it the **LEADER** for five years. Write to

CALDWELL MFG. CO., Rochester, N. Y.



STAR LOCK WORKS, PHILA.

W. & L. WOLF,

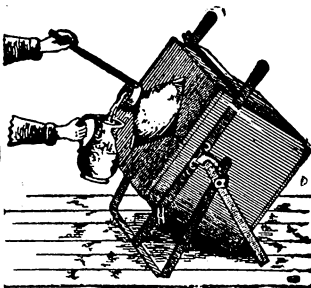
MANUF'RS OF
1st QUALITY ONLY
SCANDINAVIAN

AND

Spring Padlocks,
Trunk & Case Locks,

Carboy Stands, &c.

Catalogues Sent on Application.



WHY USE WOODEN OR HEAVY STEEL BLOCKS

WHEN THE STEEL AND IRON

TACKLE BLOCKS

—MADE BY—

The Cleveland Block Co.,

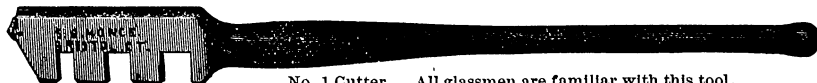
CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,

ARE BETTER IN EVERY WAY.

No waste material. Every ounce of weight in the line of strength. No clumsy outside straps or bolts. As light as wooden blocks and vastly more durable. They wear, but never break. Sheaves interchangeable.

General Agents: Topping Brothers, 92 Chambers Street, New York.
New England Agents, - Dodge, Haley & Co., 212 High Street, Boston.

MONCE'S NOVELTY GLASS CUTTERS. — INTERCHANGEABLE LOCK STENCILS



No. 1 Cutter. All glassmen are familiar with this tool.

S. G. MONCE, BRISTOL, CONN.

Ideal Sash Pulley

No. 60-65.

AUGER MORTISE—FACE PLATE.

Made with two inch wheel, plain and polished, cone axle bearings, noiseless and easy running; markers on the side to lay off the centers to bore the holes by.

The best and most uniformly made low-priced Sash pulley on the market.

Sample Free.

STOVER MFG. CO.,
145 River St., Freeport, Ill.

SASH WEIGHTS

E. E. BROWN & CO.,

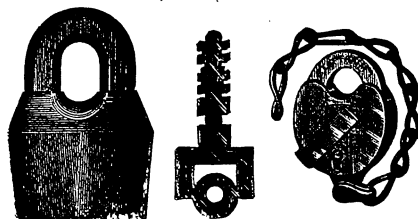
McKean and Meadow Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ESTABLISHED 1879.

KEYSTONE LOCK WORKS.

E. T. FRAM, Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.

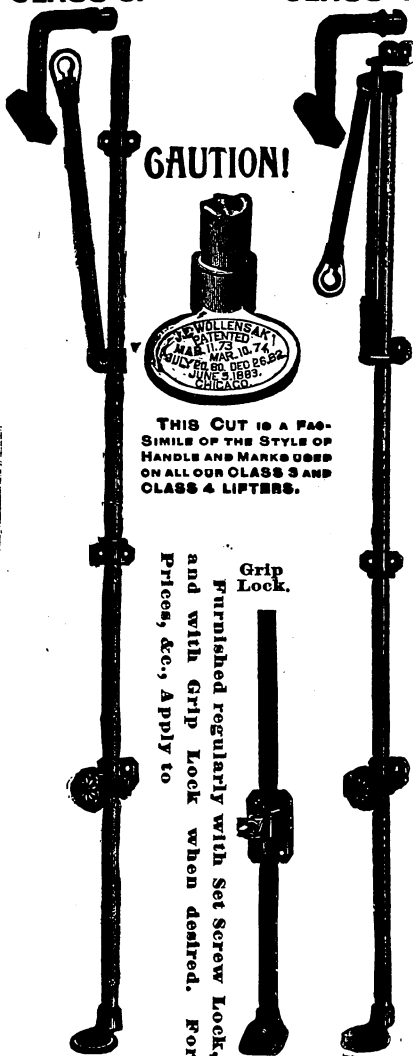
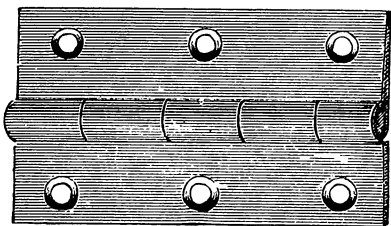


Originators, designers, patentees and manufacturers of all the leading popular styles of **PADLOCKS**, Key-Locking Scandinavian with our patent Locking Tumblers; the only reliable lock of this style ever made. **SELF-LOCKING** Scandinavian of the highest type of perfection. Dust Proof Railroad, Freight Car and Switch Padlocks. Brass, Bronze, Steel and Malleable Iron Padlocks for all purposes and in all finishes. 131 different kinds. Write for our new 100-page catalogue.

SUPPLESS, DUNN & ALDER, General Agents,
97 Chambers St., NEW YORK.

Pumps and Pumping Machinery. Part 1. By FREDERICK COLVER, M. Institute C. E. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Synopsis of contents: Lift Pumps.—Driving gear. Beer, tar, vinegar, sewage and well pumps, &c. Force pumps, various kinds. General details of lift and force pumps. Arrangement of engine and pumps. Depth of suction, water towers, &c. Sundry pumps.—Centrifugal, drainage and dock pumps, char pumps, air pumps, blowing engines and compressors. Engines for working pumps. Horizontal high-pressure engines. Compound engines. Vertical engines. Quadruple-expansion engines. Data of working results, &c., &c. Cornish engines. Beam and bull engines. Fuel consumed. Boilers, vertical, cylindrical, Cornish, Lancashire, multitubular, patent water tube boilers, &c. Engine houses, details of construction, fittings for rooms, &c. Boiler houses. Index. 200 pages. 53 large folding plates to scale. Cloth, 8vo. \$10.00

For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

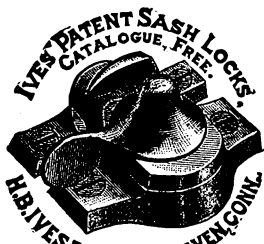
Transom...Lifters**OLD RELIABLE****J. F. WOLLENSAK'S PATENT.****CLASS 3.****CLASS 4****J. F. WOLLENSAK - CHICAGO, ILL****Cast Brass Butt Hinges**

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York.

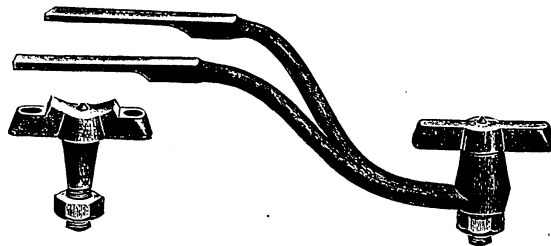
MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY HARDWARE.**HIGHEST AWARD.****ALWAYS PLEASE.****ALWAYS SELL.**

NO OTHER SASH LOCK IS SO WELL UNDERSTOOD OR APPRECIATED BY ARCHITECTS.

RICHARD ECCLES,**AUBURN, N. Y.,**

—MANUFACTURER OF—

CARRIAGE FORGINGS,**Couplings, Clips, King Bolts, Fifth Wheels, &c.****SEND FOR SUPPLEMENT TO CATALOGUE**

Showing a full line of Axle Clips, Spring Bar Clips, Three Piece Saddle Clips and King Bolt Yokes and Braces.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND SUPPLEMENT.**SASH WEIGHTS!****NORTON BROTHERS,**

Manufacturers,

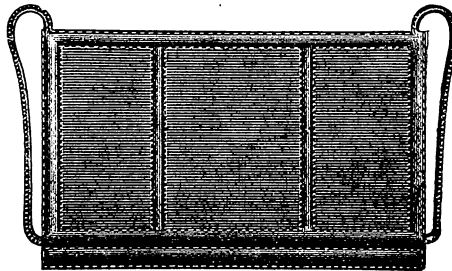
Office: 813 Masonic Temple, CHICAGO.

WORKS AT MAYWOOD, ILL.

McKinnon Dash and Hdw. Co., Ltd.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Dashes,
Fenders,
Roll Up Straps,
Prop Block
Washers
and
Shaft Leathers.**



**Largest Capacity in
the World.**

FACTORIES AT

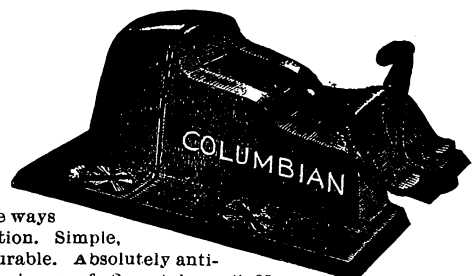
Buffalo, N. Y.,

Columbus, O.,

St. Catharines, Ont.

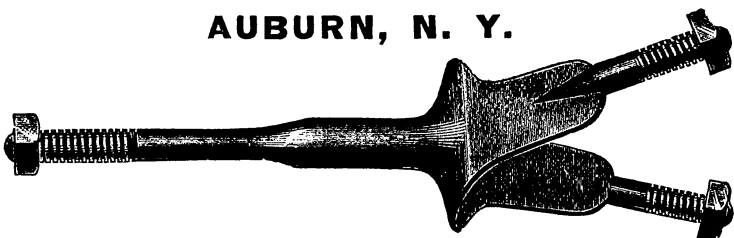
STORE AT

Cincinnati, O.

"A" PATTERN.**Columbian****Sash****Lock.**

Locks three ways with one motion. Simple, strong and durable. Absolutely anti-rattle and burglar proof. Sample by mail, 35c

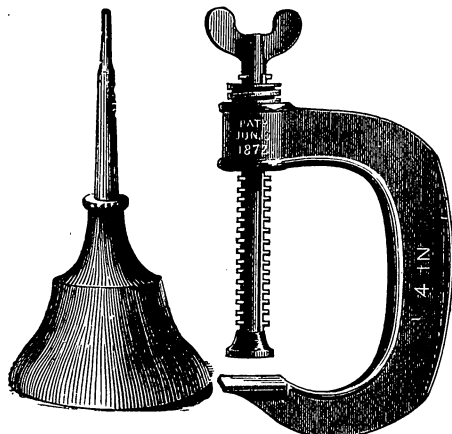
COLUMBIAN SASH & DOOR LOCK CO.,
WAUSEON, OHIO.

THE E. D. CLAPP MFG. CO.,**AUBURN, N. Y.****Drop Forgings of every kind from Iron or Steel.****Send for New Catalogue of Carriage Forgings.**

BUFFALO SCALE CO., Buffalo, N. Y. SCALES OF ALL KINDS.

PATENTED ARTICLES OF MALLEABLE IRON.

NEW pattern Heavy Screw Clamps. Strongest in the market.



HAMMER'S MALLEABLE IRON OILERS, 3 Sizes.

HAMMER'S MALL. IRON HAND LAMPS

HAMMER'S M. I. HANGING LAMPS.

HAMMER'S ADJUSTABLE CLAMPS.

For sale by all the principal Hardware Dealers. Send for Price-List.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS

superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in Malleable iron made to order.

HAMMER & CO.,
Branford, Conn.

HARDWARE DEALERS

CAN RECOMMEND THE

CHAMPION METAL WINDOW SASH CHAINS

to their customers as a reliable substitute for Sash Cords, very strong and lasting (some in daily use ten years), and gives thorough satisfaction wherever used. The patented attachments are very simple and can be applied to any window.

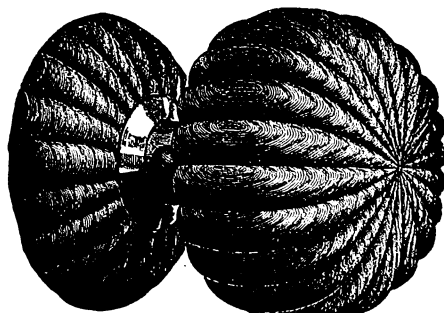
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

"THOMAS MORTON,"

65 Elizabeth Street,

Write for Prices.

NEW YORK.



WOOD DOOR KNOBS,
DOOR SPRINGS AND CHECKS
AND CHECKING SPRING HINGES

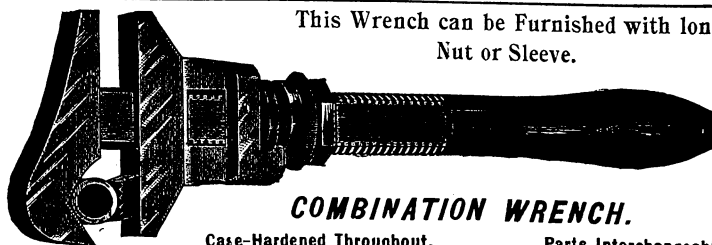
NEW GOODS. NEW PRICES.

Send for New Price-List.

J. BARDSLEY, 149 & 151 Baxter St. New York

Handbook of Ornament. By FRANZ SALES MEYER. A grammar of art industrial and architectural designing in all its branches, for practical as well as theoretical use. Authorized English edition. 680 pages, illustrated, cloth..... \$3.60

For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y



This Wrench can be Furnished with long Nut or Sleeve.

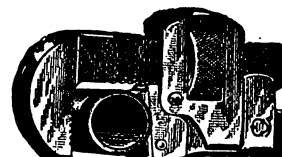
COMBINATION WRENCH.

Case-Hardened Throughout.

Parts Interchangeable

This wrench not only combines the superior qualities of a Gas Pipe Wrench but also all the requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal. For Circulars and Price-List, address

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.



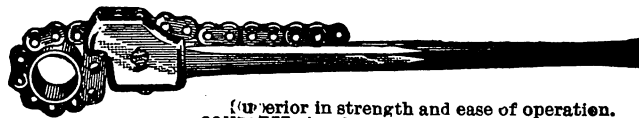
TRIMO PIPE WRENCH,

Forged Steel.

All parts Interchangeable.

Grips firmly without loss of motion. Releases readily. Never locks. Causes no trouble in close quarters. Does not crush the pipe.

TRIMO CHAIN PIPE WRENCH.



Superior in strength and ease of operation. COMPLETE circular grip. Never slips nor crushes.

Can be used with one hand and in closer quarters than any other Basin Wrench. Parts Interchangeable.

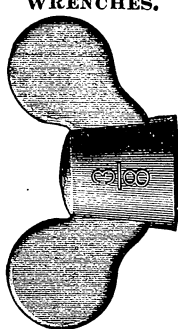


TRIMO BASIN WRENCH.

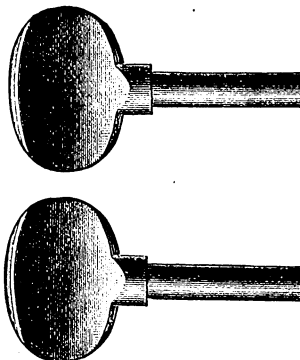
TRIMONT MFG. CO., ROXBURY MASS.

J. H. Williams & Co.,
9 to 15 Richards St., BROOKLYN.

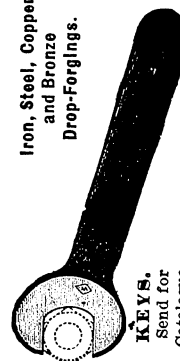
TRACK WRENCHES.



SHAFTING COLLARS.



Iron, Steel, Copper
and Bronze
Drop-Forgings.



KEYS.
Send for
Catalogue.

HYDRAULIC FORGINGS



WYMAN & GORDON, Worcester, Mass.

Billings' Patent Surface Gauge.



This Surface Gauge is drop forged, of bar steel,
and finished in a thorough
manner, and hardened.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and
Price List of Machinists' Tools . .

THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO.,

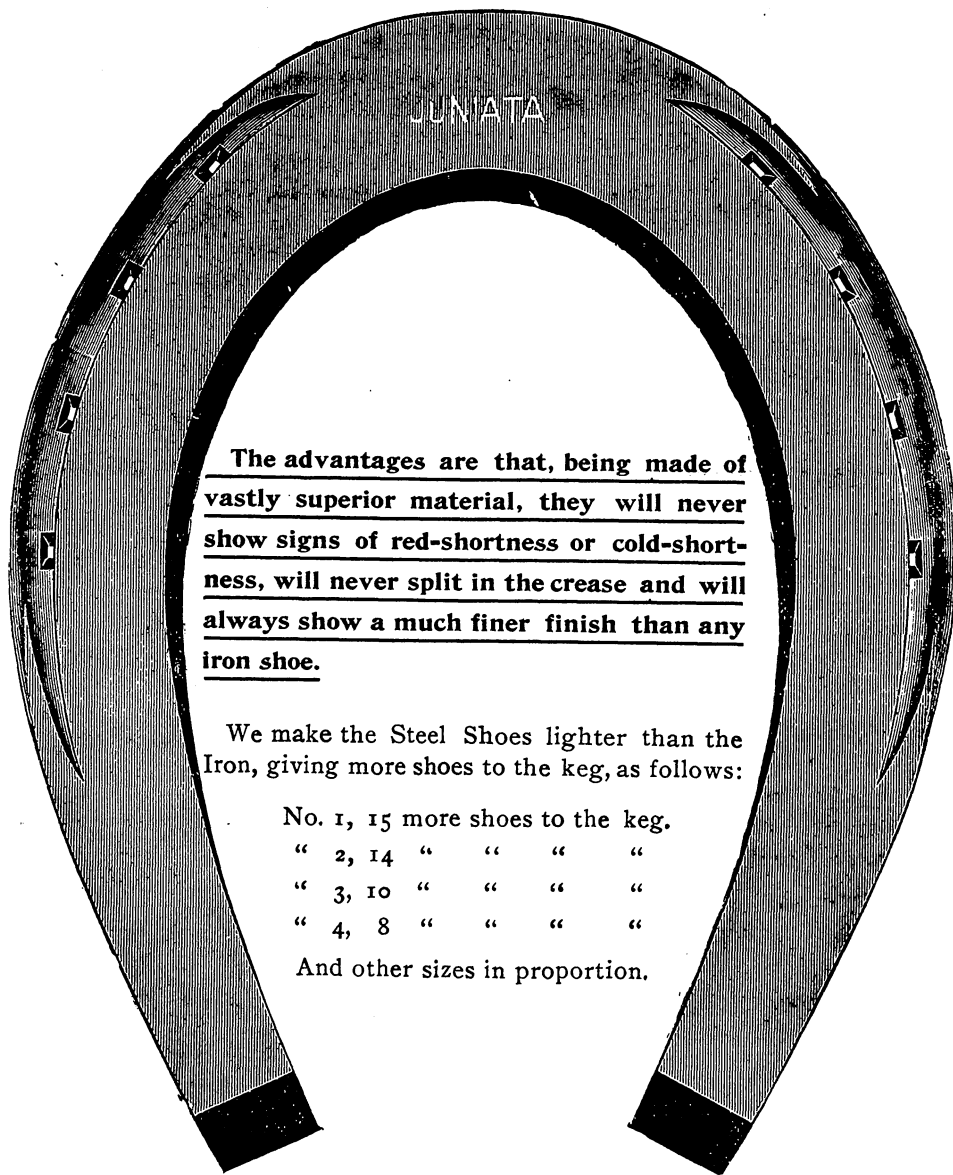
HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

London House: Chas. Churchill & Co., 21 Cross St., Finsbury.

STEEL HORSE SHOES.

SHOENBERGER & CO., PITTSBURGH, PA.,

After numerous and costly experiments have succeeded in manufacturing a special quality of soft homogeneous steel, specially adapted to the manufacture of Horse and Mule Shoes, and are now making from this steel **Extra Swaged** and Government Pattern Horse and Mule Shoes. They give the best of satisfaction everywhere and we furnish them to the trade at the same prices as the regular iron shoe sold by ourselves and our competitors. We are at present making our Roadster Pattern Horse Shoes out of Iron, but we will make them of Steel also within a short time.



The advantages are that, being made of vastly superior material, they will never show signs of red-shortness or cold-shortness, will never split in the crease and will always show a much finer finish than any iron shoe.

We make the Steel Shoes lighter than the Iron, giving more shoes to the keg, as follows:

No. 1, 15 more shoes to the keg.

" 2, 14 " " " "

" 3, 10 " " " "

" 4, 8 " " " "

And other sizes in proportion.

No. 2 EXTRA SWAGED FRONT.

We also beg to say that we have introduced improved machinery into our new factory and have doubled our capacity, and are now prepared to furnish the best shoe, either iron or steel, ever offered to the trade.

We would also call your attention to our Improved Steel Toe Calk, equal to any in the market. To secure the best wearing qualities use sand or borax in welding on a calk and cool off at a dark red, or still better, cool off without plunging in water. We make sizes numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, packed in 25-pound boxes.

Write to us for information and prices, or apply to jobbers and dealers, who sell them everywhere.

SHOENBERGER & CO.,

JUNIATA IRON AND STEEL WORKS - - - PITTSBURGH, PA.

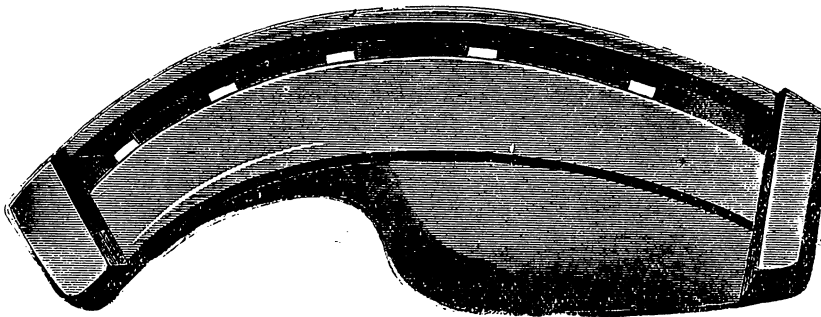
SCRANTON FORGING CO.,

SCRANTON, PA

CARRIAGE HARDWARE AND

SPECIAL DROP FORGINGS.

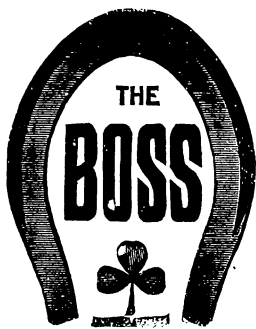
FORGED
OX
SHOES.



Made under Deebie's Patent, Aug. 9, 1887.

Our 1891 pattern is a modification of the style we have made for the past four years, giving additional strength to the web.

IT IS JUST RIGHT.



HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

Superior Quality, Shape and Finish.

BRYDEN HORSE SHOE CO.,

CATASAUQUA, PA.

RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

Horse and Mule Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.

SPECIALTIES:—X L Steel Shoes, Toe Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.

Works at Valley Falls, R. I.

Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.

F. W. CARPENTER, Pres.,

C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager,

R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y,

CHARLES R. STARK, Treas.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents - 97 Chambers Street, New York.

THE NEW DIAMOND STATE HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

JUST TRY THEM and YOU will say they excel all others.

MANUFACTURED BY

DIAMOND STATE IRON CO.

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

Other "high grade" specialties in Rivets, Spikes, Splice Bars, Track and Machine Bolts, Blam Nuts, Stay Bolt Iron, Horse Shoe Iron, Bar Iron, &c.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE,
206 So. Fourth St.

{Correspondence invited}

NEW YORK OFFICE,
11 Pine St.



Elegant Iron.

Beautiful Shape.

HORSE SHOES,

Light, Medium and Heavy.

MULE SHOES,

Light, Medium and Heavy.

Illustrated booklet and prices to all parts of the world on application.

OLD DOMINION IRON AND NAIL WORKS CO.,

ARTHUR B. CLARKE, President.

Chicago Office, 45 La Salle St.

Richmond, Va., U. S. A.

BURDEN'S

HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best"

Iron

Boiler Rivets.

The Burden Iron Co.

TROY, N. Y.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOES.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.,

ROLLING MILLS AND FACTORIES,

Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Joliet, Ill.

NEW YORK OFFICE, No. 66 Reade St.

Standard Horse Shoe Co.,

Manufacturers of

HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

Made from best quality of Scrap Iron and old Horse Shoes.

4 Liberty Square, Boston, Mass.

Capewell Horse Nails.

HIGHEST AWARD. GOLD MEDAL.

— OFFICE —

Manufacturers' Building, Midwinter Fair.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., July 1st, 1894.

THE CAPEWELL HORSE NAIL CO., Hartford, Conn.

Gentlemen:—The official list of awards of the American Exhibitors has been handed to me to-day by the Director-General, and I am pleased to notify you officially that your exhibit received the First Award, which is a gold medal. Yours respectfully,

EDWARD SCOTT, U. S. Commissioner.

At Centennial Exposition AT PHILADELPHIA. **HIGHEST AWARD** At World's Columbian Exposition AT CHICAGO.

TO THE

PUTNAM

HOT-FORGED AND HAMMER-POINTED

HORSESHOE NAILS.



REGULAR HEADS for ordinary creased shoes.

CITY HEADS, or short heads for shallow creased shoes.

COUNTER HEADS for "Goodenough" shoes.

FRENCH HEADS for punched shoes, without creases.



These Nails are drawn from head to point from the BEST SWEDISH IRON RODS at a welding heat, thus: by percussive hammer blows only; then polished by the water process, without the aid of acids, and hammer-pointed without any rolling or shearing.

They are the best because they are made of the best iron, and by the only process in which the iron is treated naturally, and its strength preserved.

Those who handle only the best goods hold the confidence of their customers.

Putnam Nail Co., Neponset, Boston, Mass.

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantsville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE BEST QUALITY

CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE,

MANUFACTURE THE LARGEST VARIETY OF

FORGED CARRIAGE IRONS

Of Best Material and Workmanship.

Send for Price and Illustrated List of

CHAMPLAIN

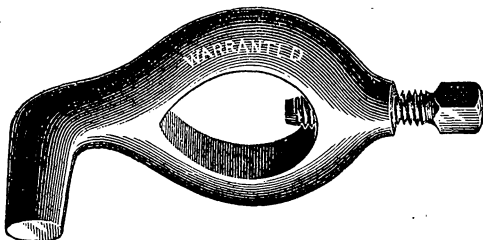
Manufactured by the NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,
VERGENNES, VERMONT.

All Sizes. All Patterns. All Warranted. Sold Everywhere.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents, New York.

LE COUNT'S HEAVY STEEL DOG,

With Steel Screws. U. S. Standard and the points hardened.



1.....	9 1/2	\$0 40	13.....	2 1/4	\$1 35
2.....	1 1/2	50	14.....	2 1/2	1 45
3.....	1 3/4	60	15.....	3	1 60
4.....	2	60	16.....	3 1/2	1 80
5.....	2 1/4	70	17.....	4	2 10
6.....	1	70	18.....	4 1/2	2 75
7.....	1 1/4	80	19.....	5	3 25
8.....	1 1/2	80	Full set of 19,	\$23.60.	
9.....	1 3/4	95	20(extra) 5 1/2	4 00	
10.....	1 1/2	95	21.....	6	5 00
11.....	1 3/4	1 10	22.....	7	6 00
12.....	2	1 20	23.....	8	7 00
One small set of 8, by 1/4 in. to 2 in.					6 25
One set of 12, by 1/4 in. to 2 in., continued by 1/2 in. to 4 in.					13 20

When ordering, state as above, whether a full set, or a set of 12, or small set of 8, is wanted.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF FULL LINE OF MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

C. W. LE COUNT, MANUFACTURER, SO. NORWALK, CONN., U. S. A.
These goods are for sale by CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 21 Cross St., London, England.



Covert Pants Stretcher.

THE Covert "Pants Stretcher" will restore the pantaloons to their original shape and length.
It removes all **WRINKLES** and **BAGGING** **AT THE KNEES**, giving them the appearance of having just left the tailor's hands.

It also holds the pants in a convenient position for brushing and cleaning.

The Stretcher cannot get out of order, and can be adjusted in the pants in a few seconds.

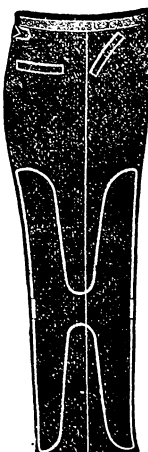
It being applied inside the pants, it obviates all objections prominent in other stretchers.

It is made of steel wire, and being in sections can be packed in a valise when traveling. Sold by the trade, or

Sample pair sent by mail to any address, free of postage, on receipt of \$1.00.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

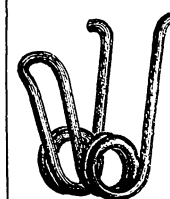
COVERT MFG. CO., West Troy, N. Y.



P. F. BURKE, O. F. BURKICK & CO.
Successors to
Manufacturer of
PATENT STEEL
(Blunt and Sharp)
TOE-CALKS.
—ALSO—
BURKE'S IMPROVED
HORSESHOERS'
FOOT VICE.
Send for Circulars.
360 Dorchester Av. Die for Welding
BOSTON, MASS. Sharp Calks.

Crescent
Horse and Mule Shoes,
BAR IRON.

CRESCENT HORSE SHOE
IRON CO.
Max Meadows, Va.



FROST'S ANTI-RATTLER
Pat. Jan. 20, 1880.

Cut One-half Size.
Sample pair sent to any hardware or saddlery firm by addressing

The Frost Thill Spring Co.,
Boston, Mass.

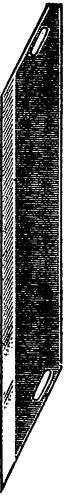
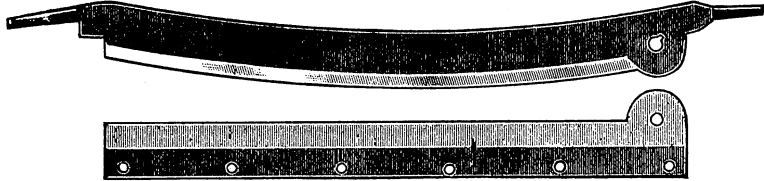
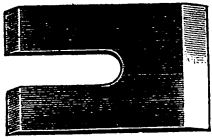
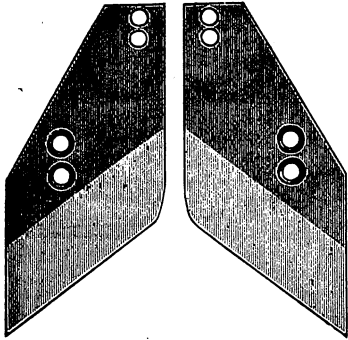
THE WILCOX & HOWE COMPANY,
BIRMINGHAM, CONN.
MANUFACTURERS OF
A Full Line of Carriage Hardware
Bicycle and other Drop Forgings of every description made to order.
Estimates cheerfully given. Send for Catalogue.

LORING COES & CO.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Manufacturers of MACHINE KNIVES.

Shear Blades and Strips, Moulding Cutter Plate, Die Stock for Leather, Cloth and Paper Cutting Dies. Lawn Mower and Hay Cutter Knives of every description.



• IMPROVED MINE LAMP •
FOR ANTHRACITE AND
BITUMINOUS
MINING.

SEAMLESS
BRASS
COLLAR
BRASS
HINGES
Lid Solid
No SOLDERING

6
DIFFERENT
STYLES
OF SPOUTS.
SAMPLE 15¢.

B.E. LEONARD, Scranton, Pa.

THE "Columbia" Trade-Mark. SOCKET FORKS.

Made in Hay,
Manure and Spad-
ing Fork Patterns.

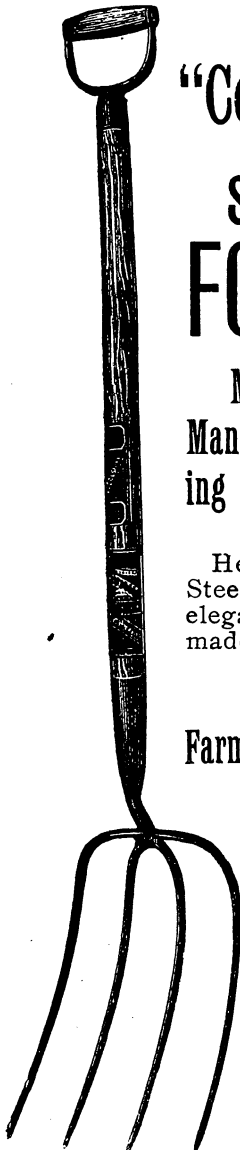
Heavy and long
Steel Socket. Most
elegant goods ever
made.

The Iowa
Farming Tool Co.,

Makers of
FORKS, HOES,
RAKES,
SCYTHE
SNATHS. Etc.

For export and
home trade.
Catalog free on ap-
plication.

FT. MADISON,
IOWA, U. S. A

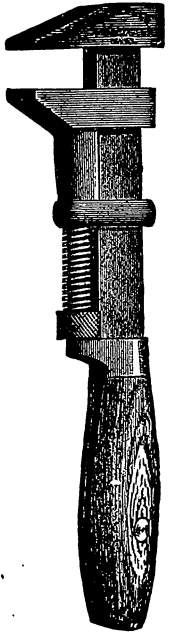
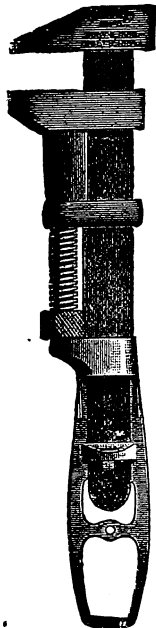


L. COES'

Genuine Improved
KNIFE HANDLE
PATENT

Screw Wrenches

MANUFACTURED BY
COES WRENCH CO.,
WORCESTER, MASS.



Established in
1839.

Registered
March 31, 1874.

Patented July
6, 1880.

Patented July
8, 1884.

Sectional View Illustrates our New Knife Handle, showing Malleable Iron Frame and Shank of Bar keyed into position.

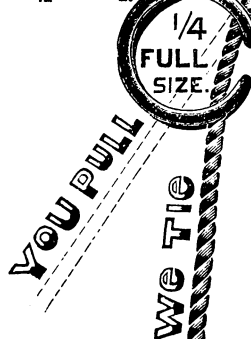
✓ Straight Bar, Extra Long Nut for Screw in Jaw. ✓

The BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET.
J. C. McCARTY & CO.,
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., } New York Agents.

HARDWARE DEALERS!!

Now is the time to lay in a stock
of these goods. Packed 100 in
Package. Made complete
with ropes from 4 to 20
feet. Price to Consumers:
4 ft. Rope, \$15 per 1000.

6 " " 18
8 " " 20
10 " " 24
12 " " 27



Prices to Trade One-third
less than in 1893.

TEN Reasons Why the HOLDFAST CORN BINDER

SHOULD BE USED!

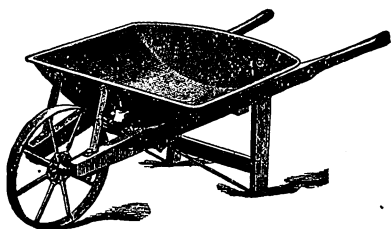
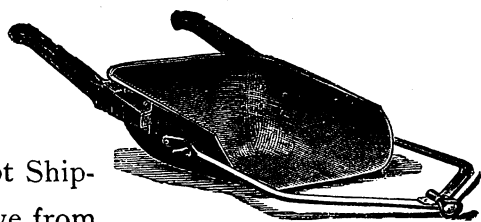
- 1st. Will Last a Century.
- 2d. Saves Seven-Eighths of Labor in Binding.
- 3d. Shock Cannot Fall or Blow Down.
- 4th. Stalks Always Bright.
- 5th. Shocks Easily Tightened for Loading.
- 6th. Saves Storage Room by Retightening.
- 7th. Easily Removed for Husking.
- 8th. Stalks Quickly and Closely Rebound.
- 9th. The Size Prevents its Loss in Barn.
- 10th. Every User Recommends it.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE TIE CO.
UNADILLA, N. Y.

HARD
PAN

Prices,

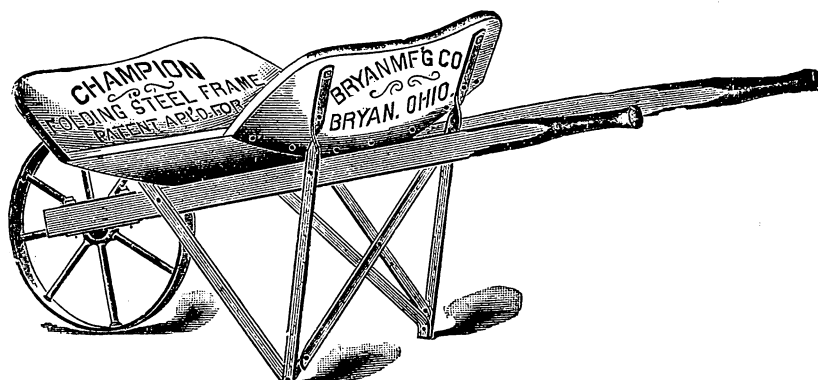


High Grade Goods, Prompt Ship-
ments are what you receive from
the

Sidney Steel Scraper Co., 924 Poplar Street,
SIDNEY, OHIO.

This Barrow For Sale,

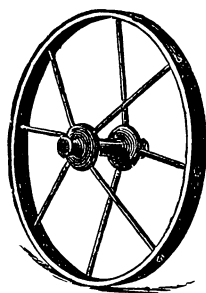
In Dozen, 100, Carload Lots, or Otherwise,



At prices that will astonish you. Is warranted sound of limb, strong in endurance and to last. Shipped knocked down. One barrow will go in space of 3 inches x 5 inches x 60 inches. Send for particulars. Address as above.

Toledo Wheelbarrow Works,

TOLEDO, OHIO.

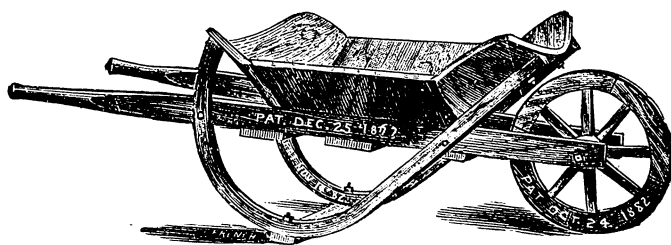


The cut at the left illustrates our new steel wheel that we put on our higher or finer grade barrows. With it we offer twice the strength that the ordinary barrows usually possess. Write for details of construction and prices.

G. W. THOMAS & CO.

BENT LEG NO. 0.

PATENT JOINTLESS AND BOLTED.



FINISHED ASH AND OAK

WAGON POLES.

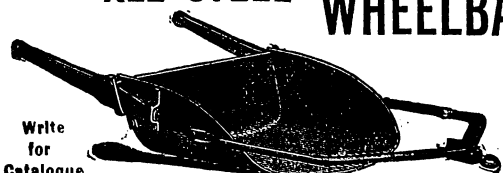
GEO. W. HARTZELL. Wholesale Manufacturer, Greenville, O., U. S. A.

ALL STEEL WHEELBARROWS & SCRAPERS

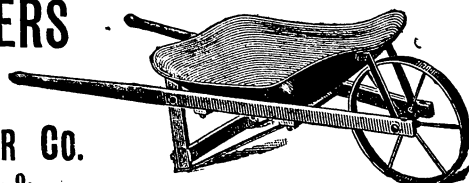
MANUFACTURED BY

AMERICAN STEEL SCRAPER CO.

104 Court Street, SIDNEY, O.

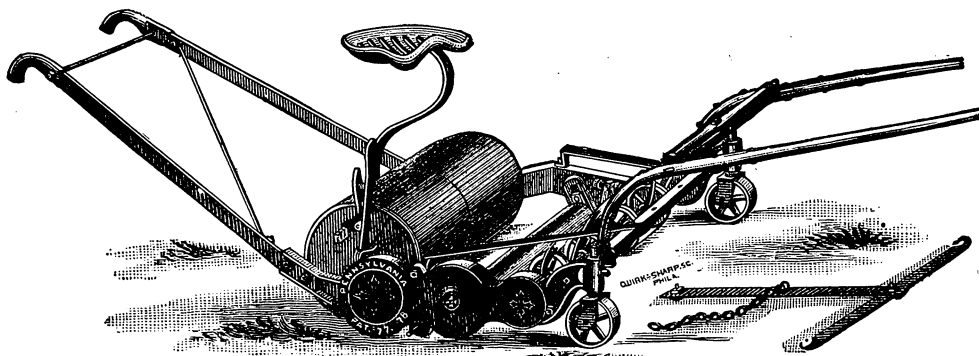


Write
for
Catalogue



PENNSYLVANIA HORSE LAWN MOWERS.

Made in
both open
and solid
cylinder.



Almost
noiseless
in
operation

Conceded by all who have used them to be the best and most durable Horse Mower on the market.

LIST, OPEN CYLINDER WITH DRAFT IRONS, \$110.00.
" SOLID " " " " 100.00.

PLEASE WRITE FOR DISCOUNTS.

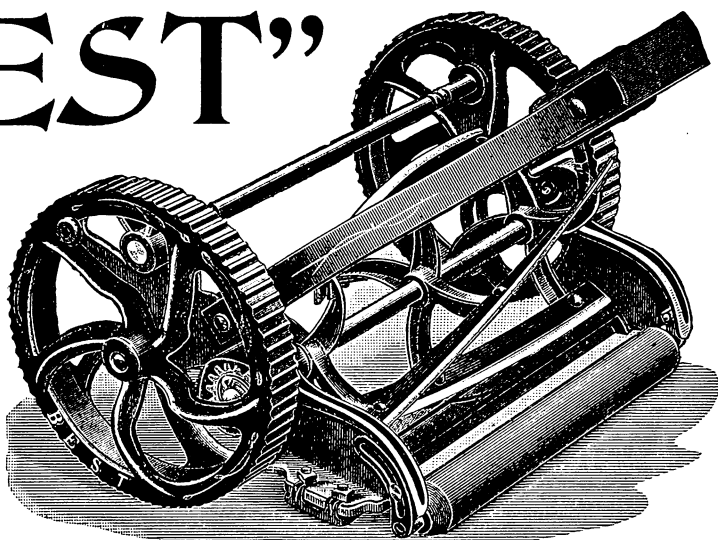
SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO., - PHILADELPHIA.

"THE BEST"

HIGH GRASS MOWER.

All wearing parts in sight and easy to get at for oiling. Made of the highest grade of material throughout, and is by far the best low priced machine on the market to-day.

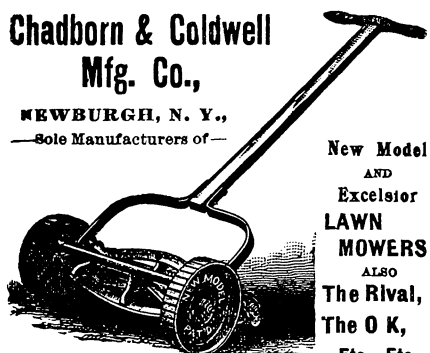
GIVES ENTIRE SATISFACTION WHEREVER TRIED
GET OUR PRICES BEFORE PLACING YOUR ORDERS.



F. S. ANDERSON & CO. - - - RICHMOND, IND.

Chadborn & Coldwell
Mfg. Co.,

NEWBURGH, N. Y.,
—Sole Manufacturers of—



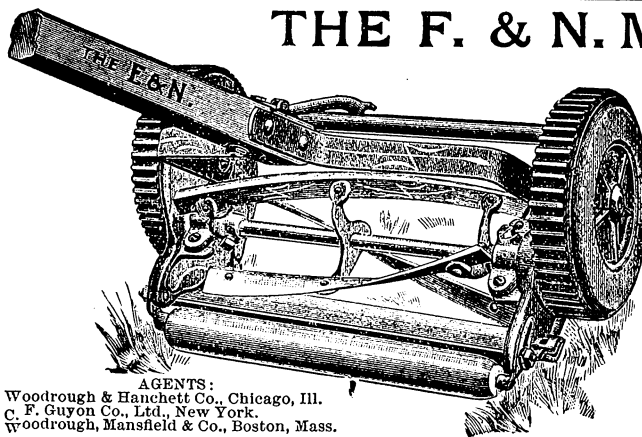
New Model
AND
Excelsior
LAWN
MOWERS
ALSO
The Rival,
The O K,
Etc., Etc.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE F. & N. MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of
Lawn Mowers
and
Grass Catchers
RICHMOND, IND., U. S. A.

THE
F. & N.
LAWN
MOWER
" '94."



AGENTS:
Woodrugh & Hanchett Co., Chicago, Ill.
C. F. Guyon Co., Ltd., New York.
Woodrugh, Mansfield & Co., Boston, Mass.

Solid Steel Cutter Bar. Reel
Knives adjusted to Cutter
Bar. Phosphor Bronze Reel
Bearings.

Rubber and Iron Wheels

Casters for Trucks,
Baskets and Boxes

Heavy Casters for
Mill use.

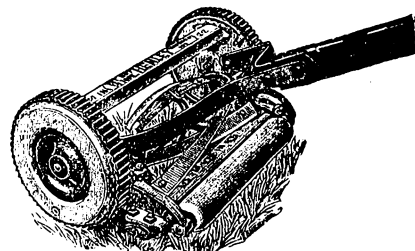
Catalogues free.

G. P. CLARK, Box 0,
Windsor Locks, Conn.

HENLEY'S MOWERS

For Lawns and Parks

Are first class, high grade machines,
made of the best materials, neat,
symmetrical, strong and unexcelled
in construction and ease of operation.
Does perfect work. For
prices, address



M. C. HENLEY, Sole Mfr., Richmond, Ind., U. S. A.

EASTERN REPRESENTATIVES: H. S. Earle, 110 and 112 N. Warren St., Syracuse, N. Y.; Wm. H. Cole & Sons, 18 S. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.; Carpenter & Bayles 91 Chambers St., New York City.

THE STAR

COIL SPRING SHAFT SUPPORT
AND ANTI-RATTLER.

Fast selling, always gives satisfaction. No
weight on horse. Worth twice the cost for convenience
in hitching up. Agents wanted. Send stamp
for circular. Price, \$1.00. State rights for sale.

THE DECATUR SHAFT SUPPORT CO.
Decatur, Ill.

GET THE BEST

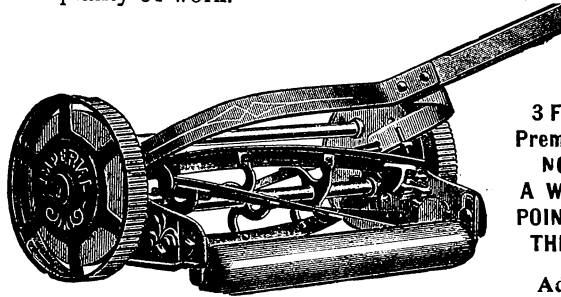
SELLS AT SIGHT

COLDWELL LAWN MOWER CO., NEWBURCH, N. Y.

THE BEST IN THE WORLD.

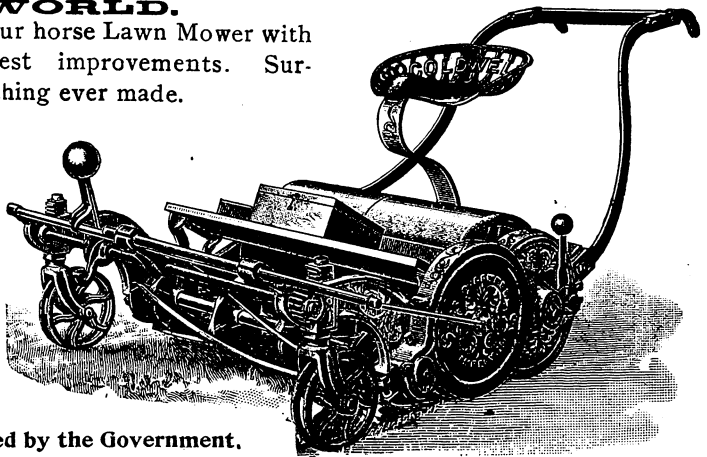
This is our hand mower that was awarded the **Highest Premium** and attracted so much attention at Chicago, for its lightness of draught, durability and quality of work.

This is our horse Lawn Mower with all the latest improvements. Surpasses anything ever made.



3 First
Premiums
NOT
A WEAK
POINT IN
THEM.

Adopted by the Government.



C. L. PLEUGER, Prest. and Gen'l. Manager.

H. W. HENGER, Treasurer.

B. H. SANDERS, Superintendent

Ette & Henger Mfg. Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Lawn Sprinklers,

Hose Nozzles,

Spray Nozzles,

Hose Couplings,

Gate Hinges,

Blind Hinges,

Grindstone Fixtures,

Family Grindstones,

Well Wheels,

Hay Fork Pulleys,

Axle Pulleys,

Shoe Lasts and Stands,

Barn Door Hangers,

Sliding Door Hangers,

Latches,

GRAY IRON }
and BRASS } **HARDWARE
SPECIALTIES**

**Plumbers' and
Water Works
Specialties.**

Send for New Catalogue.

Door Hinges,

Mauls,

Tuyeres,

Tire Drills,

Dog Irons,

Pump Fixtures,

Common Sad Irons,

Cold Handle Sad Irons,

Shelf Brackets,

Hand Rail Brackets,

Plated Brackets,

Brass Cocks,

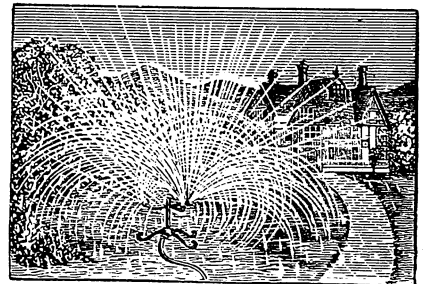
Petroleum Cocks,

Signal Gongs,

Etc., Etc.

GENUINE

"CALIFORNIA" Lawn Sprinkler.



MANUFACTURED BY

**BLAIR MANUFACTURING CO.
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.**

Write for prices.

Also makers of the most complete line of Lawn Mowers on the market.

THE TEST OF 2 SEASONS

PROVES THE SUCCESS OF THE
LITTLE GIANT

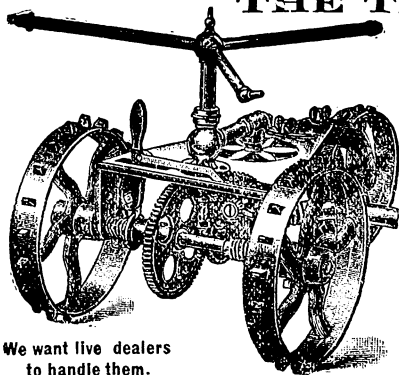
Traveling Lawn Sprinkler.

PATENTED.

Can be set to travel anywhere from 15 to 500 feet per hour, either on a straight line or in a circle, and can be gauged to throw water over a swath 5 to 50 ft. in width.
Highest Award at World's Columbian Exhibition.

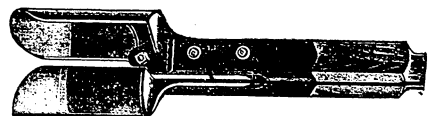
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

**Portland Lawn Sprinkler Co.,
PORTLAND, ME.**



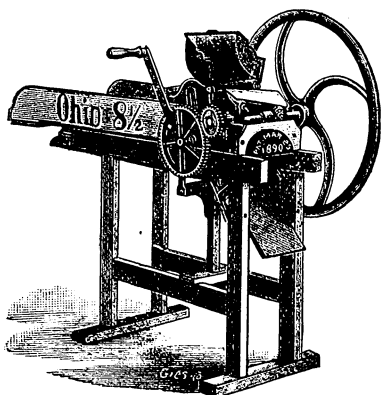
We want live dealers
to handle them.

THE PIONEER.



By all odds the **BEST** cheap Digger on the market. It is a great improvement over the ordinary Split-handle Diggers, as our Handles are stronger and easier to open; and the strain comes against the thick way of the handles, which any mechanic can see is the proper way to resist the strain. Split-handle Diggers made with the handles not folding, but opening out straight from each other are a dismal failure, as the strain comes against the broad thin part of the handles, causing them to spring, warp or break. **BEAR THIS IN MIND** when purchasing Post Hole Diggers, and thus save annoyance to both yourself and customers.

**F. E. KOHLER & CO.,
CANTON, OHIO, U. S. A.**



THE "OHIO" Feed and Ensilage
Cutters and Carriers are the best.

By reason of wide open throat (being full width of cutting surface, all sizes), and improved feeding device, our machines have greater capacity than others.

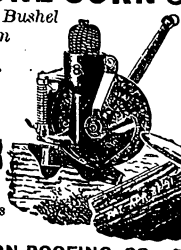
**THE SILVER MFG. CO., Salem, O.
LINDSAY BROS., - MILWAUKEE, } General
MANLEY & THOMPSON, ST. LOUIS, } Agents.**

CYCLONE CORN SHELLER.

Will Shell a Bushel
of Corn
in 4 Minutes.

**BEST
SHELLER**
in the world.

All Machines
Warranted.



Sample Sheller
\$3.00.

**AGENTS
WANTED.**

Ask your
Merchant
for it
Send for
circular.

GARRY IRON ROOFING CO., Sole Manufacturers
and Owners, Cleveland O., U. S. A. Mention Iron Age.

WROUGHT WASHERS



True
to
Gauge

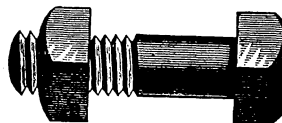
Made from *specially rolled* plate by our own *patented machinery*.

Every washer *flat*, with hole in *true center*. Sold in 200 lb. kegs, or 1 and 5 lb. paper boxes.

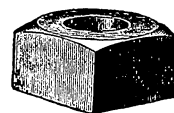
Get prices.

THE MILTON MANUFACTURING CO., MILTON, PA.

HIGH GRADE



Machine
Bolts



Hot pressed
Nuts

Stamped to size. Guaranteed extra quality.
Send for catalogue.

Pennsylvania Bolt & Nut Co.

Lebanon Pa.

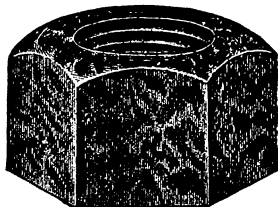
MANUFACTURERS OF

REFINED BAR-IRON MACHINE-BOLTS TRACK-BOLTS & BOLT-ENDS
LAG-SCREWS GIMLET-POINTED COACH-SCREWS HOT-PRESSED & COLD-PUNCHED SQUARE & HEXAGON NUTS
CHAMFERED & TRIMMED NUTS WROUGHT & CAST WASHERS TURN-BUCKLES
STRUCTURAL & ELECTRICAL FORGINGS BOILER & BRIDGE RIVETS CAR-FORGINGS & ARCH-BARS

DUNHAM NUT CO., UNIONVILLE, CONN.,

Manufacturers of

All Grades
of
Finished
Nuts
and



Automatic Cold Press Nut Machines.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

I MAKE a specialty of

CAST IRON

(not Tin Scrap)

WASHERS.

ANY WEIGHT; ANY STYLE.

Write for Prices.

JAY HERBERT NEWBURY, Guilderland, N. Y.

EXPANSION BOLTS:



Manufacturers of Single and Double.
For fastening all kinds of Structure to Brick and Stone
Work. Catalogue furnished on application.
STEWART & ROMAINE MFG. CO., - Philadelphia

Magical Experiments; or, Science in Play.
By ARTHUR GOOD. Translated by CAMDEN CURWEN
and ROB WATERS. The experiments explained in-
clude some designed merely for recreation, with
many really scientific in character. These latter
are given with a view of stimulating an interest in
the study of physics. 329 pages, illustrated, 8vo,
cloth.....\$2.00

For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N.Y.

THE SCIENTIFIC SWEEP MILL

FOR TWO HORSES.

Grinds EAR CORN and SMALL GRAINS.

Special Cob Breaking Device and peculiar dress
of Grinders. Gives BETTER WORK, MORE OF IT,
WITH LESS WORK TO TEAM than others. Send
for catalogue of this and

POWER MILLS.
THE FOOS MANUF'G. CO. SPRINGFIELD,
OHIO.

FULLY GUARANTEED.
SENT ON TRIAL.



Burton's Improved Acme Shaft Coupling.

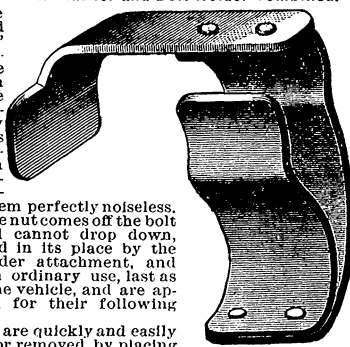
Patented Nov. 15, 1887.

A Perfect Anti-Rattler and Bolt Holder Combined.

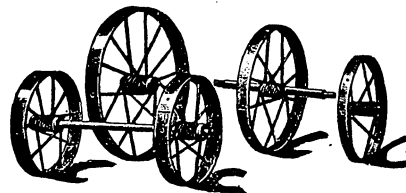
In the Improved "Acme" Anti-Rattler we offer an article that effectually prevents any rattling in the coupling, rendering them perfectly noiseless. In case the nut comes off the bolt the thill cannot drop down, being held in its place by the Bolt Holder attachment, and will, with ordinary use, last as long as the vehicle, and are appreciated for their following merits:

1. They are quickly and easily inserted or removed, by placing in position and drive in or out with a hammer, not being necessary to remove the bolt or shaft.
2. Their shape is such that they are held firmly in place by spring tension.
3. Being made of two pieces solidly riveted together, they will not break as others made of one piece do.
4. Being made of Crescent Patent Cold Rolled Steel, every pair are warranted to preserve their strength and elasticity, and not to bend or break with ordinary use.
5. By their use much annoyance is avoided, and very often valuable time saved.

Ask your jobber for them or send to
Columbian Novelty Co., North East, Pa.



WHEELS. WHEELS. WHEELS.



The best there is made for Wheelbarrows and Trucks. Send for Circular and Prices.

Address

THE Arnold Metal Wheel Co.

Mention The Iron Age. New London, Ohio.

HARVEY HUBBELL,
Machinery and Tools,

675 State St.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

SAMPLE
BOX OF BRASS
MACHINE
SCREWS
FREE.

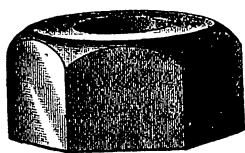
Address Screw Department
for Brass Machine
Screws for Electrical Pur-
poses. Send for circular.

Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co.,

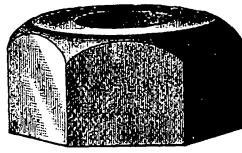
PORT CHESTER, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cold Punched, Chamfered and Trimmed, Case-Hardened
and Semi-Finished



NUTS.



NUTS FOR RAILROADS, CAR BUILDERS', LOCOMOTIVE BUILDERS' AND MACHINISTS'
USE A SPECIALTY.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

ESTABLISHED 1865.

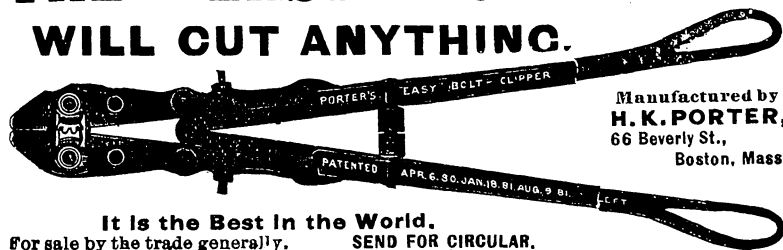
J. H. Sternbergh & Son,

READING,
PENNA.

Bolts, Nuts, Washers, Rivets.

Send for our New Catalogue and
Discounts.

**THE "EASY" BOLT CLIPPER
WILL CUT ANYTHING.**



It is the Best in the World.
For sale by the trade generally. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

23,000 Sold.

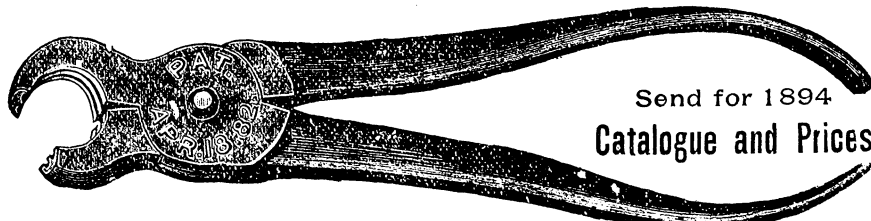
We Manufacture Machine Screws.

Electric and Chandelier trade a specialty.

NEW ENGLAND SCREW CO.,

14 Mt. Washington Ave.
BOSTON, MASS.

The "MAJOR" Hog Ring and Ringer.



Send for 1894
Catalogue and Prices.

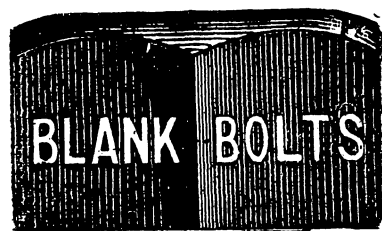


Hardware Specialties.
OAKES & IRWIN,
DECATUR, ILL.

BOOKS.

YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest
work on any subject in which you are interested
by addressing **DAVID WILLIAMS**, Publisher
and bookseller, 96-102 Reade St. New York

LAG SCREWS



COTTON AND WOOLEN MILLS AND MACHINERY MANUFACTURERS.

**AMERICAN-BOLT-CO.
MANUFACTURERS
LOWELL MASS**

BOLTS OF ALL KINDS FOR RAILROADS, BRIDGE BUILDERS.



WASHERS OF ALL KINDS.

WM. H. HASKELL, PRESIDENT.

E. S. MASON, TREASURER.

D. A. HUNT, AGENT.

WM. H. HASKELL CO.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

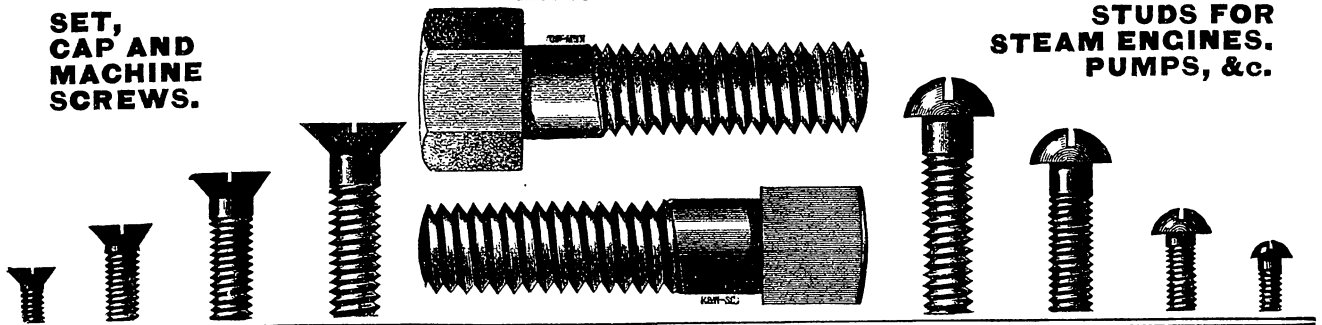
GIMLET POINT COACH SCREWS  **Bolts, Cold-Punched Nuts and Washers, SUITABLE FOR MACHINERY OF ALL KINDS.**

Office and Works: 451 Main St., PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.
HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., Agents,

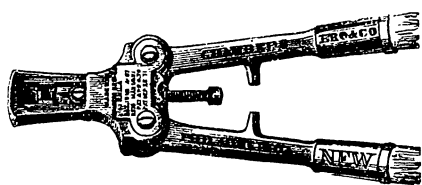
105 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK. - 47 PEARL STREET, BOSTON.

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS.**STUDS FOR STEAM ENGINES. PUMPS, &c.****EXPANSION BOLTS.**

For Fastening all Kinds of Structure to Brick and Stone Work.

Patentee and M^r, **ISAAC CHURCH,**
Send for Catalogue. 1521 Walnut St., TOLEDO, O.**BOLT & RIVET CLIPPERS,**

For cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.

Liberal discounts to the trade.

CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY52d St., BELOW LANCASTER AVE.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.**WM. H. JACOBUS,**

No. 90 Chambers St., New York.

New York Office of

J. F. Wollensak.
Barnes Mfg. Co.
N. R. Streeter & Co.
Geo. W. Nock.
Tuck Mfg. Co.

Henis Vegetable Press.
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
Bommer Bros.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.
Wire Goods Co.

National Rivet Works.
Wolcott Hdw. Co.
Fibre Head Mallet.
Burnside Cedar Faucets.
Cleveland Window Shade Co.

Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.
Garritt & Beach.
Wilcox Mfg. Co.
M. B. Schenck & Co.
Hemacite Mfg. Co.

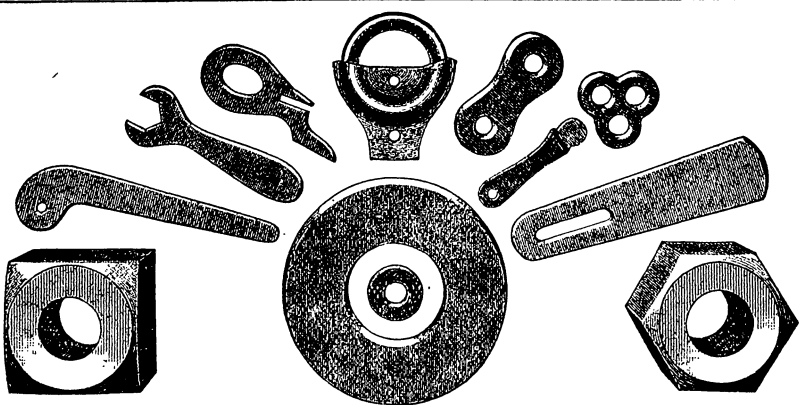
Franklin Mfg. Co.
Atlas Mfg. Co.
National Specialty Mfg. Co., Ltd.

RIVETS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FIRST QUALITY.

W.P. TOWNSEND & CO.
NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

Illustrations of various rivet types: ROUND HEAD, CONE HEAD, ROSE HEAD, TRUSS HEAD, COUNTERSUNK HEAD, BELT RIVET, WAGON BOX HEAD, STEEP HEAD.

Cold Punched Nuts and



Washers for all Purposes.

J. FRED WILSON, Worcester, Mass.

Metal Punching and Die Work.

Send for prices on Specialties in line of Press Work.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

- Advertising.**
Maule, Francis L., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Agricultural Implements.**
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Ft. Madison Iowa.
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay St. N. Y.
- Air Compressors.**
Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk.
- Air Moving Machinery.**
Howard & Morse, 46 Fulton, N. Y.
- Aluminum.**
Illinois Pure Aluminum Co., Lemont, Ill.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.**
Gaylord, F. L. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Pratt & Cady Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Analytical Chemists.**
Britton, J. Blodgett, Philadelphia, Pa.
Moore, Dr. Gideon E., 221 Pearl St., N. Y.
- Anti-Friction Metals.—See Babbitt Metal.**
- Anti-Window Rattlers.**
Henry, J. T. Mfg. Co., Hamden, Conn.
- Anvil and Vise (Combination).**
Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit, Mich.
- Anvils.**
Eagle Anvil Works, Trenton, N. J.
- Apple Papers.**
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
- Arms and Ammunition.**
Chicago Fire Arms Co., Chicago, Ill.
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hartley & Graham, 313 & 315 Broadway, New York.
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Stevens, J. Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.
- Attorney at Law.**
Coleman, I. A., Chicago, Ill.
- Aucioneers.**
Bissell, E. Son & Co., N. Y.
- Aurges and Bits.**
Syracuse Twist Drill Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Axe Wedges.**
Wooster, F. V., Boston, Mass.
- Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.**
Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Wurster, F. W. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Babbitt Metal.**
Crown Smelting Co., Chester, Pa.
Hietz, T. & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Keys, W. W. & R. M. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Bakers and Roasters.**
Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Bale Ties.**
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
- Barb Wire and Fence.**
Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.
- Bar Iron, Manufacturers of.**
Aetna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, Ohio.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Burdin Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Crescent Horse Shoe & Iron Co., Max Meadows, Va.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
- Barrel Openers.**
Am. Specialty Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Bellows, Manufacturers of.**
Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.
- Bells.**
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.
- Belt Dressing.**
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
- Belt Fasteners.**
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Claffen Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.
- Belting, Makers of.**
Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d, Phila.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
Roberts Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
- Bicycles and Bicycle Sundries.**
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., E. Hampton, Mass.
Black Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, New York.
Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, O.
- Crawford Mfg. Co., Hagerstown, Md.**
Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co., Torrington, Ct.
Grand Rapids Cycle Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Harrie Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.**
League Cycle Co., Hartford, Conn.
Lovell, Jno. P. Arms Co., Boston, Mass.
Pope Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Read, Wm. & Sons, Boston, Mass.
Sterns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Bit Braces.**
Amidon Tool Corp., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Bits and Braces.**
Fray, Jno., S. & Co. Bridgeport, Conn.
- Blocks, Tackle, Makers of.**
Cleveland Block Co., Cleveland, O.
Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit, Mich.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Ct.
- Blowers.**
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Hayatt & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Sturtevant, B. F. & Co., Boston, Mass.
- Boiler Plates.**
Carbon Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McIlvain, Wm. & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
- Boilers, Copper.**
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
- Boilers, Steam.**
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt.
Chandler & Taylor Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.
Porter, H. K., Boston, Mass.
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.
Sterling Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.
- Bolt Cutters.**
Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Porter, H. K., Boston, Mass.
Reece, Edw. F., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Books.**
Republic Press, 14 Lafayette Place, N. Y.
Williams, David, 96-102 Reade, N. Y.
- Box Banders.**
Goodell, J. W., Burlington, Vt.
- Box Straps and Corners.**
Cary Mfg. Co., 5 to 9 Elm St., N. Y.
De Haven Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Boxes, Hdw. Shelf, &c.**
Green, A. H., 22 Park Place, N. Y.
- Brass, Manufacturers of.**
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.
David, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.
Phume & Atwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Rome Brass & Copper Co., Rome, N. Y.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Watersbury Brass Co., 296 B'way, N. Y.
- Brass Butt Hinges.**
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers.
- Brass Founders.**
Craup, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Eynous-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fralin, E. T., Lancaster, Pa.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Keys, W. W. & R. M. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia.
- Brass Goods.**
Brass Goods Mfg. Co., 88 Chambers.
- Bread and Cake Knives.**
Christy Knife Co., Fremont, O.
Cincinnati Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Claus Shear Co., Fremont, O.
- Bridge Builders.**
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Ct.
- Bronze (Tobin).**
Ansonia Bronze & Copper Co., 19-21 Cliff Street, N. Y.
- Brooms and Brushes.**
Lay, Jos. & Co., Ridgeville, Ind.
Rice Mfg. Co., New Durham, N. H.
- Builders' Hardware.**
Deitz, A. E., 97 Chambers St., N. Y.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., New York
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.
- Burr Wheels.**
Torrance Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Butchers' Steels.**
Challin, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff St., N. Y.
Hoffman, C. & A., Philadelphia, Pa.
Nichols Bros., Greenfield, Mass.
- Butcher and Shoe Knives, Manufacturers of.**
Chattillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff St. N. Y.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Nichols Bros., Greenfield, Mass.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.
- Butts and Hinges.**
Clark Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 Chambers, N. Y.
Wrightsville Hdw. Co., Wrightsville, Pa.
- Cake Griddles.**
Stuart & Peterson Co., Phila., Pa.
- Calf Weaners.**
Carroll Muzzle Co., Carroll, Ia.
- Calipers and Dividers.**
J. Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.
- Car Axles.**
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.
- Carboy Stands.**
Wolf, W. & L., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Carriage Hardware, Makers of.**
Clapp, E. D. Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
McKinnon Dash & Hdw. Co., Ltd., Buffalo, N. Y.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Smith, H. D. & Co., Plantsville, Conn.
- Cartridge Reloading Tools.**
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Carvers' Tools.**
White, Van Gahn & Co., 15-17 Chatham Square, N. Y.
- Casters, Wheel, &c.**
Clark G. P. Windsor Locks, Conn.
- Castings Cleaning Apparatus.**
Tighmans Patent Sand Blast Co., Ltd., Sheffield, England.
- Castings, Iron and Steel.**
Allentown Hdw. Wks., Allentown, Pa.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Boston Casting Co., So. Boston, Mass.
The Burr & Houston Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cheney, S. & Son., Manlius, N. Y.
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Pa.
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co., Phila.
Garland Foundry Co., Cleveland, O.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
King & Andrews Co., Chicago, Ill.
Palmer & De Mooy Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O.
Pratt & Cady Co., Hartford, Conn.
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
Spencer's I. S. Sons, Guilford, Conn.
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Taylor & Boggis Fdry. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Torrance Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Walker Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
- Castings, Malleable.**
Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Torrance Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Catalogue Files.**
Folding Paper Box Co., So. Bend, Ind.
- Chains.**
Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Chimneys.**
Phila. Engineering Works, Phila., Pa.
- Chisels, Manufacturers of.**
Buck Bros. Millbury, Mass.
Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.
White, L. & I. J. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Chucks.**
Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.
Hogson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Whiton, D. E. Mach. Co., New London, Conn.
- Clamps.**
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Le Count, C. W., So. Norwalk, Conn.
- Coal.**
Barns, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Coffee Mills.**
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Parker, Chas. Co., Meriden, Conn.
Sun Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Ohio.
Waddell Wooden Ware Works, Greenfield, Ohio.
- Coke.**
Barns, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rainey, W. J., Cleveland, O.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Collections.**
Hardware Board of Trade (Limited), 4 and 6 Warren, N. Y.
- Condensers.**
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty Street, N. Y.
- Conveying Machinery.**
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
- Copper.**
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
New Haven Copper Co., 294 Pearl, N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Rome Brass & Copper Co., Rome, N. Y.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Cordage.**
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
- Cork Screws.**
Williamson, G. T. Wire Novelty Co., Newark, N. J.
- Corn Binder.**
Tie Co., Unadilla, N. Y.
- Cornice Brakes.**
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
- Corn Shellers.**
Gary Iron Rfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
- Corrugated Furnaces.**
Continental Iron Wks., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Corrugated Iron.**
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, Jersey City Galvanizing Co., 112 John St., N. Y.
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 5 Day, N. Y.
N. Y. Iron Roofing & Corrugating Co., Jersey City, N. J.
- Counting Machines.**
Durant, W. N., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Cranes.**
Halsey, W. S. & Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
Maris & Beekley, Philadelphia, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Sons, Coatesville, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co., Chicago, Ill.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.
- Cupolas, Hot Blast.**
Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Cutlery, Importers of.**
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y.
- Cutlery, Manufacturers of.**
Singham, W. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Christy Knife Co., Fremont, O.
Dane, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Excelsior Cutlery Co., Worcester, Mass.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Nichols, Bros., Greenfield, Mass.
Northampton Cutlery Co., Northampton, Mass.
Pauls Bros., 88 Chambers St., N. Y.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.
- Cutlery Display Cases.**
Union Show Case Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Cyclometers.**
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
- Dampers.**
Arcade Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
- Dashes and Fenders.**
McKinnon Dash & Hdw. Co., Ltd., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Dies.**
Wilson, J. Fred, Worcester, Mass.
- Die Forgings and Castings.**
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Dog Collars.**
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Ct.
- Door Checks and Springs.**
Bardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.
- Door Springs.**
Colled Wire Belting Co., Jersey City, N. J.
- Drilling Machines.**
Bickford Drill & Tool Co., Cin., Ohio.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Colburn, A. M., New Haven, Conn.
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Dietz, Schumacher & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Dwight Slate Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.
Goddard, Asa, Worcester, Mass.
Halsey, Jas. T., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hamilton Mch. Tool Co., Hamilton, O.
Herlick & Cowell, New Haven, Conn.
Penna. Diamond Drill & Mfg. Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Woodward & Rogers, Hartford, Conn.
- Drop Forgings.**
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co., Bonton, N. J.
Clapp, E. D. Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Phila. Drop Forge Co., Phila., Pa.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Wilcox & Howe Co., Birmingham, Conn.
- Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.**
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Wyman & Gordon, Worcester, Mass.
- Drop Presses.**
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Dumb Waiters.**
Hutchinson, F. S. Co., 32 Warren Street, N. Y.
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.
- Dynamite.**
New York Powder Co., 62 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Dynos.**
C. & C. Electric Co., 402 and 404 Greenwich St., N. Y.
Colburn Electric Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Edly Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., 10 to 14 Grand St., N. Y.
- Edge Tools, Makers of.**
Amer. Axe & Tool Co., 280 B'way, N. Y.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.
Plumb, Layette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
White, L. & I. J. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

See Alphabetical Index, Pages 113 & 114.

- Egg Beaters.**
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Electric Bells and Supplies.**
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St., New York.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Electric Dynamo Machines.**
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N.J.
- Elevators, Makers of.**
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Penna. Elevator Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Variety Machine Co., Warsaw, N. Y.
Warner Elevator Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Emery and Emery Wheels.**
Diamond Mach. Co., Providence, R. I.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Sterling Emery Wheel Co., 174 Fulton St., N. Y.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
- Emery Wheel Dressers.**
Bay State Stamping Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Engineers and Contractors.**
Aiken, Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Herrick, J. A., 284 Pearl St., N. Y.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laughlin, Alex. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lean, D. R. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McClure, Amster & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Incorporated, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Engines, Gas and Gasoline.**
Buckeye Mfg. Co., Union City, Ind.
Otto Gas Engine Works, Phila., Pa.
Springfield Gas Engine Co., Springfield, Ohio.
- Engines, Steam, Makers of.**
Bass Foundry & Machine Works, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Chandler & Taylor Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Harris, Wm. A., Steam Engine Co., Providence, R. I.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Penna. Diamond Drill & Mfg. Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
Phila. Engineering Works, Phila., Pa.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co., Phila., Pa.
Tod, William & Co., Youngstown, O.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.
- Exhaust Tumblers.**
Sweetser, W. A., Brockton, Mass.
- Expansion Bolts.**
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co., Boonton, N. J.
Church, Isaac, Toledo, O.
Steward & Romaine Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
- Exporters.**
Flint & Co., 68 Broad St., N. Y.
- Faucets, Self-Measuring.**
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- Faucets, Wooden, Makers of.**
John Sommer's Son, Newark, N. J.
- Feed-Water Heaters and Purifiers.**
Davis, I. B. & Son, Hartford, Conn.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Phila., Pa.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co., Taunton, Mass.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.
Whitlock Coal Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.
- Fence Ratchets.**
Wire Fence Supply Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Fencing, Iron and Wire.**
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Chess Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 48 Cliff St., N. Y.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
McCallip Fence & Wire Wks., Columbus, Ohio.
Randall Fence Co., Le Roy, N. Y.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.
Wire Fence Supply Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Files, Importers of.**
Moss, F. W., 80 John St., N. Y.
- Files and Rasps, Manufacturers of.**
Arcade File Works, Anderson, Ind.
Banker & White, Troy, N. Y.
Barnett, G. & H., 41 & 43 Richmond, Phila.
McCaffrey File Co., Philadelphia.
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.
- Fire Brick, Makers of.**
Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.
Kreischer, B. & Sons, foot E. Houston St., N. Y.
Maurer, H. & Son, 420 E. 23d, N. Y.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Valentine, M. D. & Bro. Co., Woodbridge.
- Fire Doors.**
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
- Fishing Tackle.**
Dane, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
- Flint and Emery Paper.**
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Flour Sifters.**
Bromwell Brush & Wire Goods Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Meyers, Fred, J. Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.
- Fodder Cutters.**
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
- Forges, Portable, &c.**
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ohio.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.
- Forgings, Iron and Steel.**
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Steel-Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Frankford Steel Co., Phila., Pa.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
U. S. Projectile Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Forks, Hay and Manure.**
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Ft. Madison, Iowa
- Foundry Facings.**
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
S. Obermayer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith, J. D., Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.
- Foundry Riddles.**
Estey, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
- Foundry Supplies.**
Diamond Clamp & Flask Co., Richmond, Ind.
S. Obermayer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Rice Mfg. Co., New Durham, N. H.
Smith, J. D., Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.
- Friction Clutches.**
Brown, A. & F., 17 Dey St., N. Y.
Keystone Clutch & Mch. Wks., Phila., Pa.
- Moore & White Co., Philadelphia, Pa.**
- Friction Cone.**
Evans Friction Cone Co., Boston, Mass.
- Furnaces, Foundry.**
Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Galvanized Material.**
Jersey City Galvanizing Co., 112 John St., N. Y.
- Gas Producers.**
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Gas & Steam Fitters' Supplies.**
Pancoast, Henry B. & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Gate Hinges.**
Wrightsville Hdw. Co., Wrightsville, Pa.
- Gear Cutters.**
D. E. Whiton Mach. Co., New London, Conn.
- Gears.**
Boston Gear Works, Boston, Mass.
Lincoln Iron Works, Reading, Pa.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
U. S. Projectile Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Glass Boards.**
Canton Saw Co., Canton, O.
- Glass Cutters.**
Monce, S. G., Bristol, Conn.
- Glue.**
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodd, A. W. & Co., Gloucester, Mass.
Russell Cement Co., Gloucester, Mass.
- Grass Catchers.**
Supplee Hardware Co., Phila., Pa.
- Grinding and Polishing Machines.**
Diamond Mach. Co., Providence, R. I.
Herrick & Cowell, New Haven, Conn.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Grinding Mills.**
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
- Grindstone Dressing Machinery.**
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
- Grindstones.**
Cleveland Stove Co., Cleveland, O.
- Gun Implements.**
Union Hdw. Co., Torrington, Conn.
- Gunpowder, Makers of.**
Lafin & Rand Powder Co., 29 Murray St., N. Y.
- Handles.**
Cleveland Wood Turning Co., Cleveland, O.
Piqua Handle & Mfg. Co., Piqua, Ohio.
- Hangers, Door.**
Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- Hardware Comm'n Merchants.**
Graham, John H. & Co., 111 Chambers St., New York.
Jacobus, W. H., 90 Chambers, N. Y.
- Hardware Jobbers.**
White, Van Glahn & Co., 15-17 Chat-ham Square, N. Y.
- Hardware Manufacturers.**
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., Chambers St., New York.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Streeter, N. R. & Co., Groton, N. Y.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.
- Hardware Mfrs.' Agents.**
Bingham, W. Co., Cleveland, O.
Clarke, Thomas, St. John, N. B.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers, St. John, N. B.
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y.
- Hardware Specialties.**
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Berger Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bourke Mfg. Co., Youngstown, O.
Clark Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gwiner Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.
Johnson, S. C., Racine, Wis.
- North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.**
Ranson Hdw. Co., Burlington, Vt.
Scranton & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Wilson, J. Fred., Worcester, Mass.
Wrightsville Hdw. Co., Wrightsville, Pa.
- Harnes Snaps.**
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Wks., Farmer, N. Y.
Fitch, W. & E. T., New Haven, Conn.
- Hog Rings and Ringers.**
Oakes & Irwin, Decatur, Ill.
- Hoisting Machines.**
Box, Alfred & Co., 314 Green, Phila.
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit, Mich.
Harrington, E., Son & Co., Phila.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Liggettwood Mfg. Co., 98 Liberty, N. Y.
Lincoln Iron Works, Rutland, Vt.
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 28 Warren St.
Maris & Beekley, Philadelphia.
Moore Mfg. & Fdy. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila. and N. Y.
Spedel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.
- Hollow Ware.**
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Stuart & Peterson Co., Phila., Pa.
- Horse Nails, Makers of.**
Capewell Horse Nail Co., Hartford, Conn.
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt.
Putnam Nail Co., Neponset, Boston, Mass.
- Horse and Mule Shoes, Makers of.**
Bryden Horse Shoe Co., Catsauqua, Pa.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Crescent Horse Shoe & Iron Co., Max Meadows, Va.
Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.
Leonard, J., 446 West St., N. Y.
Old Dominion Iron & Nail Works Co., Richmond, Va.
Phoenix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence.
Shoenberger & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Standard Horse Shoe Co., Boston, Mass.
- Hose Menders.**
Hudson, C. E. & Co., Leominster, Mass.
- Hose.**
Cleveland Rubber Works, Cleveland, O.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row, N. Y.
- Hydrants, &c.**
McLean, John, 296 & 298 Monroe, N. Y.
- Hydraulic Forging.**
U. S. Projectile Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Hydraulic Jacks.**
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
McCoy, Jos. F. Co., 28 Warren St., N. Y.
- Ice Cream Freezers.**
Packer, C. W., Philadelphia, Pa.
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.
- Ice Shavers.**
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Injectors.**
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia.
Jenkins Bros., New York.
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Insurance, Boiler.**
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Iron and Steel, Swedish.**
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
- Iron Commission Brokers.**
Butze, Adolph, St. Louis, Mo.
Corning, Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co., Phila.
Eising, Edw. J., Philadelphia.
Hogan, John L. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Levis, Henry & Co., Philadelphia.
Keeley, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia.
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co., Philadelphia.
Mohr, J. J., 430 Walnut, Philadelphia.
Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, L. & R. & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Iron Ore.**
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Iron, Merchants.**
Barns, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Bussentius & Cunliffe, Philadelphia.
Corning, Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Cox, Justice, Jr., Philadelphia.
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co., Phila.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Leonard, J., 446 West St., N. Y.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia.
Ogden & Wallace, 577 to 583 Green-wich St., N. Y.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Thomson, W. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., 68 B'way, N. Y.
Whitney, A. B. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
- Iron, Importers.**
Adams Wheelock & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.
- Iron, Sheet, Manufacturers of.**
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cam-bridge, Ohio.
W. Dewees Wood Co., Lim., McKees-port, Pa.
- Ironwork, Ornamental.**
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleve-land, O.
- Keys.**
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Ladles.**
Whiting Fdy. Equipment Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Lamps.**
Standard Lighting Co., Cleveland, O.
- Lanterns.**
Rochester Lamp Co., 42 Park Place, New York.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Lathes.**
Dietz, Schumacher & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Draper Machine Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila., Pa.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr. & Co., Phila-adelphia, Pa.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, O.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Lathing, Expanded Metal.**
Chess Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Lathing, Wire.**
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Wor-cesters, Mass.
- Lawn Mowers.**
Anderson, F. S. & Co., Richmond, Ind.
Blair Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co., New-burg, N. Y.
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co., Newburg, N. Y.
F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Hensley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Supplee Hdw. Co., Phila., Pa.
- Lawn Rakes.**
Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.
- Lawn Sprinklers.**
Blair Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers Street, N. Y.
McGowan, John H. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Portland Lawn Sprinkler Co., Port-land, Me.
- Letters and Figures, Metallic.**
White, A. A. & Co., Providence, R. I.
- Letters, Paper.**
Tablet & Ticket Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Levels.**
Richardson, C. F. & Son, Athol, Mass.
- Locks and Knobs, Manufacturers of.**
Deitz, A. E., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Romer & Co., Newark, N. J.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.
- Lubricants.**
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
- Machinery.**
Am. Tool Works, Cleveland, Ohio.
Ayer, H. C. & Gleason Co., Phila., Pa.
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bigelow, C. E., 45 Dey, N. Y.
Bisnall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bridgeport Mch. Tool Works, Bridge-port, Conn.
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Clapp, Geo. M., agt., 74 Cortlandt, N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Balti-more, Md.
Dietz, Schumacher & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Fitchburg Mch. Works, Fitchburg, Mass.
Garvin Mch. Co., Laight & Canal Sts.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Hamilton Mch. Tool Co., Hamilton, O.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila., Pa.
Henderer, A. L., Wilmington, Del.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Ct.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.
Hulbut-Rogers Mch. Co., South Sud-bury, Mass.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr. & Co., Phila.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Spring-field, Vt.
Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool Co., Cin-cinnati, O.
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Co., Cin-cinnati, O.
McCabe, J. J., 88 Cortlandt, N. Y.
Machinists' Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Manville, E. J., Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Newark Mch. Tool Wks., Newark, N. J.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
New York Machinery Depot, 178 Broad-way, New York.
Niles Tool Wks., 138 Liberty St., N. Y.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

- Place, Geo., 145 Broadway, N. Y.
 Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
 Powell Planer Co., Worcester, Mass.
 Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., N. Y.
 Scranton Supply & Mchry. Co., Scranton, Pa.
 Seibert, J. M., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.
 Seyfert's Sons, L. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Skipton Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
 Skipton, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
 Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ltd., Phila.
 Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Walker Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
 Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
 Wilson, W. A., Rochester, N. Y.
- Machinery for Hardware Manufacturers.**
 Adt, Jno. & Son, New Haven, Conn.
- Machine Knives.**
 Loring, Coes & Co., Worcester, Mass.
 Loyd, John, 588-592 Water St., N. Y.
 Simonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
 New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.
- Machine Screws.**
 Hubbell, Harvey, Bridgeport, Ct.
- Machine Tools.**—See *Machinery*.
- Machine Work.**
 Papping, J., 58th St. & 11th Ave., N. Y. City.
- Machinists' Scales.**
 Coffin & Leighton, Syracuse, N. Y.
 Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.
- Machinists' Tools and Supplies.**
 King, J. M. & Co., Waterford, N. Y.
 Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila.
- Manufacturing Sites.**
 Harmon, T. H., Lock Haven, Pa.
- Measuring Tapes.**
 Keuffel & Esser Co., N. Y.
- Meat Choppers.**
 Clauss Shear Co., Fremont, Ohio.
- Meat Cutters.**
 North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Mechanical Instruction.**
 Correspondence School of Mechanics, Scranton, Pa.
- Merry-go-round.**
 Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, Ohio.
- Metals.**
 Fearing, Wm. S., 100 Chambers, N. Y.
 Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
- Metal Brokers.**
 American Metal Co., N. Y.
- Metallic Ceilings.**
 Penn Iron Roofing & Corrugating Co., Phila., Pa.
- Metallurgists.**
 Britton, J. Blodgett, Phila., Pa.
- Mining Knives.**
 Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Mine Lamps.**
 Darby, Edw. & Sons, Phila., Pa.
 Leonard, B. E., Scranton, Pa.
- Mining Screens.**
 Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
 Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
- Models, Makers of.**
 Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
 Ideal Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.
- Molding Sand.**
 Obermayer, S. Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Money Drawers.**
 Columbian Novelty Co., North East, Penna.
 Sun Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Ohio.
 Waddell Wooden Ware Wks., Greenfield, Ohio.
- Motors, Water and Electric.**
 Bolgiano Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
 C. & C. Electric Co., 402 and 404 Greenwich St., N. Y.
 Dallett, Thomas H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Nail Keg Stock.**
 Crescent Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Nail Machinery.**
 Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Nail and Tack Pullers.**
 Am. Specialty Co., Hartford, Conn.
 Scranton & Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Nails (Cut) and Spikes.**
 Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
 Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
 Riverside Iron Wks., Wheeling, W. Va.
 Valley Steel Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Nickel Plated Supplies.**
 Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
- Nickel Platers' Supplies.**
 Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.
 Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., 10 to 14 Grand St., N. Y.
- Nickel Plating.**
 Rhodes, L. E. Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Norway Shapes, Rollers of.**
 Rowland, Willard & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.
- Novelty Manufacturers.**
 Franklin, E. H. Mfg., Syracuse, N. Y.
 Ideal Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.
- Nut Machines.**
 Dunham Nut Co., Unionville, Ct.
- Nuts, Bolts, &c., Makers of.**
 American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.
 American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
 Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
 Dunham Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.
 Haskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
 Mt. Carmel Bolt Co., Mt. Carmel, Conn.
 Pennsylvania Bolt & Nut Co., Lebanon, Pa.
 Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
 Russell, Burdall & Ward, Port Chester, N. Y.
 Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
 Wilson, J. Fred., Worcester, Mass.
 Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
- Oil Cups and Lubricators.**
 Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Oilers.**
 Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Oil Stones.**
 Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.
- Orange Shears.**
 Henry, J. T. Mfg. Co., Hamden, Conn.
- Ores.**
 Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Ox Shoes.**
 Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
- Packing.**
 Morrison, Robert, St. Louis, Mo.
 N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
- Padlocks.**
 Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
 Fraim, E. T., Lancaster, Pa.
 Wolf, W. & L., Phila., Pa.
- Pails.**
 Richmond Cedar Wks., Richmond, Va.
- Paint.**
 Garry Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Cleveland, O.
- Paint Burners.**
 Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Paint Cans.**
 Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Pants Stretcher.**
 Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
- Patent Solicitors.**
 Butler, C. N., Phila., Pa.
 Jenner, H. W. T., Washington, D. C.
 Howson & Howson, Philadelphia and Washington.
 Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.
- Pattern Letters.**
 Wells, Heber, 157 William St., N. Y.
- Perforated Metal.**
 Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
 Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
 Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
- Phosphor Bronze.**
 Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, Philadelphia.
- Phosphor Tin.**
 Crescent Phosphorized Metal Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Haik & Naumann, 516 Pearl, N. Y.
- Picks and Mattocks.**
 Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Pig Iron.**
 Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
 Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
 Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Pig Iron Storage.**
 Am. Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., 44 Wall, N. Y.
- Pile Drivers.**
 Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
- Pipe, Bent.**
 National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines.**
 Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
 Decker & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
 Merrill Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
 Pancoast, Henry B. & Co., Phila.
 Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
 Walworth Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
- Pipe Grips.**
 Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.
- Pipes, Fittings, &c., Makers of.**
 McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., N. Y.
- Pipe, Water and Gas, Makers of.**
 Donaldson Iron Co., Emaus, Pa.
 Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va.
 Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Plane Irons, Manufacturers of.**
 Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
 Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.
- Planers.**
 Decker & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
 New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
 Powell Planer Co., Worcester, Mass.
 Wilson, W. A., Worcester, Mass.
- Planes, Manufacturers of.**
 Stanley Rule & Level Co., N. Y.
- Plated Ware.**
 Boardman, L. & Son, New Haddam, Ct.
 Holmes & Edwards Silver Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Rogers, Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct.
- Plate, Iron and Steel, Mfrs. of.**
 Aetna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
 Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
 Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
 Moorhead-McLean Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 McIlvain & Sons, Reading, Pa.
 Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
 Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
 Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
 Wood, Alan Co., Philadelphia.
- Plating, Nickel, Brass and Silver.**
 Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Polishing Machines.**
 Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.
- Post Hole Diggers.**
 Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.
 Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.
- Poultry Nettings.**
 Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
 Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
 St. N. W. Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
 "Silver Finish."
 Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S., Cleveland, O.
 Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Powder.**
 Laffin & Rand Powder Co., 29 Murray, New York Powder Co., 62 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Power Hack Saws.**
 Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
- Power Hammers.**
 Denehot & Ebenhardt, Philadelphia.
 Dupont Mfg. Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
 Jenkins & Lingle, Bellefonte, Pa.
 Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
 Scranton & Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Power Transmitting Machinery.**
 Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
- Presses, Dies, &c.**
 E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
 Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
 Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Waterbury Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
- Presses, Power, Makers of.**
 Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
 Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Printers.**
 Griffith, Axtell & Cady Co., Holyoke, Mass.
- Pruning Knives.**
 Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
- Pulleys.**
 Brown, A. & F., 17 Dey St., N. Y.
 Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
 Keystone Clutch Mch. Wks., Phila., Pa.
 Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind.
- Pulverizing Mills.**
 Bradley Fertilizer Co., Boston, Mass.
- Pumping Machinery.**
 Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
 Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
 Hooker-Colville Steam Pump Co., St. Louis, Mo.
 Lucas, C. O. & Co., Greenville, Ohio.
 McGowan, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
 Maslin, J. & Son, Jersey City, N. J.
 Norwalk Iron Works Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
 Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.
 Valley Pump Works, Easthampton, Mass.
 Worthington, Henry R., 86 and 88 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Pumps, Makers of.**
 Deming Co., Salem, O.
 Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.
 Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
 Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.
- Punches.**
 Richards, I. P., Providence, R. I.
- Punches and Shears, Hand and Power.**
 Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
 E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
 Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
 Gendler, A. L., Wilmington, Del.
 Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Wals & Roos Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
 Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.
- Rails, Old and New.**
 Perry, W. H. & Co., Providence, R. I.
- Rat and Mouse Traps.**
 Estey, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
- Razor Guard.**
 Murphy, P. D., Lockport, N. Y.
- Razor Sharpener.**
 Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
- Razor Stroops.**
 Torrey J. R. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Razors, Manufacturers of.**
 Excelsior Cutlery Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Reels.**
 Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Refrigerator Door Fasteners.**
 Conroy, P. J. & Co., Philadelphia.
- Rivers.**
 Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
 Boyce Rivet Co., Muncie, Ind.
 Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
 Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Conn.
 Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
 New England Screw Co., Boston, Mass.
 Stembergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
 Townsend, W. F. & Co., New Brighton, Pa.
- Riveting Machines.**
 Adt, Jno. & Sons, New Haven, Conn.
- Rolling Mill Machinery.**
 Birmingham Iron Fdry, Birmingham, Conn.
 Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
 Leeburg Foundry & Mch. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
 Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
 Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh.
 Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry, Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Trethewey Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.**
 Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.
 Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
 East Chicago Fdry Co., Chicago, Ill.
 Garrison, A. Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Seaman, Sleeth & Black, Pittsburgh.
 Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry, Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Roll Paper Holders.**
 Streeter, N. R. & Co., Groton, N. Y.
- Roofing.**
 Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
 Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
 Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Fluka, O.
 Kanneberg Roofing Co., Canton, O.
 N. Y. Iron Roofing & Corrugating Co., Jersey City, N. J.
- Rope and Web Goods.**
 Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
 Covert's Saddlery Wks., Farmer, N. Y.
- Rope Wheels.**
 Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Rubber Goods.**
 Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Rules, Manufacturers of.**
 Keuffel & Esser Co., New York.
 Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers.
- Rust Preventive.**
 Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 318-316 Broadway, N. Y.
- Sad Irons.**
 Enterprise Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
 Streeter, N. R. & Co., Groton, N. Y.
- Sad Irons, Gas.**
 Bolgiano Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Sample Holder.**
 Massey & Thompson, Monroe City, Mo.
- Sand Paper.**
 Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Sash Balances.**
 Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
 Pullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
- Sash Cords and Chains.**
 Morton, Thos., 65 Elizabeth, N. Y.
 Ossawan Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.
 Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
 Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
- Sash Fasteners.**
 Wooster, F. V., Boston, Mass.
- Sash Locks.**
 Columbian Sash & Door Lock Co., Wauseon, Ohio.
 Ives, H. B. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Sash Pulleys.**
 Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Sash Weights.**
 Brown, E. E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Norton Bros., Chicago, Ill.
- Saw Filing Machines.**
 Diston, Henry & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Saws, Makers of.**
 Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
 Butler Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
 Diston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
 National Saw Co., 96 Reade St., N. Y.
 Simonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
- Saw Vises.**
 Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Saw Sets.**
 Taintor Mfg. Co., 84-86 Chambers, N. Y.
- Scales, Manufacturers of.**
 Buffalo Scale Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff, N. Y.
- Scrapers, Road.**
 Am. Steel Scraper Co., Sydney, Ohio.
 Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sydney, O.
- Screens, Coal and Ore.**
 Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
- Screw Cutting Machinery.**
 Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
 Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Screw Drivers.**
 Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
 Gay & Farnsworth, New Haven, Conn.
 Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.
- Screw Plate and Pipe Cutter.**
 Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
- Screws, Makers of.**
 American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
 Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
 Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket.
 Miles, F. S., 208 Quarry, Philadelphia.
 New England Screw Co., Boston, Mass.
 Reynolds & Co., New Haven, Conn.
 Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Scroll Saws.**
 Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
 Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Scythe Stones and Whetstones.**
 Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.
 Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
- Sewer Pipes.**
 Sharon Clay Mfg. Co., Sharon, Pa.
- Shade Hangers.**
 South, W. A. Co., Salem, Mass.
- Shaft Coupling.**
 Columbian Novelty Co., North East, Penna.
- Shafting, Makers of.**
 Brown, A. & F., 17 Dey St., N. Y.
 Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
 Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
- Shaft Support.**
 Decatur Shaft Support Co., Decatur, Ill.
- Shaped Iron and Steel, Manufacturers of.**
 Aetna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
 East Chicago Fdry Co., Chicago, Ill.

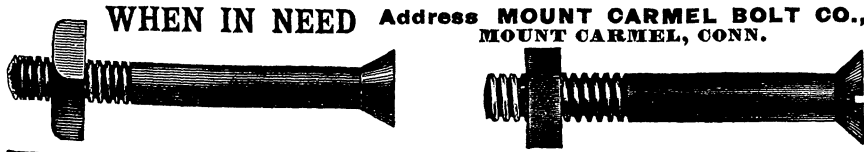
- Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.**
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N.J.**
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
- Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila., Pa.**
The Phoenix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
- Shears and Scissors.**
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Heinrichs, R. Sons Co., Newark, N. J.
- Sheet Iron and Steel, Manufacturers of.**
Aetna-Standard Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Jersey City Galvanizing Co., 112 John St., N. Y.
Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Livingston, Ohio.
Morehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh.
Piereson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.
- Sheet Zinc.**
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.
- Shelf Brackets.**
Atlas Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Show Cases.**
Union Show Case Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Sinks.**
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.
- Skates, Ice.**
Keene Mfg. Co., Keene, N. H.
Winslow, Sam'l., Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Skates, Roller.**
Henley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Ct.
Winslow, Sam'l., Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Slag Machines.**
Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
- Smelting Works.**
Reeves, Paul S., 760 S. Broad, Phila.
- Soldering Coppers.**
Clendenin Bros., Baltimore, Md.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
- Soldering Furnaces.**
Burgess Soldering Furnace Co., Columbus, Ohio.
- Speaking Tubes.**
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St., N. Y.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Spelter.**
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.
Missouri Metal Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Spoons and Forks.**
Boardman, L. & Son, New Haddam, Conn.
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Sporting Goods.**
Hartley & Graham, 313-315 B'way, N. Y.
- Spring.**
Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Ct.
Colled Wire Belting Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Phila., Pa.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.
- Spring Hinges.**
Bommer Bros., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Sover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.
- Stamping Works.**
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
- Staples.**
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Titchener, E. H. & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
- Steam Gauges.**
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Steam Hammers, &c., Makers of.**
Dieneit & Elshardt, Philadelphia.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia Street, N. Y.
Trethewey Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Steam Heating & Oil Separators.**
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.
- Steam Separators.**
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.
- Steam Specialties.**
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.**
Superior Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wilnot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Steel Figures and Alphabet.**
Krogsrud, W., 61 Fulton St., N. Y.
- Steel Importers.**
Abbott, Wheelock & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
- Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 41 John, N. Y.**
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.
- Steel (Mushet's Special).**
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.
- Steel Manufacturers.**
Aetna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Baker, Hermann & Co., 103 Duane St.
Carbon Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 41 John, N. Y.
Kayser, Ellison & Co., Sheffield, Eng.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Moorhead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Moss, F. W., 83 John, N. Y.
Pottsville Iron and Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Bowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh.
Superior Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Valley Steel Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Wordlaw, S. & Co., Sheffield, Eng.
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty, N. Y.
Wilnot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Steel, Manufacturers' Agents.**
Barns, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Butze, Adolph, St. Louis, Mo.
Corning, Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Piereson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
- Steel Rails, Manufacturers of.**
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Riverside Iron Wks., Wheeling, W. Va.
- Steel, Tool.**
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, 91 John, N. Y.
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Step Ladders, Rolling.**
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn, Troy Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Croissant, M., Albany, N. Y.
Morley Bros., Saginaw, Mich.
- Stocks and Dies.**
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Hart Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Oster Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Stone Saws and Planers.**
Lincoln Iron Works, Rutland, Vt.
- Stove Linings.**
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Stove Pipe Thimbles.**
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.
- Stoves, Gasoline.**
Standard Lighting Co., Cleveland, O.
- Stove Trucks.**
Gwinner Mfg. Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
- Street Lamps.**
Rochester Lamp Co., 42 Park Place, New York.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Structural Iron Work.**
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Conn.
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Sulphuric Acid.**
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.
- Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.**
Atlas Tack Corporation, Boston, Mass.
Chess Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clendenin Bros., Baltimore, Md.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
- Taps and Dies.**
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Carpenter, J. M., Tap & Die Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111 Liberty St., N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Telephones.**
Harrison, W. P. & Co., Columbus, O.
- Testing Laboratories.**
Riehle Bros. Testing Mach. Co., Philadelphia.
- Testing Machines.**
Riehle Bros. Testing Mach. Co., Phila.
- Theatrical Hardware.**
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Thill Springs.**
Frost Thill Spring Co., Boston, Mass.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
- Thrust Collars.**
Gouverneur Mach. Co., Gouverneur, N. Y.
- Timber and Mineral Lands.**
Robertson, E. Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Time Record.**
Scattergood, H. W., Phila., Pa.
- Tin Plate Machinery.**
Lloyd Booth Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
- Tire Upsetters.**
Butts & Ordway, Boston, Mass.
- Toe Calks, Steel.**
Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.
- Tool Blocks.**
Hubert-Rogers Mch. Co., South Sudbury, Mass.
- Tool Chests.**
Am. Tool Co., 200 W. Houston St., N. Y.
- Tool Holders.**
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Tools.**
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Fray, Jno. S. & Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Richardson, C. F. & Son, Athol, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Athol, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers, Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.
Stevens, J. S., Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.
- Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwright.**
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Butts & Ordway, Boston, Mass.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'.**
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
- Torches, Oil and Gasoline.**
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Transom Lifters.**
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Trucks, Manufacturers of.**
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.
- Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper.**
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
- Tubes, Steel.**
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
Leng's, John S. Son & Co., 4 Fletcher St., New York.
Shelby Steel Tube Co., Shelby, Ohio.
U. S. Projectile Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Tumbling Barrels.**
Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.
- Turnbuckles.**
Central Iron & Steel Co., Brazil, Ind.
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, E. D.
- Twist Drills, Makers of.**
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
New Process Twist Drill Co., Taunton, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.
- Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.**
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Boston.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John, N. Y.
- Ventilating Fans.**
Huylet & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Ventilator Appliances.**
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.
- Vise Jaws.**
Newark Mch. Tool Co., Newark, N. J.
- Vises.**
Hollands Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
Parker, Chas. Co., Meriden, Conn.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.
- Wagon Jacks.**
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.
- Wagon Poles.**
Hartzell, Geo. W., Greenville, Ohio.
- Washboards.**
Olds Wagon Wks., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
- Washers.**
Haskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Newbury, Jay Herbert, Guilderland, N. Y.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
- Washing Machines.**
Olds Wagon Works, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Richmond Cedar Wks., Richmond, Va.
Wayne, Anthony Mfg. Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
- Water Meters.**
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Water Wheels.**
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Wheelbarrows.**
Amer. Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, Ohio.
Bryan Mfg. Co., Bryan, Ohio.
Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Toledo Wheelbarrow Wks., Toledo, O.
- Wheels.**
Arnold Metal Wheel Co., New London, Ohio.
- Window Cleaners.**
Bourke Mfg. Co., Youngstown, O.
- Window Cord, Makers of.**
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
- Wire, Manufacturers of.**
American Wire Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle, Pa.
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Wire Cloth.**
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Ester, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortland, N. Y.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co., Cleve'd.
- Wire Cutters.**
Higginum Hdw. Co., Higginum, Conn.
King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.
- Wire Dies.**
McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John St., N. Y.
- Wire Fences, See Fencing, Iron and Wire.**
- Wire Goods, Manufacturers of.**
Bromwell Brush & Wire Goods Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis.
Ossawa Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortland, N. Y.
Williamson, C. T., Wire Novelty Co., Newark, N. J.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Wire Machinery.**
Am. Tool Wks., Cleveland, O.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
Waterbury Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.**
Adt, John & Son, New Haven, Conn.
- Wire Nails.**
Bond Nail Co., Raynham, Mass.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle, Pa.
Phillips, Townsend & Co., Phila., Pa.
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
Taunton Wire Nail Co., Taunton, Mass.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., New York City.
- Wire Rods, Steel.**
American Wire Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle, Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.
- Wire Rope, Iron and Steel, Makers.**
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
California Wire Works, San Francisco.
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Wire Rope Machinery.**
Kay, J. F., Passaic, N. J.
- Wire, Spool.**
Mallin & Co., Cleveland, O.
- Wood Turning.**
Cleveland Wood Turning Co., Cleveland, O.
- Wood-Working Machinery.**
Fay, J. A. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Wrenches, Manufacturers.**
Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Billings, Spencer & Co., Hartford, Conn.
Coes Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.
Trimont Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Pa.
Walworth Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Williams, J. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Wringers.**
Colby Wringer Co., Montpelier.
National Wringer Co., Canton, O.
- Yacht Hardware.**
Ferdinand, L. W. & Co., Boston, Mass.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Abbott, Wheelock & Co.	18	Brown, A. & F.	42	Crawford Mfg. Co.	79	Goulds Mfg. Co.	86
Acme Shear Co.	71	Brown, E. E. & Co.	95	Crescent Horse Shoe & Iron Co.	101	Gouverneur Machine Co.	52
Adt, John & Son.	41	Brown Holsting & Conveying Mch. Co.	38	Crescent Mfg. Co.	8	Graham, John H. & Co.	88
Atma-Standard Iron & Steel Co.	20	Brown, R. H. & Co.	62	Crescent Phosphorized Metal Co.	3	Grand Crossing Tack Co.	11
Aiken, Henry	26	Bryan Mfg. Co.	103	Crescent Steel Co.	16	Grand Rapids Cycle Co.	79
Alexander Bros.	37	Bryden Horse Shoe Co.	99	Cresson, Geo. V. Co.	49	Green, A. H.	83
Allentown Hdw. Wks.	27	Buck Bros.	71	Croissant, M.	88	Griffith, Axtell & Cady Co.	63
Allentown Rolling Mills.	27	Buck, Chas.	71	Crosby, G. A. & Co.	39	Gwinner Mfg. Co.	62
Am. Axe & Tool Co.	75	Buckeye Mfg. Co.	30	Crown Smelting Co.	3	Haight & Clark	25
Am. Bolt Co.	107	Buffalo Forge Co.	116	Cushman Chuck Co.	46	Halk & Naumann	3
Am. Metal Co.	3	Buffalo Scale Co.	97	Dallett, Thos. H. & Co.	48	Halsey, Jas. T.	46
Am. Pig Iron & Storage Warrant Co.	19	Burden Iron Co.	99	Dame, Stoddard & Kendall	78	Halsey, W. S. & Co.	24
Am. Screw Co.	13	Burgess Soldering Furnace Co.	83	Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co.	84	Hamilton Machine Tool Co.	42
American Specialty Co.	71	Burke, P. F.	101	Darby, Edw. & Sons	8	Hammer & Co.	97
Am. Steel Scraper Co.	103	Burr & Houston Co.	23	Davis, I. B. & Son	31	Hanson & Van Winkle Co.	28
Am. Tool Co.	70	Bussenius & Cunliffe	54	Davis, W. P.	54	Hardware Board of Trade	57
American Tool Works	54	Butler, C. N.	6	Davol, John & Sons	2	Harrington, E., Son & Co.	41
American Wire Co.	10	Butler Mfg. Co.	65	Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works	35	Harrington & King Perforating Co.	9
Ames Sword Co.	95	Butterfield & Co.	46	Decatur Shaft Support Co.	104	Harrington & Richardson Arms Co.	80
Amidon Tool Corporation	70	Butts & Ordway	40	DeHaven Mfg. Co.	76	Harris Mfg. Co.	79
Anderson, F. S. & Co.	104	Butze, Adolph	59	Deitz, A. E.	83	Harris, Wm. A. Steam Engine Co.	31
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co.	2	Byram & Co.	28	Deming Co.	64	Harrison, W. P. & Co.	80
Arcade File Works	68	C. & C. Electric Co.	28	Detrick & Harvey Machine Co.	51	Harrison Safety Boiler Wks.	30
Arcade Malleable Iron Co.	22	Caldwell Mfg. Co.	95	Diamond Clamp & Flask Co.	116	Hart Mfg. Co.	46
Arcade Mfg. Co.	89	California Wire Works	6	Diamond Machine Co.	52	Hartford Steam Boiler Insp. and Ins.	31
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co.	48	Cambria Iron Co.	19&22	Diamond State Iron Co.	99	Hartley & Graham	1
Armstrong Mfg. Co.	47	Cambridge Iron & Steel Co.	15	Dienelt & Eisenhardt	43	Hartzell, Geo. W.	103
Arnold Metal Wheel Co.	106	Cambridge Roofing Co.	15	Dietz, Schumacher & Co.	44	Haskell, Wm. H. Co.	108
Athol Machine Co.	65	Canfield, H. O.	37	Diston, Henry & Sons	67	Hazard Mfg. Co.	6
Atkins, E. C. & Co.	66	Canton Saw Co.	54	Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co.	37	Heinisch's R. Sons Co.	71
Atlas Mfg. Co.	116	Capewell Horse Nail Co.	100	Dodd, A. W. & Co.	115	Henderer, A. L.	43
Atlas Tack Corporation	11	Carbon Steel Co.	20	Dodge Mfg. Co.	49	Henderson Bros.	13
Avery Stamping Co.	76	Carl's Sons, Thomas	54	Donaldson Iron Co.	23	Hendey Machine Co.	60
Ayer, H. C. & Gleason Co.	41	Carpenter J. M. Tap & Die Co.	115	Douglas, W. & B.	64	Hendricks Bros.	2
Babcock & Wilcox Co.	33	Carroll Muzzle Co.	84	Draper Machine Tool Co.	54	Hendricks Mfg. Co., Ltd.	7
Baeder, Adamson & Co.	62	Cary Mfg. Co.	76	Dudgeon, Richard	44	Hendryx, A. B. Co.	3
Banker & White	69	Central Iron & Steel Co.	25	Dunbar Bros.	4	Henley, M. C.	80&104
Bardsley, J.	97	Chadborne & Coldwell Mfg. Co.	104	Dunham Nut Co.	108	Henry, J. T. Mfg. Co.	82
Barnes, C. K. & Co.	22	Chambers Bros. Co.	108	Dupont Mfg. Co.	39	Herrick, J. A.	27
Barnes, W. F. & John	40	Champion Blower & Forge Co.	46	Durant, W. N.	36	Herrick & Cowell	42
Barnett, G. & H.	69	Champion Iron Co.	7	Dwight Slate Machine Co.	40	Hertz, T. & Son	3
Barnum, E. T.	9	Chandler & Taylor Co.	28	Eagle Anvil Works	68	Higginum Hdw. Co.	66
Bass Foundry & Machine Works	30	Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.	34	Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co.	115	Hill, Clarke & Co.	55
Bay State Stamping Co.	52	Chatillon, John & Sons	81	East Chicago Foundry Co.	23	Hobson, F., Seaman & Co.	18
Bement, Miles & Co.	43	Cheney, S. & Son	23	Eccles, Richard	96	Hoffman, C. & A.	74
Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co.	97	Chess Bros.	23	Eddy Electric Mfg. Co.	28	Hoffman, J. W. & Co.	17
Berger Bros.	90	Chester Steel Casting Co.	24	Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa.	87	Hogan, John L. & Co.	17
Berlin Iron Bridge Co.	14	Chicago Fire Arms Co.	78	Estey, W. S.	6	Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co.	46
Bertsch & Co.	39	Chicago Spring Butt Co.	93	Ette & Henger Mfg. Co.	105	Hollands Mfg. Co.	65
Bethlehem Iron Co.	22	Christy Knife Co.	73	Etting, Edw. J.	17	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co.	72
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co.	79	Chrome Steel Works	19	Eureka Cast Steel Co.	116	Hooker-Culville Steam Pump Co.	55
Bickford Drill & Tool Co.	42	Church, Isaac	103	Evans-Friction Cone Co.	3	Houston, C. B. & Co.	17
Bicycle Step Ladder Co.	87	Cincinnati Corrugating Co.	9	Excelsior Cutlery Co.	73	Howard Iron Works	69
Bigelow, C. R.	55	Claften Mfg. Co.	37	Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co.	31	Howard & Morse	7
Bigall & Keeler Mfg. Co.	43	Clapp, E. D. Mfg. Co.	96	F. & N. Mfg. Co.	104	Howson & Howson	6
Billings & Spencer Co.	97	Clapp, Geo. M.	55	Fairmount Machine Co.	49	Hubbell, Harvey	106
Bingham, W. Co.	79	Clark, G. P.	104	Fay, J. A. & Co.	47	Hudson, C. E. & Co.	90
Birmingham Iron Foundry	23	Clark, W. J. & Co.	83	Fearing, Wm. S.	2	Hurlbut-Rogers Mch. Co.	42
Bissell, E. Son & Co.	57	Clark & Cowles	5&55	Ferdinand, L. W. & Co.	78	Hutchinson, F. S. Co.	70
Black Mfg. Co.	79	Clark Mfg. Co.	59	Ferracute Machine Co.	41	Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co.	41
Blair Mfg. Co.	105	Clarke, Thomas	78	Fitch, W. & E. T.	115	Ideal Machine Works	53
Blake & Johnson	10	Clauss Shear Co.	73	Fitchburg Machine Works	36	Ideal Mfg. Co.	79
Bliss Co., E. W.	38	Clendenin Bros.	11	Flagg, Stanley G. & Co.	118	Indiana Wire Fence Co.	7
Boardman, L. & Son	71	Cleveland Block Co.	95	Plint & Co.	20	Iowa Farming Tool Co.	102
Beker, Hermann & Co.	18	Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co.	1	Folding Paper Box Co.	70	Ives, H. B. & Co.	98
Bolgiano Mfg. Co.	84	Cleveland Rubber Works	85	Foos Mfg. Co.	106	Jacobus, W. H.	108
Bommer Bros.	116	Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co.	83	Fram, E. T.	95	Jarecki Mfg. Co.	45
Bond Nail Co.	10	Cleveland Stone Co.	52	Frankford Steel Co.	19	Jeffrey Mfg. Co.	36
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co.	24	Cleveland Twist Drill Co.	48	Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co.	55	Jenkins Bros.	1
Booth, The Lloyd Co.	25	Cleveland Wood Turning Co.	82	Fray, Jno. S. & Co.	74	Jenkins & Lingle	40
Borden & Lovell	10	Clinton Wire Cloth Co.	8	Frost Thill Spring Co.	101	Jenner, H. W. T.	6
Borgner, Cyrus	25	Cobb & Drew	7	Fulton Iron & Engine Works	50	Jersey City Galvanizing Co.	15
Boston Casting Co.	3	Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co.	89	Gardner, Jas. & Son	25	Jessop, Wm. & Sons	18
Boston Gear Works	30	Coes, Loring & Co.	102	Garrison, A., Foundry Co.	20	Johnson, I. H., Jr., & Co.	50
Bourke Mfg. Co.	70	Coes Wrench Co.	102	Garry Iron & Steel Rfg. Co.	17	Jones, B. M. & Co.	20
Box, Alfred & Co.	41	Coffin & Leighton	52	Gartland Foundry Co.	20	Jones & Lamson Machine Co.	60
Boyce Rivet Co.	116	Colled Wire Belting Co.	89	Gautier Steel Department	15	Kanneberg Roofing Co.	15
Bradlee & Co.	10	Coburn, A. M.	46	Gay & Parsons	74	Kay, J. F.	4
Bradley Fertilizer Co.	42	Coburn Electric Mfg. Co.	28	Gaylord, F. L. Co.	3	Kayser, Ellison & Co.	18
Brass Goods Mfg. Co.	2	Colby Wringer Co.	81	Gibbs Mfg. Co.	79	Keeley, Jerome & Co.	17
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co.	78	Coldwell Lawn Mower Co.	105	Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.	40	Keene Mfg. Co.	78
Bridgeport Mch. Tool Works	53	Coleman, J. A.	56	Goddard, Asa	8	Kennedy, Julian	26
Briggs, Marvin	49	Columbian Novelty Co.	106	Goodell Co.	74	Keuffel & Esser Co.	65
Bristol Co.	1	Columbian Sash & Door Look Co.	96	Goodell, J. W. Co.	70	Keys, W. W. & R. M. Co.	3
Britton, J. Blodgett	24	Conroy, P. J. & Co.	81	Gould & Eberhardt	36	Keystone Clutch & Machine Works	46
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co.	6	Continental Iron Works	30			Kilmer Mfg. Co.	7
Bromwell Brush & Wire Goods Co.	87	Corning, Edw. & Co.	16			King & Andrews	59
Bronson Supply Co.	81	Correspondence School of Mechanics	61			King, J. M. & Co.	69
		Cotton, Barclay W. & Co.	16			Kohler, F. E. & Co.	105
		Covert Mfg. Co.	101				
		Covert's Saddlery Works	61				
		Cox, Justice Jr.	17				
		Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co.	3				

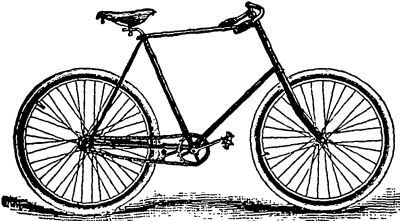
Kreischer, B. & Sons.....	25	New Haven Mfg. Co.....	43	Roberts, A. & P. & Co.....	19	Tie Co.....	102
Krogerud, W.....	60	New Haven Wire Mfg. Co.....	6	Roberts Mfg. Co.....	36	Tiebout, W. & J.....	96
La Belle Steel Co.....	21	N. J. Wire Cloth Co.....	8	Robertson, E. C.....	59	Tilghman's Pat. Sand Blast Co., Ltd.	26
Lafin & Rand Powder Co.....	28	New Process Twist Drill Co.....	48	Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co.....	24	Titchener, E. H. & Co.....	7
Lane Brothers.....	95	Newton & Shipman.....	18	Rochester Lamp Co.....	41	Tod, Wm. & Co.....	30
Lane & Bodley Co.....	31	N. Y. Belting & Packing Co.....	37	Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co.....	72	Toledo Wheelbarrow Works.....	103
Laughlin, Alex. & Co.....	28	N. Y. Powder Co.....	23	Rome Brass & Copper Co.....	2	Torrance Iron Co.....	26
Lay, Jos. & Co.....	85	N. Y. Iron Roofing & Corrugating Co.	9	Romer & Co.....	93	Toomey, Frank.....	55
Lee, J. Tatnall & Co.....	21	Nichols Bros.....	72	Rowland, Wm. & Harvey.....	116	Torrey, J. R. & Co.....	71
Lean, D. R. Co.....	27	Nicholson File Co.....	69	Russell, Burdall & Ward.....	116	Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry.	
League Cycle Co.....	115	Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.....	16	Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co.....	92	Co.....	23 & 33
Le Count, C. W.....	101	Niles Tool Works.....	56	Russia Cement Co.....	63	Tower & Lyon.....	77
Leechburg Foundry & Machine Co.....	23	North Bros. Mfg. Co.....	19 & 61	Sabin Machine Co.....	5	Townsend, W. P. & Co.....	108
Leong's, Jno. S. Son & Co.....	116	Northampton Cutlery Co.....	72	Salem Wire Nail Co.....	10	Trenton Iron Co.....	4
Leonard, B. E.....	102	Northampton Emery Wheel Co.....	52	Samson Cordage Works.....	1	Trethewey Mfg. Co.....	26
Leonard, J.....	22	Norton Bros.....	96	Samuel, Frank.....	18	Trimon Mfg. Co.....	97
Leschen, A. & Sons Rope Co.....	6	Norton Emery Wheel Co.....	52	Saunders's Sons, D.....	44	Tyler Wire Works Co. W. S.....	60
Levis, Henry & Co.....	22	Norwalk Iron Works Co.....	35	Scattergood, H. W.....	59	Union Hardware Co.....	77
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.....	116	Oakes & Irwin.....	107	Scheeler & Sons.....	10	Union Mfg. Co.....	47
Lincoln Iron Works.....	42	Obermayer, S. Co.....	22	Schneider & Trenkamp Co.....	83	Union Metallic Cartridge Co.....	1
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co.....	17	Ogden & Wallace.....	23	Scott, Geo. M.....	41	Union Show Case Co.....	80
Link-Belt Engineering Co.....	40	Old Dominion Iron & Nail Works Co.	99	Scoville Mfg. Co.....	2	U. S. Projectile Co.....	44
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co.....	18	Olds Wagon Works.....	85	Scranton & Co.....	40	Valentine, M. D. & Bro. Co.....	25
Lovell, Jno. P. Arms Co.....	79	Ossawan Mills Co.....	115	Scranton Forging Co.....	99	Valley Pump Co.....	33
Loyd, John.....	75	Oster Mfg. Co.....	47	Scranton Supply & Machine Co.....	54	Valley Steel Co.....	1
Lucas, C. O. & Co.....	31	Ostrander Fire Brick Co.....	25	Seaman, Sleeth & Black.....	23	Van Dorn Iron Works Co.....	7
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co.....	7	Ostrander, W. R. & Co.....	63	Sebastian Lathe Co.....	60	Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co.	116
Lukens Iron & Steel Co.....	16	Otto Gas Engine Works.....	32	Seibert, J. M.....	52	Variety Machine Co.....	50
Lundberg, Gustaf.....	19	Packer, C. W.....	61	Sellers, Wm. & Co.....	51	Vulcan Iron Works.....	26
Lunkenheimer Co.....	29	Palmers & De Mooy Fdry. Co.....	24	Seneca Falls Mfg. Co.....	50 & 66	Waddell Wooden Ware Wks.....	86
McCabe, J. J.....	54	Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co.....	62	Sessions Foundry Co.....	24	Wals & Roos Punch & Shear Co.....	40
McCaffrey File Co.....	69	Pancoast, Henry B. & Co.....	45	Seyfert's Sons, L. F.....	54	Walker Mfg. Co.....	27
McCallip Fence & Wire Works.....	6	Parker, Chas. Co.....	87	Sharon Clay Mfg. Co.....	25	Wallace Wm. H. & Co.....	22
McClure & Amaler.....	27	Passaic Rolling Mill Co.....	22	Shelby Steel Tube Co.....	25	Walworth Mfg. Co.....	115
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co.....	44	Pauls Bros.....	73	Sherwood Mfg. Co.....	31	Wardlow, S. & C.....	18
McFarland, Wm.....	4	Peck, A. G. & Co.....	116	Shoenberger & Co.....	98	Warner Elevator Mfg. Co.....	49
McGowan, J. H. & Co.....	35	Pennsylvania Bolt & Nut Co.....	106	Shultz Belting Co.....	1	Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co.....	4
McIlvain, Wm. & Sons.....	27	Penna. Diamond Drill & Mfg. Co.....	24	Sickels, Sweet & Lyon.....	70	Waterbury Brass Co.....	2
McKay, Jas. & Co.....	16	Penna. Elevator Engineering Co.....	51	Sidney Steel Scraper Co.....	163	Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Ma-	
McKinney Mfg. Co.....	93	Penn Iron Roofing & Corrugating Co.	17	Sigourney Tool Co.....	59	chine Co.....	35
McKinnon Dash & Hdw. Co., Ltd.....	96	Pennsylvania Mch. Co.....	54	"Silver Finish".....	11	Waterbury Machine Co.....	38
McLean, John.....	30	Perry, W. H. & Co.....	56	Silver Mfg. Co.....	105	Watson & Stillman.....	44
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co.....	30	Philadelphia Drop Forge Co.....	23	Simonds Mfg. Co.....	66	Wayne, Anthony Mfg. Co.....	84
Machinists' Supply Co.....	55	Philadelphia Engineering Wks.....	27	Singer, Nimick & Co.....	21	Webster, Warren & Co.....	29
Mahoning Valley Iron Co.....	22	Phillips, Townsend & Co.....	6	Skinner Chuck Co.....	46	Wells Bros. & Co.....	47
Main Belting Co.....	37	Phoenix Horseshoe Co.....	99	Smith & Egge Mfg. Co.....	93	Wells, Heber.....	59
Malin & Co.....	64	Phoenix Iron Co.....	16	Smith, H. D. & Co.....	101	Wetherell Bros.....	18 & 21
Manning, Maxwell & Moore.....	48	Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co.....	3	Smith, J. D. Foundry Supply Co.....	24	Wetherhill, Robt. & Co.....	115
Manville Machine Co., E. J.....	53	Pierson & Co.....	19	Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc.....	28	White, A. A. & Co.....	69
Mansfield, H. H.....	55	Pike Mfg. Co.....	70	Sommer's Son, John.....	116	White, L. & I. J. Co.....	71
Maris & Beekley.....	51	Pilling & Crane.....	17	Southwark Foundry & Machine Co.....	29	White Mt. Freezer Co.....	61
Maslin, J. & Son.....	35	Piqua Handle & Mfg. Co.....	82	South, W. A. Co.....	61	White, Van Glahn & Co.....	70
Massey & Thompson.....	90	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.....	27	Spedel & Roeper.....	61	Whiting Foundry Equipment Co.....	27
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co.....	2	Pittsburgh Mfg. Co.....	37	Spencer's I. S. Sons.....	25	Whitlock Coil Pipe Co.....	34
Maule, Francis I.....	59	Pittsburgh Reduction Co.....	60	Springfield Gas Engine Co.....	29	Whitney, A. R. & Co.....	19
Maurer, H. & Son.....	25	Place, Geo.....	54	Standard Fdry. & Mfg. Co.....	21	Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co.....	46
Mayhew, H. H. Co.....	73	Plumb, Fayette R.....	75	Standard Horse Shoe Co.....	93	Wickwire Bros.....	7
Merrill Bros.....	29	Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co.....	2	Standard Lighting Co.....	89	Wilcox & Howe Co.....	101
Merrill Mfg. Co.....	44	Pollock, W. B. & Co.....	30	Standard Tool Co.....	48	Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.....	45 & 116
Meyers, Fred J. Mfg. Co.....	86	Poole, Robt. & Son Co.....	33	Stanley Rule & Level Co.....	115	Williams, J. H. & Co.....	97
Miles, F. S.....	10	Pope Mfg. Co.....	61	Stanley Works.....	94	Williamson, C. T. Wire Nov. Co.....	70
Miller & Van Winkle.....	4	Popping, J.....	53	Stark Mch. & Tool Co.....	40	Wilmut & Hobbs Mfg. Co.....	1
Millers Falls Co.....	63 & 116	Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co.....	107	Starrett, L. S.....	65	Wilson, E. H. & Co.....	19
Millne, A. & Co.....	19	Porter, H. K.....	107	Steam Gauge & Lantern Co.....	81	Wilson, John.....	10
Milton Mfg. Co.....	106	Portland Lawn Sprinkler Co.....	105	Stearns, E. C. & Co.....	60	Wilson, J. Fred.....	108
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co.....	43	Pottstown Iron Co.....	19	Steptoe, J. & Co.....	56	Wilson, W. A.....	43
Missouri Metal Co.....	2	Pottsville Iron & Steel Co.....	16	Sterling Emery Wheel Co.....	52	Winslow, Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co.....	78
Mohr, J. J.....	17	Powell Planer Co.....	43	Sternbergh, J. H. & Son.....	107	Wire Fence Supply Co.....	9
Monce, S. G.....	95	Pratt & Cady Co.....	115	Stevens, J. Arms & Tool Co.....	68	Wire Goods Co.....	5
Montour Iron & Steel Co.....	22	Prentiss Tool & Supply Co.....	54	Steward & Romaine Mfg. Co., Ltd.....	106	Wister, Francis.....	17
Moore, Dr. Gideon E.....	60	Prentiss Vise Co.....	64	Stiles & Parker Press Co.....	38	Wister, L. & R. & Co.....	22
Moore Mfg. & Foundry Co.....	51	Pullman Sash Balance Co.....	90	Stirling Co.....	32	Wolf, W. & L.....	95
Moore & White Co.....	49	Putnam Nail Co.....	100	Stocking, E. B.....	6	Wolff, R. H. & Co. Ltd.....	5
Moorhead-McCleane Co.....	21	Quint, A. D.....	42	Storm Mfg. Co.....	64	Wollensak, J. F.....	62, 89 & 96
Morgan Construction Co.....	4	Rainey, W. J.....	1	Stover Mfg. Co.....	95	Wood Alan & Co.....	17
Morgan Spring Co.....	4	Randall Fence Co.....	9	Stow Flexible Shaft Co.....	48	Wood, R. D. & Co.....	24
Morley Bros.....	89	Randolph & Clowes.....	1	Stow Mfg. Co.....	48	Wood, W. Dewees Co.....	31
Morrison, Robert.....	31	Ranson Hardware Co.....	89	Streeter, N. R. & Co.....	82	Woodward & Rogers.....	39
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co.....	45	Reading Hardware Co.....	91	Stuart & Peterson Co.....	90	Wooster, F. V.....	82 & 83
Morse, Williams & Co.....	51	Read, Wm. & Sons.....	115	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....	43	Worcester Mch. Screw Co.....	108
Morton, Thos.....	97	Reece, Edw. F.....	46	Superior Steel Co.....	5	Worthington, Henry R.....	35
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co.....	5	Reeves, Paul S.....	114	Supplee Hardware Co.....	104	Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co.....	8
Mount Carmel Bolt Co.....	115	Reeves Pulley Co.....	50	Sweetser, W. A.....	22	Wrightsville Hardware Co.....	61
Murphy, P. D.....	78	Republic Press.....	33	Swindell, W. & Bros.....	26	Wurster, F. W. & Co.....	116
Myers, F. E. & Bro.....	64	Reynolds & Co.....	12	Syracuse Twist Drill Co.....	72	Wyman & Gordon.....	97
National Horse Nail Co.....	101	R.I. Perkins Horse Shoe Co.....	99	Taintor Mfg. Co.....	65	Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.....	50 & 63
National Pipe Bending Co.....	32	Rhodes, L. E. Co.....	53	Tablet & Ticket Co.....	53	Zucker & Levett Chem. Co.....	28
National Saw Co.....	68	Rice Mfg. Co.....	24	Talcott, W. O.....	36		
National Wringer Co.....	84	Richardson, C. F. & Son.....	63	Tanite Co.....	53		
Newark Machine Tool Works.....	60	Richards, I. P.....	115	Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co.....	24		
Newbury, Jay H.....	106	Richmond Cedar Works.....	88	Taunton Wire Nail Co.....	9		
New Castle Wire Nail Co.....	10	Ridgway, Craig & Son.....	50	Taylor & Boggs Foundry Co.....	20		
New England Screw Co.....	107	Riehl Bros. Testing Machine Co.....	36	Thomson, W. H. & Co.....	17		
New Haven Copper Co.....	2	Riverside Iron Works.....	20				

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102
 Reade Street, New York. Printed by
 THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO., Gen-
 eral Book, Commercial and News-
 paper Printers and Binders, 96-100
 Reade St., New York.



WHEN IN NEED Address MOUNT CARMEL BOLT CO.,
MOUNT CARMEL, CONN.

OUR AGENTS MAKE MONEY.



We Make

Wheels to Sell and

Stay Sold.

THE EAGLE BICYCLE MFG. CO.,
TORRINGTON, CONN.

FIRST AND ONLY
IN THE WORLD TO MAKE

ALUMINUM RIMS AND CLINCHER TIRES.

THE PRATT & CADY CO.,

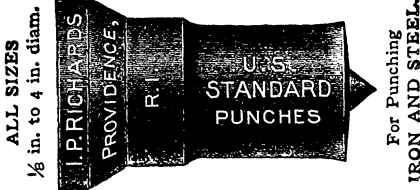
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

IRON, BRASS COMPOSITION AND BRONZE CASTINGS.

Special facilities enable us to execute orders promptly. Prices reasonable for high grade work.

WILLIAM A. HARRIS, SELLING AGENT, - HARTFORD, CONN.

The "DODD'S" LIQUID GLUE.
It gives Perfect Satisfaction.
Best. A. W. DODD & CO., Gloucester, Mass.



Mechanics.—The Technical Student's Introduction to being a series of Practical Papers showing the leading Principles of Physical Science, Exemplified in the Properties of Bodies or Materials; the laws which Regulate the Phenomena of Motion, of Heat, of the Atmosphere, of Water at Rest and in Motion, etc., etc., as applied to the Practical Work of the Architect and Builder, the Engineer and Machinist, and the General Artisan engaged in the Designing and Construction of Machines, Tools, and Appliances Useful in the Industrial Arts. By Various Writers. Edited by Robert Scott Burn. About 150 Illustrations, \$2.00
For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

WEST'S MOULDERS' TEXT BOOK BEING PART II. OF AMERICAN FOUNDRY PRACTICE,

Giving the best methods and rules for obtaining good castings, with detailed description for making moulds. A thoroughly practical book that should be in the hands of every moulder.

PRICE, - Cloth, - 460 Pages, - - \$2.50.

SENT, POST-PAID, ON RECEIPT OF PRICE BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street.

New York City.

WALWORTH MFG. CO., Boston, Mass.

STEAM, WATER AND GAS GOODS IN ENDLESS VARIETY

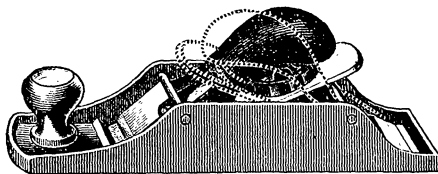
—SEND FOR CATALOGUE.—

PLUMBERS' AND FITTERS' TOOLS AND SUPPLIES.

Tools for cutting and threading Wrought Iron Pipe, Die Plates and Dies, Stillson Pipe Wrench, Miller's Ratchet Die Plate, Brass and Iron Valves and Cocks, Wrought Iron Pipe and general Machinists' Supplies.

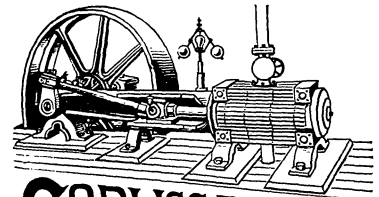
IMPROVED
Labor-Saving
**CARPENTERS'
TOOLS.**
STANLEY
RULE & LEVEL CO.
New Britain, Conn.
SOLD BY ALL
Hardware Dealers.

Double-Ender Block Plane



This Plane has two slots, and two cutter seats. It can be used as a Block Plane; or, by reversing the position of the cutter and the clamping wedge (see dotted lines in the engraving), it can be used to plane close up into corners, or places difficult to reach with any other plane.

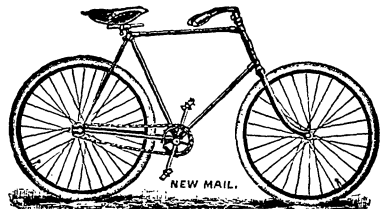
No. 130. Block Plane (Double-Ender), 1 3/4 inch Cutter, \$0.80



CORLISS ENGINES
MACHINISTS
IRON FOUNDERS, BOILER MAKERS.
ROBT. WETHERILL & CO.
CHESTER, PA.

Special Special

TRADE PRICES FOR AUGUST ON
NEW MAIL.



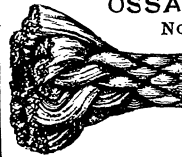
Finest High Grade of '94. In great demand everywhere. Write us NOW for quotations.

MANUFACTURERS,

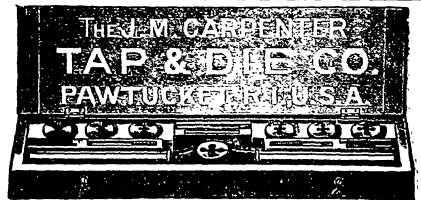
WM. READ & SONS,

107 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

OSSAWAN MILLS CO.,
Norwich, Conn., U. S. A.

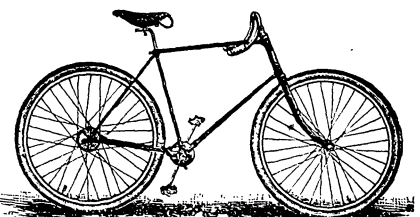


HEADQUARTERS FOR
Bright Wire Goods, Picture
Wire, Nails, Knobs and Hooks,
Brass Chain, Spool Wire, etc.
Crown and Giant Braided
Sash Cord, Masons' and Clothes
Lines.



A SATISFIED CUSTOMER

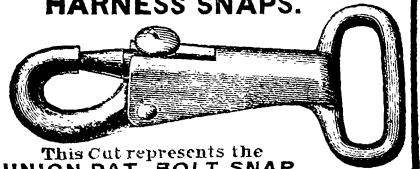
is the best advertisement. This is the way they talk when asked how they like



THE LEAGUE CHAINLESS

after a 40-mile ride over hills and muddy roads: "If I was buying 50 bicycles 49 of them would be the League Chainless, and the 50th a chain machine for a relic!" This simply voices the opinions of thousands of others who have ridden the League Chainless. THE LEAGUE CYCLE CO., Hartford, Ct.

THE W. & E. T. FITCH CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Manufacturers of a variety of
HARNESSE SNAPS.



This Cut represents the
UNION PAT. BOLT SNAP.

PAUL S. REEVES,

Philadelphia.

Phosphor Bronze

AND

BABBITT METALS.

Lead Lined Car Bearings a Specialty.

Brass and Phosphor Bronze Castings from $\frac{1}{4}$ pound to 20,000 pounds in weight.

BUFFALO VENTILATING FANS

ELECTRIC, STEAM AND PULLEY TYPES, GREATEST AIR VOLUME, LEAST POWER

BUFFALO FAN SYSTEM

OF HEATING AND VENTILATING

ALL LARGE BUILDINGS.

BUFFALO FORGE CO. BUFFALO, N.Y. U.S.A.

NORWAY IRON RIVETS.

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

WRITE FOR PRICES TO

THE BOYCE RIVET CO.

MUNCIE, INDIANA.

THE DIAMOND BRASS DOWEL PIN AND WOOD FILLET.

MADE BY THE D.C. & F. CO. INCHING TO U.S.A.

STEEL TUBES

WELDLESS

JOHN S. LENG'S SON & CO., NEW YORK.

The Metal Worker's Handy-Book

OF RECEIPTS AND PROCESSES,

BEING A COLLECTION OF CHEMICAL FORMULAS AND PRACTICAL MANIPULATIONS FOR THE WORKING OF ALL THE METALS AND ALLOYS, INCLUDING THE DECORATION AND BEAUTIFYING OF ARTICLES MANUFACTURED THEREFROM, AS WELL AS THEIR PRESERVATION.

Edited from Various Sources by

WILLIAM T. BRANNT.

500 Pages, Cloth, \$2.50.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

BOMMER HINGES

COMPOUND SPIRAL Spring

Are the Best.

Utility, Durability and Beauty Combined.

IT PAYS TO SELL THEM.

BOMMER BROS.,

351 & 353 Jay St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

Office and Works, N. W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.

Manufacturers of **STEEL CASTINGS,**

A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.

Circulars Sent on Application.

Forged Ox Shoe.

See Page 62.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,

93 Reade St., New York.

EUREKA CAST STEEL COMPANY.

Office and Works, Chester, Pa.

Open Hearth, Crucible and Eureka Steel Castings.

Railroad and Machine Castings.

Locomotive Cross-Heads and Gearing a Specialty.

Guaranteed Knuckles for M. C. B. Couplers.

SPRINGS AND AXLES

ROLLING MILL.

F. W. WURSTER & CO.

375 Kent Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.

New Full Mounted
Lighting Screw
Plate.



WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., - Greenfield, Mass.

LIDGERWOOD HOISTING ENGINES.

300 styles and sizes. Over 10,000 in use.

LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

ESTABLISHED
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1845.
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway

Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.

Address FRANKFORD P. O., PHILADELPHIA.



A. G. PECK & CO.

Cohoes, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

AXES, ADZES, BROAD AXES, HATCHETS.

Send for Catalogue and Price List.

THIS IS THE TIME TO BUY

Lemon Squeezers

WRITE FOR PRICES TO

JOHN SOMMER'S SON,

355-365 Central Ave., Newark, N. J.

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,

Portchester, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of

Carriage, Tire, Plow and Stove

BOLTS

Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a Specialty.

More Artistic

than cast iron; better; stronger.

BRADLEY STEEL SHELF BRACKET.

Sells at a lower price. Pays a larger profit. Send for circular.

Atlas Mfg. Co.,

New Haven, Ct.

PAT. NOV. 3, 1882.

The Iron Age **HARDWARE** Price Books.

Bound in Grain Seal Leather.

A, B, C, D, E AND F.

Arranged in blank form, convenient for the hardware and metal trades, for pocket and office use.

Send for illustrated catalogue of books for Hardwaremen, giving descriptions and prices.

BOOK A, Four Editions.

4x7 Inches.

A, 200 pp	\$1.00
A F, 200 pp., with flap	1.25
A 2, 400 pp	1.50
A F 2, 400 pp., with flap	1.75

BOOK B, Four Editions.

4x7 Inches.

B, 200 pp	\$1.00
B F, 200 pp., with flap	1.25
B 2, 400 pp	1.50
B F 2, 400 pp., with flap	1.75

BOOK C, Four Editions.

4 1/2 x 8 Inches.

C, 200 pp	\$1.00
C F, 200 pp., with flap	1.25
C 2, 400 pp	1.50
C F 2, 400 pp., with flap	1.75

BOOK D, Four Editions.

5x8 Inches.

D, 240 pp	\$2.00
D F, 240 pp., with flap	2.50
D 2, 480 pp	3.00
D F 2, 480 pp., with flap	3.50

BOOK E. 7 1/2 x 10 inches, 310 pp..... \$5.00

BOOK F. 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 476 pp..... 7.50

SENT, POSTPAID, ON RECEIPT OF PRICE BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

GEM SPRING HINGES

JAPANNED.

For Doors,

Feet.	Inch.	Length of Flanges.	JAPANNED.	
			Single Acting	Double Acting
6x2	3/4 to 1 1/2	3 1/2 in	63	83
7x2	1 to 1 3/4	4 in	64	84
7x2 1/2	1 to 1 1/2	5 in	65	85
7x2 1/2	1 to 1 3/4	6 in	66	86
8x2 1/2	1 1/4 to 1 3/4	7 in	67	87
8x3	1 1/2 to 2 1/4	8 in	68	88
9x3	1 3/4 to 2 1/2	10 in	69	89

For SCREEN, MEDIUM AND HEAVY DOORS.

Single and Double Acting.

THE 3 1/2 AND 4 INCH
ARE THE BEST IN
THE MARKET FOR
SCREEN DOORS.

Send for full Catalogue of Bronzed, Brass and Bronze Metal Spring Hinges.

MANUFACTURED BY

Van Wagoner & Williams Hardware Co.,

CLEVELAND, O., and 14 WARREN ST., N. Y.

Hosted by Google

THE IRON AGE

THURSDAY, AUGUST 2, 1894.

The Keating Pipe Yard.

The pipe yard of Edward F. Keating, at 435-437 Water street, New York, is admirably arranged for the convenient storing and the quick and easy delivery of pipe of all sizes. One man can, unaided, raise without trouble and load upon the truck a length of the heaviest pipe, weighing 1200 pounds. The building is 120 feet deep by 40 feet front. It is divided into two compartments by a center row of heavy wooden columns. One side is used for the storage of small or bundle pipe and the other for piece or large pipe. Running down each room is a hand traveling crane carried on light rails placed on wooden stringers supported by the center row of columns and the side

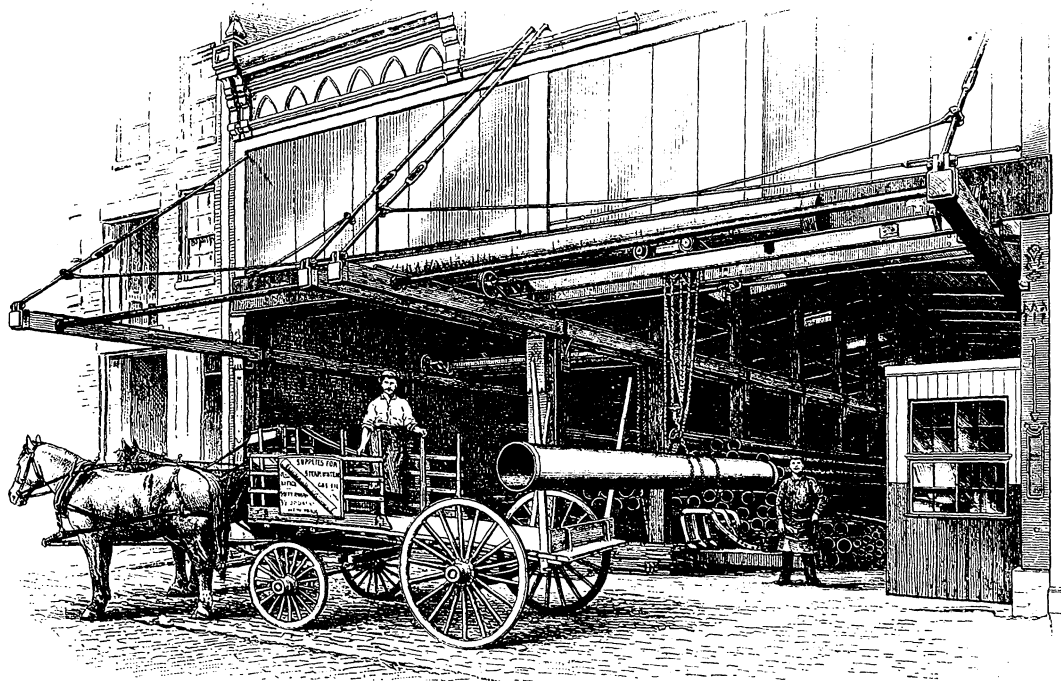
ing station, have sent in their report to Secretary Herbert. They propose a cut in the bar 250 feet wide and 30 feet deep, the cost of which is estimated at \$100,000. The work would take about a year to complete.

An Ancient Ironclad.

The idea of protected ships, such as the modern men-of-war, is by no means an absolutely new one. This is proved, says the *Western Mail* of Cardiff, by the fact that an armored vessel was constructed, though crudely, of course, as far back as 1585 by a shipwright of Antwerp during the wars between the Spaniards and the Dutch. The greater part of the Netherlands had come into the possession of the House of Habs-

the masts, and the rest protected by the bulwarks.

They were so confident that the craft would rout the enemy that they called it "Finis Belli," thinking it no doubt would put an end to the war. Unfortunately, however, the early ironclad proved a disastrous failure, getting stuck upon a bank of the Scheldt after a very short and unhappy career. The Spaniards were greatly amused with the untimely end of the great vessel, while the brave burghers of Antwerp changed the name from "Finis Belli" to "Perdito Expensal," or "Money Thrown Away." The crew then deserted the ship, and the Spaniards, after defeating the Netherlanders in a naval battle, carried the monster in triumph to the camp of Alexander of Parma, where it became one of the sights of the times. The



THE KEATING PIPE YARD.

walls. These tracks extend beyond the front of the building, to which their outer ends are secured by turnbuckle rods, as shown in the engraving. The ends of the tracks are in line with the curbstone, so that it is necessary for the truck to obstruct only a small part of the sidewalk in order to be reached by the crane. The ends of the tracks are supported against side movement by the diagonal tie rods shown. The front of the building is closed by vertically sliding doors which pass through openings in the stringers. The gap thus made in each rail is closed by a small section of rail when the crane is in operation. Each crane is of 2 tons capacity. Each can be handled by one man, even when loaded to its full capacity.

The naval officers detailed to survey Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, with a view to obtaining definite information as to the work that must be done before the establishment there of a naval and coal-

burg in 1477, but in the early part of the sixteenth century it passed to the Spanish crown. At this time the principles of the Reformation had spread throughout the lowlands, and when the Spaniards instituted the inquisition there, disturbances broke out. The Spanish soldiery pillaged the towns of the Netherlands in their work of suppressing the rebellion, and Antwerp being a margraviate, suffered greatly. In the summer of 1585 it was invaded by the Spaniards, both by land and water, and the people of Antwerp built the first protected ship on record in an attempt to break through the line of besiegers on the river. It was a craft of unusual size, with flat bottom, its sides armed with iron plates fastened into great beams of wood. When finished, the builders thought it a floating castle, impregnable to the artillery and missiles of those days, which should crush all opposition, as it contained a great number of men, some of whom were placed like sharpshooters in the tops of

city of Antwerp was taken August 17, 1585, and so the first ironclad on record came to an unfortunate end.

Lake freights have of late been steadily declining. Very little grain is being offered to Buffalo, and for the moment the grain carrying trade is in a condition of extreme depression.

The condition of land tenure in the United Kingdom is curiously illustrated in the *Financial Reform Almanac*. Says that authority: "Of the 72,000,000 acres in this country, 50,000,000 are owned by less than 15,000 persons, and of these 50,000,000 no less than 30,000,000 acres are owned by 1000 persons. It is estimated that, leaving out blocks of under an acre in extent, 180,524 persons practically own the whole of England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales; that 10,000 persons own two-thirds of England and Wales, 300 two-thirds of Scotland and 1900 two-thirds of Ireland."

The Production of Pig Iron.

The American Iron and Steel Association has published its statistics of the production of pig iron for the first six months of the current year.

The total production of pig iron in the United States in the first half of 1894 was 2,717,983 gross tons, against 2,561,584 tons in the second half of 1893, an increase of 156,399 tons. As compared with the first half of 1893, however, the production in the first half of 1894 shows a great decline, the figures for the first half of 1893 being 4,562,918 tons, or 1,844,935 tons more than the production in the first half of 1894.

The production of pig iron in the last 12 months, from July 1, 1893, to July 1, 1894, was 5,279,567 gross tons. In 1892 the production was 9,157,000 tons. Not since the dull year 1885 have we made as little pig iron in one year as in the last 12 months.

An examination of the following table shows the States which increased their production of pig iron in the first half of 1894 as compared with the second half of 1893, and also the States which decreased their production. From the same table it will be seen that four States which made pig iron in the first half of 1893 made no pig iron in the first half of 1894—Massachusetts, North Carolina, Indiana, and Minnesota. Five other States show only a nominal production of pig iron in the first half of 1894—Connecticut, Maryland, Texas, Missouri, and Oregon.

Total Production of Pig Iron.
Gross tons of 2240 pounds. (Includes spiegeleisen.)

States.	First half of 1893.	Second half of 1893.	First half of 1894.
Massachusetts.....	4,119	3,734	.....
Connecticut.....	7,335	5,143	3,369
New York.....	140,776	50,339	91,611
New Jersey.....	39,598	34,707	36,378
Pennsylvania.....	2,225,962	1,417,080	1,350,466
Maryland.....	89,229	62,014	3,974
Virginia.....	152,155	150,701	146,215
North Carolina.....	2,445	398	.....
Georgia.....	16,519	23,168	22,540
Alabama.....	447,948	278,940	255,950
Texas.....	5,838	419	2,223
West Virginia.....	66,398	15,193	23,932
Kentucky.....	37,281	10,220	19,639
Tennessee.....	128,539	79,376	100,223
Ohio.....	594,643	280,622	332,804
Indiana.....	5,813	254	.....
Illinois.....	335,771	69,490	216,121
Michigan.....	81,907	35,631	46,309
Wisconsin.....	107,855	23,917	38,572
Minnesota.....	10,373	.....	.....
Missouri.....	22,329	10,031	892
Colorado.....	37,119	8,436	25,465
Oregon.....	2,976	1,763	1,000
Totals.....	4,562,918	2,561,584	2,717,983

The production of charcoal iron was as follows:

Production of Charcoal Pig Iron.

States.	First half of 1893.	Second half of 1893.	First half of 1894.
Massachusetts.....	4,119	3,734	.....
Connecticut.....	7,335	5,143	3,369
New York.....	3,350	3,060	4,075
Pennsylvania.....	1,848	2,750	2,987
Maryland.....	2,400	2,207	1,665
Virginia.....	108	.....	.....
Georgia.....	5,546	6,782	5,000
Alabama.....	44,501	22,692	19,554
Texas.....	5,838	419	2,223
Kentucky.....	80	2,019	.....
Tennessee.....	31,875	22,971	1,500
Ohio.....	5,037	13,260	5,786
Michigan.....	81,907	35,631	46,309
Wisconsin.....	32,810	18,618	7,737
Missouri.....	7,104	8,540	892
Oregon.....	2,976	1,763	1,000
Totals.....	237,240	149,549	102,697

The production of iron made with anthracite, or a mixture of anthracite and coke, as a fuel was as follows:

Production of Anthracite and Mixed Anthracite and Coke Pig Iron.

States.	First half of 1893.	Second half of 1893.	First half of 1894.
New York.....	95,884	28,496	44,533
New Jersey.....	39,598	34,707	36,378
Pennsylvania.....	719,752	423,102	330,636
Totals.....	855,234	492,195	412,047

The output of coke iron by States was as follows:

Production of Bituminous Coal and Coke Pig Iron.

States.	First half of 1893.	Second half of 1893.	First half of 1894.
New York.....	41,542	18,793	43,003
Pennsylvania.....	1,504,362	985,208	1,016,848
Maryland.....	87,329	59,837	2,309
Virginia.....	151,647	150,701	146,215
North Carolina.....	2,445	398	.....
Georgia.....	10,963	16,384	16,940
Alabama.....	403,417	258,278	236,396
West Virginia.....	66,398	15,193	23,932
Kentucky.....	37,281	8,201	19,639
Tennessee.....	66,664	56,405	98,723
Ohio.....	569,606	267,362	327,018
Indiana.....	5,313	254	.....
Illinois.....	335,771	69,490	216,121
Wisconsin.....	75,039	5,309	30,635
Minnesota.....	10,373	.....	.....
Missouri.....	15,225	1,491	.....
Colorado.....	37,119	8,436	25,465
Totals.....	3,470,444	1,919,740	2,203,339

The make in some of the leading districts is shown in the following table:

Production in Certain Districts.

	First half of 1893.	Second half of 1893.	First half of 1894.
Pennsylvania:			
Lehigh Valley.....	243,705	137,510	92,539
Schuylkill Valley.....	227,209	158,333	127,914
Upper Susquehanna Valley.....	74,579	29,956	46,780
Lower Susquehanna Valley.....	242,411	100,860	81,639
Juniata Valley.....	64,348	29,858	10,055
Shenandoah Valley.....	276,674	126,028	152,189
Allegheny County.....	955,718	741,489	748,651
Miscellaneous bituminous.....	139,870	60,276	87,702
Charcoal.....	1,848	2,750	2,987
Ohio:			
Hanging Rock bituminous.....	46,631	25,814	22,200
Mahoning Valley.....	296,558	140,868	120,529
Hocking Valley.....	21,478	12,436	19,585
Miscellaneous bituminous.....	224,939	88,214	164,704
Hanging Rock charcoal.....	5,037	13,260	5,786

The production of Bessemer pig has been as follows:

Production of Bessemer Pig Iron.

States.	First half of 1893.	Second half of 1893.	First half of 1894.
New York.....	63,295	7,918	19,612
New Jersey.....	1,822	20	.....
Pennsylvania.....	1,489,154	894,076	995,321
Maryland.....	87,329	59,837	2,309
North Carolina.....	2,445	398	.....
West Virginia.....	66,398	15,193	23,932
Kentucky.....	15,646	.....	2,895
Ohio.....	282,100	139,091	236,146
Illinois.....	295,383	63,209	196,144
Missouri.....	22,329	10,031	892
Wisconsin.....	2,258	497	.....
Minnesota.....	10,373	.....	.....
Colorado.....	36,352	3,498	24,236
Totals.....	2,374,890	1,193,708	1,501,487

The production in the Pennsylvania and Ohio districts has been as follows:

Production of Bessemer Pig Iron in Pennsylvania and Ohio Districts.

	First half of 1893.	Second half of 1893.	First half of 1894.
Pennsylvania:			
Lehigh Valley.....	94,785	20,941	25,111
Schuylkill Valley.....	53,507	50,697	20,016
Upper Susquehanna Valley.....	64,033	25,136	46,301
Lower Susquehanna Valley.....	215,699	94,728	74,127
Shenango Valley.....	148,475	88,021	99,107
Allegheny County.....	792,201	578,754	676,449
Miscellaneous bituminous.....	122,454	35,799	54,210
Ohio:			
Mahoning Valley and Hanging Rock bituminous.....	80,576	40,595	56,677
Hocking Valley.....	13,803	12,070	19,585
Miscellaneous bituminous.....	187,727	86,426	159,884

The quantity of spiegeleisen and ferromanganese produced in the first half of 1893 was 47,976 gross tons; in the second half, 33,142 tons; total, 81,118 tons. In the first half of 1894 the quantity of spiegeleisen and ferromanganese produced amounted to 50,955 tons.

Unsold Stocks.

Concerning stocks, the report says: The stocks of pig iron which were unsold in the hands of the makers or their agents on June 30, 1894, and which were not intended to be used by the manufacturers, amounted to 517,036 gross tons, in which figures are included a part of the stocks held in the yards of the American Pig Iron Storage Warehouse Company, and which were under the control of the makers, the part in these yards not under their control amounting to 58,830 gross tons, which, added to the 517,036 tons above mentioned, makes a total of 575,866 gross tons of unsold pig iron which were on the market at that date.

Of the 517,036 tons of unsold pig iron which were under the control of the makers on June 30, 229,705 tons were charcoal pig iron. Another significant fact which is shown by our tables is the almost total absence of unsold stocks of pig iron on June 30 in the large producing districts of Allegheny County and the Shenango Valley, Pa., and the Mahoning Valley, Ohio.

The Chicignecto ship railway of Canada stands in peril of failure on account of the forfeiture of the Government subsidy of \$170,000 per annum for 20 years. The Dominion Parliament has been prorogued without the Administration bringing in the necessary legislation to extend the time for the completion of the work. The construction company represent that they have expended \$3,000,000 in the enterprise and that only \$1,500,000 more are required to complete it, which sum they can secure if the subsidy be not withdrawn. As the success of the undertaking is said to be contingent on the Government's aid, the scheme appears likely to be abortive unless private capital comes to the rescue.

The magnitude of the business transacted by the post office of New York City is illustrated in the report of Postmaster Dayton for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1894. During the year 455,191,631 pieces of ordinary mail matter were delivered besides 1,529,192 registered packages, while 940,944 of the latter were recorded and distributed to

other offices. The total number of pieces of mail matter handled during the year was 1,336,225,767, a daily average of 3,660,892, showing an increase over the previous year of 28,950,807. The volume of money order business was as follows: At the general post office, 1,346,628 money orders were issued and paid, amounting to \$10,058,163 54, and 844,941 postal notes, amounting to \$1,243,105 28. At the 40 branch post offices and sub-stations the number of orders issued and paid was 330,210, amounting to \$4,659,895 49; and the number of postal notes 155,268, amounting to \$295,613 79. The aggregate business of the money order department for the year amounted to \$103 355,487.83. The total receipts of the office were \$6,942,873 51, and the total expenditures \$2,791,951.05 (including \$1,218,785.28 expended for free delivery service), giving a net revenue of \$4,150,922.46.

Report on the Working of a Siemens Furnace.

The following report, which has been communicated to us by I. L. Stevenson, C.E., of Chicago, Ill., is of much interest as showing the operations in detail of the working of the furnace from the drying to the making of the different qualities of acid steel required. The experiments and tests were made at one of the largest steel works in England.

The furnace was 19 feet long by 10 feet 9 inches wide, internal dimensions, and the usual charge of 12 tons, when melted, was considerably below the level of the charging doors. The gas and air ports were 24 x 15 inches for air and 18 x 15 inches for gas ports. The passage for the gas from the generators, instead of being horizontal, sloped downward toward the center of the furnace at the rate of 1½ inches to the foot, the roof sloping at the same angle to the center of the furnace.

Making the Hearth.—The fire for drying the brick work of the furnace was put in at 5 p.m. on June 28. The coal was simply placed on a number of 1½-inch square bars resting on supports fixed about a foot above the course of bricks forming the lowest part of the hearth. The fire consisted of about 300 pounds of coal, which was replenished from time to time until 9 a.m. July 5, a period of 7 days 14 hours. This preliminary fire serves the purpose of drying the roof and walls of the furnace only, there being no doors on during this time, the smoke escaping through the open doors of the furnace, the connection to the flue being closed by the damper. The ashes were raked out at 9 a.m. on July 5, and the furnace was allowed to stand until 9 a.m. on the following day, Sunday, when the gas was put in at the same time as in the other furnaces.

The heating up by gas was done in the usual manner—viz., reversing the current every half hour—and this was continued up to 9 a.m. on July 8. The interior of the furnace was then at a bright red heat, as the gas had been on two days, and the regenerators were also red hot.

The operation of making the hearth was then commenced as follows: A mixture of nearly equal quantities of loam and silica sands in the dry and uncalcined state was thrown in in small quantities at short intervals, about 2300 pounds in all being put in during a period of 27 hours. This mixture materially helped to fill up the crevices between the bricks and to form a sprink-

ling over the bottom. The sand in this preparation vitrifies and consolidates at a moderately low temperature, thus enabling the work of forming the bottom to be commenced sooner than would be the case if pure white sand were used alone. This was finished at 12 noon on the 19th, the temperature of the furnace having, of course, increased considerably in the meantime.

The mixture of sand was now altered to 3 parts silica sand with 1 part Belgian white sand, previously calcined in the sand furnace. It was thrown in in thin layers every 30 to 40 minutes, a new layer being thrown in when the preceding one had become vitrified. This mixture was continued until the end of the week, when the gas was turned off. The solidity of the bottom was repeatedly tried during this time by the furnaceman, who used a strong iron bar or stirring rod.

Gas was put in again on Sunday at 6.30 a.m., and the bottom was recommenced with the same mixture at 7.30 p.m., or 12 hours later. This was continued until 7 a.m. on Monday the 14th, the mixture having been used during a period of 3 days 14 hours. The proportion of sand was now changed to equal proportions of silica and white sand, and this applied in the same way for 24 hours until 7 a.m. on July 15.

The bottom being now finished it was washed out with 3 tons of melting furnace slag and 1 ton of hammer scale thrown in gradually at short intervals until 3.30 p.m., or eight and a half hours, until it was considered that there was sufficient slag in to wash the bottom out thoroughly.

The temperature of the furnace was kept up for an hour, and then the slag was rubbed about over the hearth, which absorbed it to such an extent that when the tapping hole was opened at 4.30 p.m. scarcely any slag remained; only about 50 to 60 pounds ran out at the tap hole and about 450 pounds was raked out through the doors of the furnace. Nearly the whole of the slag had soaked into the bottom.

The bottom was then dried with sand, repaired and fettled. This operation took a much longer time than usual, as there were some rather large holes in the hearth, but this of course may be expected when the hearth is new. The total time taken to dry and fettle the bottom ready for the first charge was 5 hours 10 minutes.

The weight of sand required for this important operation was 13 tons (of 2240 pounds), the shallowest part of the bottom being not more than 15 inches in depth to the first course of bricks.

The tapping hole is formed first by filling the aperture in the brick work with ganister from the inside of the furnace, the ganister being rammed against a plate temporarily fixed to the tapping hole casting on the outside. This operation is always done before gas is put in the furnace, and when the bottom is nearly finished a hole is cut through the ganister from the outside.

Below will be found a summary of the time occupied in the different operations in connection with making the hearth of this furnace:

	Days.	Hours.
Drying with coal fire.....	4	16
Furnace standing.....	1	..
Heating by gas.....	2	..
Heating up and using first mixture of sand.....	1	..
Heating up and using second mixture of sand.....	3	..
Furnace standing.....	15	..
Heating up.....	12	..
Heating and using second mixture of sand again.....	14	..
Heating up and using third mixture of sand.....	1	..

Washing out with slag and scale.....	8
Drying, repairing, fettling and hardening.....	5
Total time.....	14 22

The mixtures of sand above referred to are as follows:

First mixture, 1 part loam to 1 silica, uncalcined.
Second mixture, 1 part Belgian to 3 silica, calcined.
Third mixture, 1 part Belgian to 1 silica, calcined.

Working the first charge.—Steel required, rail quality.—The furnace having been flowed out as described in report on the formation of the hearth, and the necessary repairs, fettling, hardening, &c., having been completed, all was in readiness, and the furnace being at a good heat, the materials required for the cast were charged into the furnace, commencing 9.40 p. m.

The charge consisted of:

	Pounds.
Pig iron (No. 1 Bessemer).....	11,200
Steel scrap (rail ends).....	8,720
Total metal charged.....	17,920

This charge is of course very much less than the full capacity of the furnace, but it is usual to work a small charge in the first instance, as well as of hard or rail quality steel, in order that as little injury as possible may be done to the bottom. A full charge or one for soft steel might do serious damage to a new hearth, and necessitate extensive repairs before another charge could be put into the furnace.

The furnace was charged with 8 tons of metal in about 35 minutes, a small quantity of gas passing through the furnace during this period. The furnace doors were then closed and the gas put on full until the flame became visible between the doors and the walls of the furnace, the screw of the gas valve being up from 6 to 7 inches and that of the air valve about 2 inches above its seat. This condition of the supply of gas and air was maintained throughout the working of the charge, the reversal of the current being made every half hour.

In the process of charging the pigs three-fifths are distributed in a layer all over the bottom of the furnace. The steel scrap is then thrown in over the pig iron and the remainder of the pig iron is put on top of the steel scrap. This system is generally adopted in order to prevent the steel scrap from coming into contact with the bottom of the furnace, as it has been found to be very injurious, having a tendency to stick to the bottom and produce holes in it. The pig iron being on the top melts more readily and facilitates the fusion of the steel scrap immediately beneath.

The melting of this charge took place at 4 a. m., 6 hours 20 minutes from the commencement of charging, or 5 hours 45 minutes from the time the doors were closed; the perfect liquefaction of the metal being ascertained by rabbling the charge with a 1½-inch soft steel bar or stirring rod. In this charge a quantity of Siemens slag and red bricks in about equal proportions were thrown into the furnace. Eight thousand pounds of the mixture was charged at 3.30 a. m., or about one-half hour before melting, and the remainder, 340 pounds, was put in five minutes before the charge melted.

The addition of ore (best selected hematite) was commenced at 4 a. m., about six or seven shovelfuls being thrown in at intervals of 10 to 15 minutes, until the metal began to boil, which in this particular charge took

place at 5.30 a. m., or one and a-half hours after the complete fusion.

The ore was then supplied in the same quantities, but at more frequent intervals, say every three or four minutes, the object being to keep the bath in a brisk state of ebullition. At 8 a.m. a sample of the metal in the bath was taken in the spoon and other samples at different intervals, but none of them were tried for carbon, as the appearance of the fracture at once showed that the steel was too hard for rail quality. At 9.25 a.m. a sample was again taken and the fracture had a very good appearance, free from honeycomb and crystallization. Slag samples were also taken, presenting a yellowish green color on the fracture. The carbon in the bath having become reduced to 0.26 per cent., it was decided to tap the metal out, but before doing so 112 pounds of pig iron was placed on the hearth just inside the door for about 15 minutes and then pushed into the bath, and 112 pounds of spiegeleisen containing 20 per cent. manganese was also heated to a red heat and thrown into the middle of the bath, which was rabbled to make the carbon as uniform as possible and to increase its percentage in the metal, as the charge was considered to have gone too far.

The metal was tapped out at 9.45 a.m., the following additions being made to it in the casting ladle:

Ferromanganese (80 per cent. Mn, 5 per cent. Si, 6 per cent. C), 151 pounds.
Silicide manganese (20 per cent. Mn, 12 per cent. Si, 1½ per cent. C), 54 pounds.

The ferro and the silicide were thrown into the ladle as the metal ran in from the furnace.

The analysis of the finished metal was as follows: Carbon = 0.37 per cent. and Si = 0.06 per cent. The steel cast all right and the ingots rolled well.

The quantity of slag obtained was rather small, the bulk of it having been absorbed by the bottom; in fact, it was found necessary to add some bricks and slag to the second charge to form a slag.

The waste of metal in the first charge in a new furnace is always high, but no reliable estimate of the loss in this case can be made, as the pig iron and steel scrap charged into the furnace are estimated.

The different weights are as follows:

	Pounds.
Metal charged (estimated)	18,377
Ingots produced (weighed)	17,285
Loss	1,092
Per cent.	5.6

The bottom was considerably worn and required 2 hours 45 minutes to make it good for the next charge. The slag being thin no limestone was used. The length of time required to work the charge may be summarized as follows:

	Hours.	Minutes
Charging pig iron and scrap	5	35
Melting	5	45
Oxidizing to boiling	1	30
Boiling	4	15
Total	12	5
Time occupied fetting hearth	2	45

Total time..... 14 50

Total materials used:

	Pounds.	Pounds.
Pig iron	11,200	
Steel scrap	6,720	
Additions before tapping:		
Pig iron	112	
Spiegel	112	
Additions after tapping:		
Ferromanganese (80 per cent. Mn, 5 per cent. Si, 6 per cent. C)	179	
Silicide manganese (20 per cent. Mn, 12 per cent. Si, 6 per cent. C)	54	
		18,377
Slag and bricks		1,120
Ore		1,080
Limestone		Nil.

Charge No. 2, for Rail Quality.—Description of Charge.

Description.	Weight. Tons. Cwt. Qrs.	Carbon. Cwt.	Silicon. Cwt.	Sulphur. Cwt.	Manganese. Cwt.
Pig iron, No. 1 Bessemer	3 0 0	2.16	1.71	0.042	0.270
Pig iron, No. 1 Bessemer	3 3 0	2.23	1.10	0.080	0.409
Steel castings	1 0 0	0.07	0.084	0.010	0.120
Rail ends	3 0 0	0.21	0.042	0.042	0.600
Total weight	10 3 0	4.57	2.916	0.154	1.399
Per cent.		2.241 %	1.436 %	0.076 %	0.69 %
	Cwt. Qrs. Lbs.				
Ferromanganese	2 0 0	0.120	0.010	Trace.	1.600
Per cent.		0.06 %	0.005 %	Nil.	0.788 %
Silicide manganese	0 2 12	0.009	0.073	Trace.	0.122
Per cent.		0.004 %	0.086 %	Nil.	0.080 %

Working of the charge:
Commenced charging, 12.30 p.m.
Finished charging, 1.30 p.m.
Metal melted, 6.00 p.m.
Metal boiling, 8.30 p.m.
Metal tapped, 12.50 a.m.
Duration of charge, 12 hours 20 minutes.

Analysis of gas used.
CO₂..... 3.90
O..... 0.58
CO..... 24.1
H..... 13.8
CN..... 0.87
N..... 56.75
Total..... 100.00

	Tons.	Cwt.	Qrs.
Ore used		5	
Limestone		1	0
Analysis of steel made:			
Carbon			0.35 per cent.
Silicon			0.06 per cent.
Ingots produced (weighed)	10	6	3
Carbon in bath before the addition of mixture			0.30 per cent.

Charge No. 15, for Tin Bar Quality.—Description of Charge.

Description.	Weight. Tons. Cwt. Qrs.	Carbon. Cwt.	Silicon. Cwt.	Sulphur. Cwt.	Manganese. Cwt.
Pig iron	7 0 0	4.99	2.80	0.119	0.770
Steel castings	1 0 0	0.07	0.07	0.012	0.080
Ingots ends	4 0 0	0.28	0.056	0.048	0.560
Total weight	12 0 0	5.24	2.926	0.179	1.310
Per cent.		2.22 %	1.219 %	0.074 %	0.542 %
	Cwt. Qrs. Lbs.				
Ferromanganese	1 2 20	0.101	0.008	Trace.	1.304
Per cent.		0.042 %	0.003 %	Nil.	0.56 %

Working of the charge:
Finished charging at 10.20 a.m.
Metal melted, 2 p.m.
Metal boiling, 3.30 p.m.
Metal tapped, 7.50 p.m.
Total time, 9 hours 30 minutes.

Analysis of gas used.
Pure gas. Waste gas.
CO₂..... 4.5 10.2
O..... 0.4 0.6
CO..... 26.2 Nil.
H..... 11.5 Nil.
CN..... 1.4
N..... 56.0 89.2
Totals..... 100.00 100.00

	Tons.	Cwt.	Qrs.
Ore used	1	15	0
Limestone used		1	2
Analysis of steel made:			
Carbon			0.12 per cent.
Silicon			0.01 per cent.
Ingots produced (weighed)	13	14	3
Carbon in bath before the addition of mixture			0.09 per cent.

Charge No. 16, for Castings.—Description of Charge.

Description.	Weight. Tons. Cwt. Qrs.	Carbon. Cwt.	Silicon. Cwt.	Sulphur. Cwt.	Manganese. Cwt.
Pig iron	6 4 0	4.476	3.534	0.086	0.588
Ingots ends	4 0 0	0.280	0.056	0.048	0.560
Tin bar scrap	0 10 0	0.010	Trace.	0.006	0.035
Total weight	10 14 0	4.766	3.590	0.140	1.153
Per cent.	Cwt. Qrs. Lbs.				
Ferromanganese	2 2 0	2.227 %	1.631 %	0.066 %	0.539 %
Per cent.		0.150	0.012	Trace.	2.00
Per cent.		0.070	0.006	Nil.	0.935 %
Silicide manganese	4 2 0	0.067	0.540	Trace.	0.300
Per cent.		0.032 %	0.252 %	Nil.	0.421 %

Working of the charge:
Commenced charging at 2 a.m.
Finished charging, 3 a.m.
Metal melted, 7.30 a.m.
Metal boiling, 9 a.m.
Metal tapped, 1.45 p.m.
Duration of charge, 11 hours 45 minutes.

Castings produced (estimated). 9 0 0
Ingots (weighed)..... 1 13 2
Total produced..... 10 13 2
Loss..... 3.6 per cent.

Analysis of steel made:

Carbon.....	0.25 per cent.
Silicon.....	0.234 per cent.
Sulphur.....	0.05 per cent.
Phosphorus.....	0.083 per cent.
Manganese.....	0.441 per cent.
Ore used.....	12 cwt.
Limestone.....	2 cwt.
Carbon in bath before addition of mixture, 0.20 per cent.	

Charge No. 21, for Ship Plate Quality.—Description of Charge.

Description.	Weight.			Carbon.	Silicon.	Sulphur.	Manganese.
	Tons.	Cwt.	Qrs.	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.
Pig iron.....	8	0	0	5.776	4.00	0.112	0.800
Steel castings.....	1	0	0	0.070	0.070	0.014	0.080
Ingot ends.....	5	0	0	0.035	0.080	0.070	0.700
Total weight.....	14	0	0	5.881	4.150	0.196	1.580
Per cent.....				2.100 %	1.482 %	0.070 %	0.564 %
Ferromanganese.....				0.150	0.012	Trace.	2.00
Per cent.....				0.055 %	0.004 %	Nil.	0.833 %

Working of the charge:

Finished charging at 5 p. m.
Metal melted at 8.30 p. m.
Metal boiling at 10 p. m.
Metal tapped at 1.15 a. m.
Duration of charge, 8 hours 15 minutes.

Analysis of gas used.	
Pure gas.	Waste gas.
CO ₂ 4.1	15.6
O..... 0.6	2.4
CO..... 42.8	Nil
H..... 14.2	Nil
CN..... 0.9	Nil
N..... 57.74	84.2
Totals... 100.00	100.00

Ore used.....	1	15	0
Limestone.....	0	0	2
Ingot produced (weighed).....	14	6	3
Analysis of steel made:			
Carbon.....	0.15 per cent.		
Silicon.....	0.02 per cent.		
Carbon in bath before the addition of mixture, 0.10 per cent.			

Samples Taken at the Furnace During Melting of Cast No. 582, for Forging Quality.

Time	Iron.	Tons.	Scrap.	Tons.	Ore.	Cwt.	Ferromanganese.	Cwt.	Lime.	Cwt.	Metal.					Slag.										
											C.	Si.	S.	P.	Mn.	SiO ₂ .	Al ₂ O ₃ .	Fe ₂ O ₃ .	CaO.	MgO.	S.	Mn.	Fe.			
P.M.																										
4.30..	8	6																								
8.30..	Mel	ted	sam	ple							1.38	0.756	0.061	0.060	0.504											
9.00..	Mel	ted	sam	ple							1.38	0.493	0.061	0.060	0.396											
9.01..	tak	en.																								
9.11..					3 1/2	added.																				
9.21..					3 1/2	added.																				
9.30..					3 1/2	added.																				
9.30..	Sam	ple	t	ake	n..						1.35	0.095	0.060	0.059	0.036											
9.31..					3 1/2	added.																				
9.41..					3 1/2	added.																				
9.51..					3 1/2	added.																				
10.00..	Boil	in	g	sa	mpl	e					0.109	0.070	0.060	0.060												
10.01..	tak	en.							1/2																	
10.11..	Ad	ded	2																							
10.11..	Ad	ded	2																							
10.21..	Ad	ded	2																							
10.30..	Sam	ple	t	ake	n..				1/2		0.93	0.028	0.060	0.060												
10.50..																										
11.00..	Sam	ple	t	ake	n..						0.65	0.015	0.060	0.060												
11.01..	Slag	s	am	ple												55.66	1.75	29.58	5.73	6.54	0.02	0.76	23.00			
11.20..					2	added.			1/2																	
11.30..	Sam	ple	t	ake	n..						0.53	0.009	0.060	0.060												
12.00..	Sam	ple	t	ake	n..						0.26	0.007														
12.01..	Slag	s	am	ple																						
12.01..	tak	en.							1/2							52.07	1.97	32.50	6.26	6.22	0.02	1.06	25.27			
12.05..	Ore	ad	ded.		1/2																					
12.30..	Sam	ple	t	ake	n..						0.13	0.005	0.060	0.060												
12.35..	Slag	s	am	ple																						
12.35..	(ake	n..			1/2											53.39	2.03	32.18	6.19	4.98	0.02	0.70	25.00			
12.50..	Furn	ace	t	app	ed.						0.09		0.060	0.060												
Ferr	ang	ane																								
add	ed.	C	wt.	Qrs	Lbs																					
2.																										
2.																										
Finis	hed	ste	el.								0.13	0.02	0.065	0.065	0.456											

Ingot produced (weighed).....	14	15	2
-------------------------------	----	----	---

Materials Charged.

	Tons.	Cwt.	Qrs.	Lbs.
Pig iron.....	8	0	0	0
Steel scrap.....	6	0	0	0
Ferromanganese.....	2	0	0	0
Ore.....	2	0	0	0
Totals.....	16	2	2	2

Explanation of Table.—The preceding table is to show (as nearly as possible) when the elimination of the various elements takes place during the working of a charge. A sample was taken when

the material melted, and afterward one every half hour throughout the charge. As soon as the whole of the material in the furnace is melted it will be noticed (by the analysis of the first four sam-

les) that the carbon remains almost stationary until the greater portion of the silicon and manganese is oxidized, which generally takes about 2½ hours. From the fifth to the tenth sample the carbon goes very rapidly together with the remainder of the silicon. The sulphur and phosphorus remain practically unchanged throughout the charge. The evolution of the CO keeps the bath in a brisk state of ebullition until the carbon is reduced to 10 per cent., and very often at this period the slag becomes slightly blackened from a slight oxidation of the metal.

The table shows that up to the boil ore was added every 10 minutes. This, of course, is only approximate, as the amount of ore and the time it is put in depend entirely on the heat of the furnace (it has been proved over and over that a furnace will sometimes work better from one end than from the other) and the quality of the materials composing the charge.

The pig iron used in this charge contained low carbon and silicon. This should nearly always be the rule, care being taken that the sulphur and phosphorus are always low. The manganese should be neither too high nor too low. It counteracts considerably the effects of sulphur, but if the amount present be too high it forms a fusible silicate of manganese and does considerable injury to the bottom. If the charge contains a large amount of scrap it requires less ore than one composed mostly of pig iron. High silicon pig requires ore at shorter intervals than that with a low percentage of silicon. In the first case the slag is much more refractory, and unless liberally supplied with ore prevents oxidation. In the second case the slag is much more free, so the oxidizing material need only be added at lengthy intervals.

List of a few Tests of Plates made under the Survey of the Bureau Veritas, and Used in the Construction of a Petroleum Carrying Ship. Siemens Steel.

Num-ber.	Silicon.	Carbon.	Tensile strength. Tons per sq are inch	Elonga-tion. Per cent. 8 inches.	Tem-pered bend test.	Closing test.	Remarks.
587	0.02	0.155	23.1	29.0	Good.	Good.	Ship quality.
588	0.03	0.155	23.4	26.5	Good.	Good.	Ship quality.
589	0.02	0.170	23.1	26.5	Good.	Good.	Ship quality.
590	0.01	0.165	23.5	25.0	Good.	Good.	Ship quality.
591	0.03	0.180	23.5	21.5	Good.	Good.	Ship quality.
601	0.03	0.175	23.5	24.0	Good.	Good.	Ship quality.
602	0.03	0.165	23.4	21.0	Good.	Good.	Ship quality.
603	0.03	0.165	23.8	25.5	Good.	Good.	Ship quality.
604	0.02	0.165	23.6	26.5	Good.	Good.	Ship quality.
627	0.02	0.180	23.9	26.5	Good.	Good.	Ship quality.
628	0.02	0.180	27.6	26.0	Good.	Good.	Ship quality.
629	0.02	0.200	30.3	21.3	Good	Good.	Ship quality.
687	0.01	0.145	29.61	29.25	Good	Good.	Boiler quality. These six pieces were taken
696	0.02	0.145	28.73	27.25	Good.	Good.	off same plate from
696	0.02	0.145	28.80	26.50	Good.	Good.	one side and inter-
696	0.02	0.145	28.60	28.50	Good.	Good.	mediate with other
696	0.02	0.145	28.62	27.20	Good.	Good.	side including center.
696	0.02	0.145	28.47	27.20	Good.	Good.	

0.046 sul,	0.039 phos,	0.376 mang
------------	-------------	------------

A Large Engine Contract.

Fraser & Chalmers of Chicago are now at work on an important contract for engines to be used in the street car service of that city. The West Chicago Street Railroad Company propose to convert a number of their horse car lines into electric lines. At present a part of the system is operated by cable and the remainder by horses. The cable lines will, of course, be continued, but the horses are to be abandoned as rapidly as possible for the trolley. Enormous power will be required for the electric service.

The work now being done by Fraser & Chalmers comprises four 24 and 40 x 48 inch twin compound condensing engines. The plant will ultimately consist of eight engines of this size and one smaller size high speed engine. Each of the compound engines is rated at 1000 horse-power, but their economical horse-power is 640. The eight will easily work up to 6000 horse-power. These engines have independent air pumps and condensers. They are to be piped so as to run condensing or non-condensing and so that one engine can be run using the condenser of another engine. They will have a frame specially designed by the engineering department of the street railroad company. The generators will be placed on the engine shafts. Both the high and low pressure cylinders will be provided with a new valve gear invented by E. T. Sederholm, chief engineer of Fraser & Chalmers, which will cut off from nothing to about eight-tenths.

The same firm are also building ten 300 horse-power boilers of the Campbell & Zell type, each having 3000 square feet of heating surface. They also furnish two Jewell filters with a combined capacity of 25,000 gallons. The boilers will be designed to work under a pressure of 160 pounds and will be equipped with the Murphy stoker. The feed pumps will be of the Admiralty type. Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co.'s steam drip system will be used for draining all pipes. The entire power contract has been taken by Fraser & Chalmers, with the exception of the dynamos and other electric appliances, which are to be furnished by the Siemens & Halske Company of Chicago. The four engines are to be ready for delivery by November 1, and will then be installed in a station which is now being erected at California avenue and the North branch of the Chicago River. The power there generated will be used for the street car lines extending over the Northwestern part of the city and perhaps for a portion of the system of the North Chicago Street Railroad Company, whose horse car lines are also being converted into electric lines.

At Pittsburgh last week a motion for a preliminary injunction was argued in the United States Circuit Court in the case of the Columbia Wire Company of Chicago against the Pittsburgh Wire Company of Pittsburgh. It is stated that the last named concern have infringed on certain barb wire patents belonging to the Columbia Wire Company.

The tide of emigration from the port of New York this season is very strong, and it has been stimulated during the past two weeks by the heavy cuts in steerage passage rates made by nearly all the transatlantic lines. All the steam-

ers bound for Europe are leaving with a full tale of passengers, while immigration is 33 per cent. below the average. A similar condition of things is said to prevail on the steamers of the Philadelphia and Boston lines.

Apparatus for Breaking Pig Iron.

BY JOHN S. KENNEDY, CHAMBERS-BURG, PA.

The possibility of handling an entire cast cold was impressed upon me in

It is not necessary to locate the breaking plant in the cast house, as it may be central to a group of two or more furnaces, in which case the beds would be loaded on trucks after having been carried to the end of the cast house, conveyed to a stationary crane at the breaking plant, and there lowered on the table.

Fig. 1 is a sectional view of a cast house, showing two beds suspended from an overhead traveling crane, one of such beds being in a vertical plane, in which position the bed can be readily cooled and the sand washed off; the other is shown suspended in a horizon-

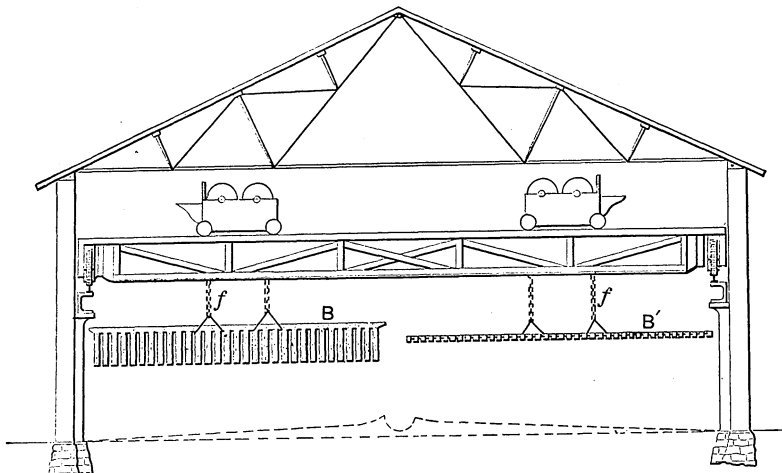


Fig. 1.—Sectional View of Cast House.

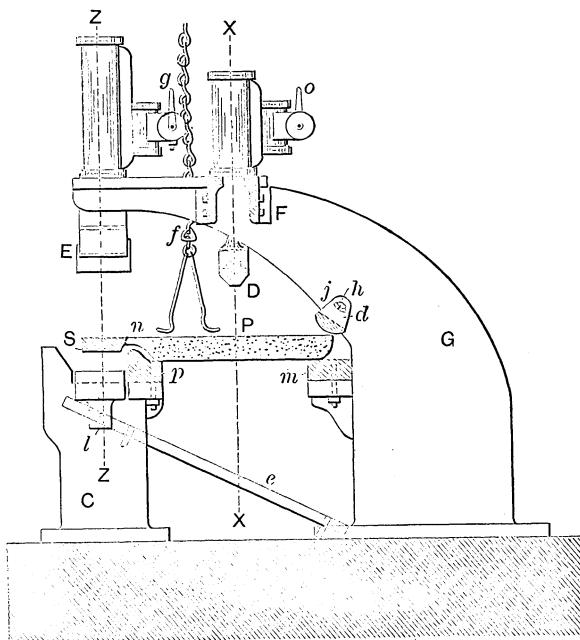


Fig. 3.—Sectional View of Breaking Table.

THE KENNEDY APPARATUS FOR BREAKING PIG IRON.

Alabama, where it is the general practice to break all the iron cold. In order to do this the sow is cast wide and thin, and the necks of the pigs are reduced to a small section where they join the sow; this arrangement renders the breaking of the beds easier and gives a minimum of sow iron. To lift a bed of iron and traverse it to a breaking table is not in itself difficult, but to design an apparatus which would break the bed in a suitable manner, introduces some intricate problems. A bed of pig iron, with the pigs attached to the sow, is an unwieldy mass to handle, and for this reason it seems best to avoid any movement of the bed after it is placed upon the breaking table.

tal plane, in position to be traversed to the breaking table. The traveling crane and trolley can be operated by any of the approved systems in common use, such as electricity or rope transmission, and this point will not be discussed further at present.

Fig. 2 shows an elevation of the breaking table, designed for a 24 foot bed, and Fig. 3 is a sectional view of the same. From an inspection of Fig. 3 it will be seen that when the bed, comprising the sow and pigs, is placed upon the supports *p* and *m* of the table, the sow *S* will overhang or project outside of the support *p*. Directly beneath the sow, but 4 inches below the plane of the support or anvil plate *p*, is a series

of anvils, *l*, which form, as it were, a secondary table to support the sow *S* after being broken off from the pigs. The breaking table will be seen to consist of five housings, *G*, and seven short standards. The housings *G* carry the vertical steam cylinders operating the sow hammers *E* and the pig hammers *D*, as well as supporting the anvil plate *m*. The short standards *C* support the

key has considerable play before engaging the clamps *d*. This allows for any irregularity in the thickness of the bed. A grating shown in section at *e*, Fig. 3, and partly in elevation at *e*, Fig. 2, serves to carry the broken metal beyond the housings, and also acts as a sand screen.

It will be noted that the pig hammers *D* are of sufficient length to strike

provided with heavy V shaped guides *i* passing through sleeves *k* bolted to the housings.

Fig. 3 represents a bed lowered on the breaking table. The carrying chains *f*, which enter between the prolongation of the housings *G* as far as the cross guides *F*, are cast off. The bed is resting on the anvil plates *m* and *p* and the clamps *d* are rotated so as to secure the ends of the pigs *P*. It will be seen that the section of the bed shows a thin wide sow and that the necks of the pigs are reduced to a small area. The projecting shoulder *n* of the anvil plate *p* is made somewhat smaller than the reduced section of the pig at the necks calls for, in order to allow for irregularities in castings.

The action of the apparatus is as follows: If the iron is strong—i. e., difficult to break—the pig hammers *D* are lowered until they rest on the centers of the pigs. The sow hammers *E* are then caused to strike the overhanging sow *S* simultaneously. The shoulder *n* forms a point of rotation, and the cross section of the necks being less than the area of the sow, the sow is broken bodily from the pigs and driven down upon the anvils or secondary tables *l*. But the stroke of the sow hammers permits their downward movement to continue, the hammer dies passing between the anvils *l*, thus breaking the detached sow into short lengths. The elevation of one of the sow hammers at *E*, Fig. 2, shows the operation of breaking the sow. The detached pigs still remain upon the anvil plates *m* and *p*, held by the clamps *d*. They are struck simultaneously by the pig hammers *D* at their centers. Should the iron prove easily broken, the sow and pig hammers may be made to strike the bed simultaneously, shortening the operation. Should the bed to be broken be "sheeted" or "plated," the sheeted portion may be struck any number of blows by the proper hammers, while the bed is held securely upon the table by the remaining hammers.

The hammers described are designed to be operated by steam and cushioned. They can be operated independently or interlocked so as to move simultaneously. The valve motion and cushioning device will be illustrated in a future number of *The Iron Age*.

I claim that this method of carrying out and breaking iron will be found cheaper and quicker than the present practice; that it will reduce the labor cost per ton of iron, lighten the work of the furnacemen, effect a saving in scrap and sandage as well as giving a cleaner fracture to the iron.

The Neafie & Levy Company of Philadelphia have just completed the last of an order for four steel steam vessels for Juan J. Menendez of Cuba. The new vessel, the "Purísima Concepción," is 244 feet long and 35 feet beam, with 24 feet depth of hold. She is a twin screw with a calculated speed of 14 knots per hour. The "Purísima Concepción," like her sister vessels built at Philadelphia, is destined to carry mails and passengers between Havana, Cienfuegos and Santiago de Cuba. This is the 879th craft turned out from the Neafie & Levy yards.

The question of garbage disposal is being actively canvassed in New York City. The present method of dumping refuse in the sea is greatly complained of by seaside residents. Practical sanitarians are urging the use of crematoriums.

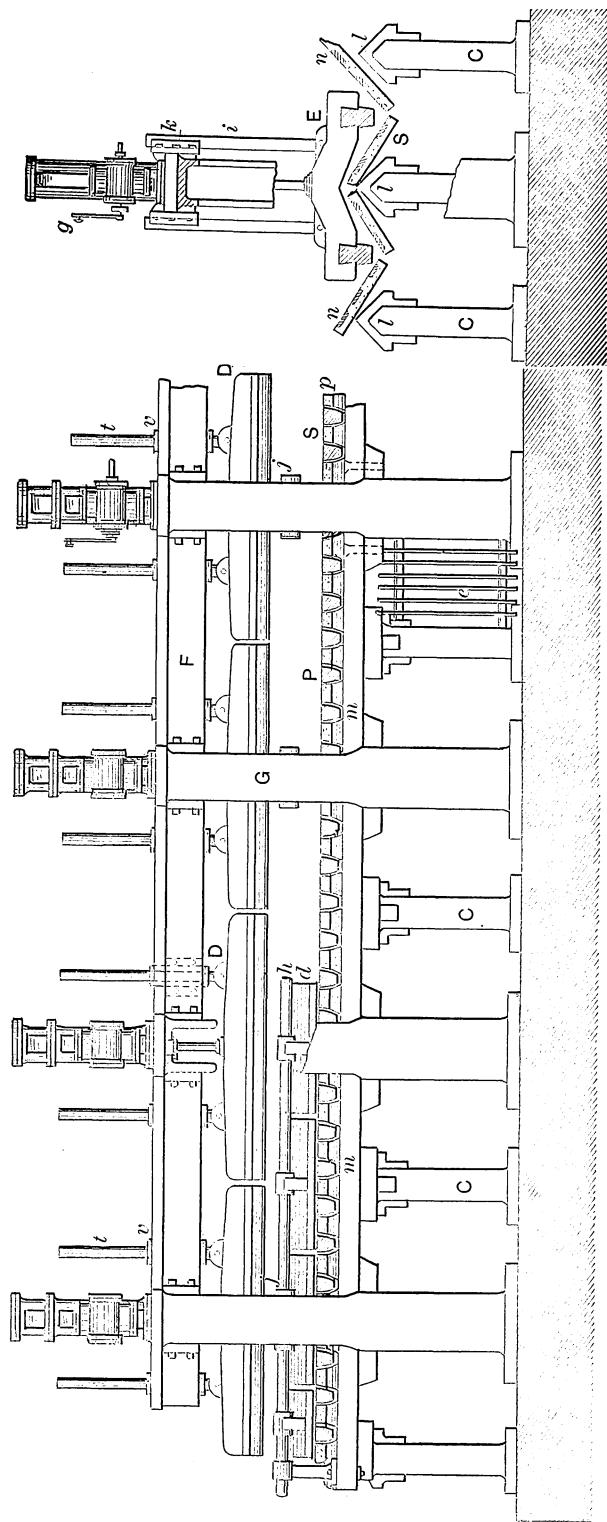


Fig. 2.—Elevation of Breaking Table.

THE KENNEDY APPARATUS FOR BREAKING PIG IRON.

sow anvil plate *p* and the secondary anvils *l*. The two end standards *C* are extended, not shown on the drawing, so as to support the projecting ends of the anvil plate *m*. A heavy shaft, *h*, journaled in boxes in the housings *G*, carries the dogs or clamps *d*, which may be used to secure the bed to the table, should it be necessary. A cross section of these dogs is shown in Fig. 3, where it will be noted that the shaft

seven or eight pigs at their centers, when the bed is supported on the table. These pig hammers are provided with heavy round guides *t* moving through sleeves held by the cross girders *F*. The sow hammers *E*, one of which is shown in elevation in Fig. 2, are provided with two hammer dies projecting 4 inches beyond the bottom plane of the hammer, and placed at right angles to its length. These sow hammers are

Western Foundrymen's Association.

The regular monthly meeting of the Western Foundrymen's Association was held Wednesday evening, July 25, at 702 Western Union Building, Chicago, with President George M. Sargent in the chair, and B. M. Gardner secretary. Among those present were the following: Geo. M. Sargent, The Sargent Company, Chicago; A. W. McArthur, Rockford Foundry Company, Rockford, Ill.; William Francis, the King & Andrews Company, Chicago; Thomas Snow, Challenge Wind Mill & Feed Mill Company, Batavia, Ill.; L. L. Trowbridge, Wells & French Company, Chicago; T. A. Wigham, Chicago; F. B. Whitcomb, Chicago; W. L. Lukens, Illinois Malleable Iron Company, Chicago; W. T. Warner, Illinois Central shops, Chicago; J. Welch, Weir & Craig, Chicago; O. T. Stantial, Illinois Malleable Iron Company, Chicago; W. Leahy, Wells & French Company, Chicago; H. L. Hotchkiss, William Deering & Co., Chicago; S. T. Johnston, Whiting Foundry Equipment Company, Harvey, Ill.; Eugene W. Smith, Crane Company, Chicago.

O. T. Stantial, chairman of the Test Bar Committee appointed at the last meeting, reported that the committee are still working, and expect to be able to report at the next meeting.

The following resolution, as presented at the last meeting of the association, came up for action:

Resolved, That Article IV of the by-laws be amended to read as follows: Article IV. The dues of the association shall be an admission fee of \$5 and \$10 per annum, paid quarterly, in advance.

After considerable discussion the resolution was passed.

The following resolution, as presented at the last meeting of the association, came up for action.

Resolved, That Article I of the by-laws be amended to read as follows: Article I. The regular meetings of the association shall be held bi-monthly, at such time and place as the Executive Committee may elect. Twelve members shall constitute a quorum.

After discussion the resolution came to a vote and was defeated. The secretary then read the paper of the evening, as follows:

An Economical Cupola.

BY F. B. WHITCOMB.

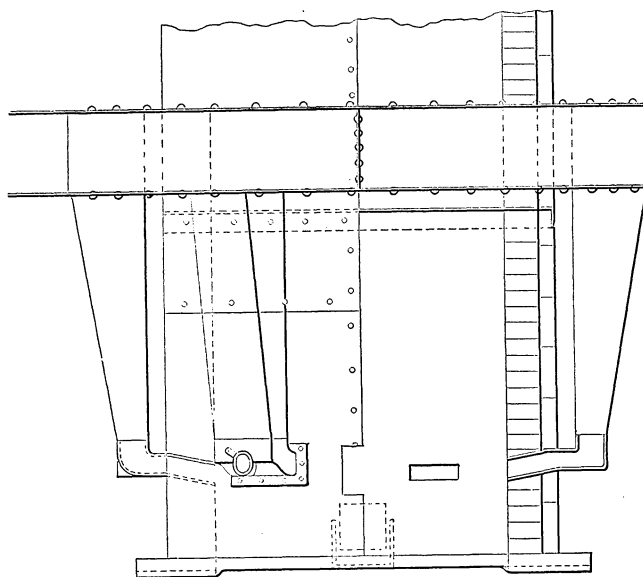
At the May meeting of the Western Foundrymen's Association a letter from the writer was read in which was given a short description of the workings of a cupola erected under my directions, at Beloit, Wis., for the Eclipse Wind Engine Company. The cupola was built in 1885, and when first lined was bricked up to 40 inches, but as the heats increased in size the brick was carried up to 45 inches. For blast a No. 6 Sturtevant fan was used, placed about 12 feet from the cupola. The air pipe ran straight through to the air chamber around the cupola, and was considerably larger than the outlet of the fan. The air chamber was several feet above the tuyeres, and the pipes running from the air chamber to the tuyeres were 11 x 10 inches at the first point, and graduated down to 5 x 10 inches at the tuyeres. The tuyeres were four in number, 2½ x 9 inches, the longest way horizontal. The tuyere on the right hand and in front was placed 13 inches above the bottom of the cupola, and the other three 13½ inches above, so

that the man that tapped out could watch the lower tuyere should at any time the iron be near it. In running through the lining the tuyeres were inclined a little toward the bottom. The cupola was 10 feet 6 inches long from the bottom to the bottom of charging door, and the slag was about 1½ inches below the tuyeres. I superintended this foundry for four years and a half, and ran the cupola for a little over three years of this time. The heats varied from 4 to 16 tons, and during one year of the time I was in charge the average melting for the year was 11½ pounds of iron to 1 pound of coke. The best melting for a single heat in that time was 14 to 1. The work done was in wind mill castings, pulleys and engine castings—from light snap work to castings weighing more than 5 tons. There was no indicator attached to tell the blast used.

I do not think we can use the same amount of blast pressure on all cupolas. Take, for instance, the cupola described

particular to get the coke as even as possible. If there is any difference, I favor the sides instead of the center with the most coke. I am satisfied that in many foundries more coke is used than is necessary. Where too much coke is used, iron will not melt as fast, and to melt iron with little coke, it must be done quickly. Use enough to make the iron hot, and after that, is done every pound added does more harm than good.

In conclusion I will state that the best feature of this cupola was in the free way it received the blast. From the experience I have had and were I to put up another, I would make a change in the tuyeres, making them 2 x 12 inches instead of 2½ x 9 inches, to give more space around the side for the air to enter and be distributed inside more equally. For larger cupolas than the one I have described I would use six tuyeres instead of four. It is better, also, to have a little more blast than is necessary than not to have enough; for



THE WHITCOMB CUPOLA.

above, with air pipe and tuyeres larger than are used generally. They will let the air escape freely, and show less pressure on an indicator than a cupola with less tuyere surface that would confine the air more. Light coke does not require as much blast as heavy coke. I have used but two kinds of American coke that I could rely upon: Connellsville and New River. Connellsville is heavier than New River and will stand more blast. I used English coke one year in San Francisco, and found it to be a good deal like New River, and an excellent fuel.

My 4-ton heats usually took 40 minutes to melt from the time the blast went on until the bottom was dropped. The larger heats ran about 7½ tons an hour. The iron would commence to melt in about six or seven minutes after the blast went on. For the bed, I filled to 23 or 24 inches above the tuyeres with coke, then put on 2500 pounds of iron. The balance of the charge was from six to seven shovels of coke to about 1200 pounds of iron. The cupola was fired about 1½ hours before the blast went on. In heating, when the fire was started, coke was put in to cover above the tuyeres, and when that was fired through the balance of the bed was put in and charged until the cupola was full. In charging, I am always very

it is always easy to shut off some while it is hard to increase it.

Discussion.

Mr. Sargent: This is the kind of cupola that has given you the best results, is it not?

Mr. Whitcomb: Yes, for the same amount of fuel.

Mr. Sargent: I would like to ask, for information, how much iron should be melted to the pound of coke as a usual thing in good cupolas?

Mr. Stantial: That is according to the heat. In ordinary practice from 1 to 8 or 1 to 9 is fair. I have known cases where it has been 1 to 13½.

Mr. Whitcomb: Almost every heat will vary a little.

Mr. Stantial: The ordinary foundry would be 8 to 1. Was your coke weighed?

Mr. Whitcomb: Yes. The iron was weighed also.

Mr. Stantial: The average charge was 10 tons?

Mr. Whitcomb: Yes, I guess it would average 10 tons. Some heats would run as low as 4 tons, and 16 was the largest.

Mr. Francis: If more tuyere surface was advisable, would you not take more tuyeres rather than enlarge the ones you have?

Mr. Whitcomb: The results would be the same if there were more tuyeres, but it is a little easier to make less tuyeres. Four tuyeres for a cupola of that size I think are about right.

Mr. Francis: Is there any advantage in having the draft pipe above the tuyeres?

Mr. Whitcomb: I do not know exactly how high that pipe was.

Mr. Francis: In the engraving it looks very high.

Mr. Whitcomb: That was to get away from the slag on the back side. I think that the pipe was 3 feet above the tuyeres.

Mr. Whitcomb: I have built several cupolas and I have enlarged the tuyeres, and every time that I have done it I have found that I have made a point by doing so.

Mr. Stantal: I like the lower tuyeres. I do not believe in upper tuyeres at all, although we use them now. We use them because they happen to be there.

Mr. Warner: The furnace I use has a continuous tuyere inside. It is an old one, I think a Mackenzie. I have never experimented as to what I could do, but I shall try now. I melt about 1 to 9.

Mr. Wigham: You make the assertion that you could run more tuyeres on a similar sized cupola, Mr. Whitcomb?

Mr. Whitcomb: On a larger sized cupola.

Mr. Smith: Mr. Whitcomb explains that he used from six to seven shovels of coke to 1200 pounds of iron. I would like to ask him how he weighs the coke.

Mr. Whitcomb: All the coke that is taken on to the scaffold was weighed and what was not used was weighed back.

Mr. Smith: It looks to me that six or seven shovels of coke is a very thin layer to put between 1200 pounds of iron. It is a question whether it is advisable to economize so much on fuel as to melt 15 to 1, and to lose in other directions.

Mr. Leahy: My experience has been with a patent cupola, and our average melting is about 10 to 1. We use the Colliau cupola.

Mr. Snow: What is your average melt?

Mr. Leahy: About 60 tons.

Mr. Hotchkiss: We have the Colliau cupola, and we melt about 70 or 80 tons a day. We are melting to-day 13 to 1. We have melted 14 to 1, and run weeks at that. With 20-ton heats we would probably run from 12 to 13.

Mr. McArthur: We use the Colliau cupola and melt about 17 tons. Now we are running about 5 or 6 tons daily. I count myself very lucky with small heats if I get $5\frac{1}{2}$ to 6. On large heats I am well satisfied with 10, even 9. We use Connellsville coke. I do not see how we can set any average that will do for all men and all foundries. My work runs from pieces that weigh $\frac{1}{2}$ pound to castings that weigh 6 or 8 tons in the same heat. I will say on an average run from 12 to 16 tons, 1 to 10 would be all I would expect or ask for. I would like to ask Mr. Whitcomb what his object was in inclining the tuyeres down.

Mr. Whitcomb: To keep the blast to the bottom. The higher the tuyeres are the more coke you have to burn. There is more burning surface. The fan was placed on top of the core oven. The core oven was 8 or 9 feet high, and that would bring the fan up probably 10 feet and the blast pipe was inclined right down until it came to the air chamber.

Mr. Stantal: If I am not mistaken, in our cupola melting from 13 to 14, the fan is from 400 to 500 feet from the cupola.

Mr. Snow: It is only a question of power.

Mr. Whitcomb: I have always been pretty strongly impressed that the nearer the fan is the better.

A vote of thanks was extended to Mr. Whitcomb for his paper, after which the meeting adjourned.

The Production of Bessemer Ingots and Rails.

The *Bulletin* of the American Iron and Steel Association publishes the following table, which gives the production of Bessemer steel ingots in the first half of 1894, compared with the first and second half of 1893:

States—Ingots.	First half 1893. Gross tons.	Second half 1893. Gross tons.	Total 1893. Gross tons.	First half 1894. Gross tons.
Pennsylvania..	1,337,079	789,141	2,126,220	1,129,559
Illinois....	220,059	94,770	314,829	252,080
Ohio.....	232,980	115,161	348,141	171,048
Other States..	301,939	124,557	426,496	114,767
Totals....	2,092,057	1,123,629	3,215,686	1,667,454

The following table gives the production of Bessemer steel rails of all weights and sections, including street rails, in the first half of 1894, compared with the first half and second half of 1893. In this statement is not included street and other Bessemer rails which were rolled from purchased blooms in any of the half years mentioned:

States—Rails.	First half 1893. Gross tons.	Second half 1893. Gross tons.	Total 1893. Gross tons.	First half 1894. Gross tons.
Pennsylvania..	429,059	210,372	639,431	284,061
Illinois....	170,263	61,997	232,260	95,955
Other States..	104,918	59,744	164,662	19,388
Totals....	704,240	332,113	1,036,353	399,404

The great decline in the production of both Bessemer steel ingots and rails in the 12 months beginning with July 1, 1893, is shown by a comparison of this production with that of the first six months of 1893. In these six months we produced 2,092,057 gross tons of ingots and 704,240 gross tons of rails; in the last 12 months we produced 2,791,083 tons of ingots and 731,517 tons of rails. In no year since 1879 have we made so few steel rails as in the last 12 months.

Work is progressing actively on the building for the new tin house to be attached to the rolling mill of the Lalance & Grosjean Mfg. Company, at Harrisburg, Pa. Orders have been placed for the necessary tinning machinery and for cleaning and dusting machines, &c. These will be ready to be installed as soon as the building is completed. Six tinning sets will be placed in operation as a commencement, and space will be provided for ten more pots, which will be added later. It is the intention of the firm to make this a complete modern tin plate plant, possessing all the latest

improvements in the way of labor saving machinery. They expect to be in shape for making tin plate about September 15.

San Francisco News.

The crop outlook has been improving every day. In the northern portion of the State especially many sections show as high as 20 sacks of wheat to the acre and 150 pounds to the sack, where in ordinary years they do not show over 16 sacks to the acre and 130 pounds to the sack. This goes a long way to make up for low prices and to promote the general prosperity and I confidently look for better times. As regards the past half year there is some slight difference of opinion among merchants in these lines, arising doubtless from their varying personal experience. The head of one of the largest houses on the coast takes a more roseate view of things than do many of his business colleagues. He thinks that outside of the period covered by the railroad boycott the conditions of trade for the year in hardware were fairly satisfactory. Collections though not up to a satisfactory standard were comparatively fair and money comparatively easy in the country. He says that the failure of crops in some of the largest valleys in the State prevented the general tone of the hardware trade from being as active as that of the first six months of 1893, which, considering the general character of business in that year, were undoubtedly good. The after effects of the strike had their influence on trade and had, he thinks, only one good result in that they kept Eastern jobbers from making an aggressive fight for the trade such as it was. The long spell of dry weather that we had early in the season, in his opinion, curtailed the sales of agricultural implements a good deal. There is comparatively little grain being cut in those sections where larger agricultural machinery is generally used, and its sale has been restricted in other directions also, owing to the fact that a good deal of grain had been cut for hay. A large number of the smaller agricultural machines had, however, been sold in those sections. The panic and the shortage of crops had, he thought, the effect of confining the operations of certain so called jobbers more strictly to the retail trade and had confined the wholesale trade more generally to the larger jobbing houses of the coast. Of course, one effect of this would be to secure better prices for the old standbys, as they are sometimes called. He concludes that as a general thing the agricultural implement business has been decidedly off for the first half of the year, while the hardware business has held its own. The cheap railroad and sail freights had enabled the San Francisco jobber to reach more distant points than he could reach for many years. It was true that the volume of this distant business had not reached large proportions, owing to the great depression that existed everywhere. With a revival of the old conditions an increase of this particular trade could be looked for, provided that merchandise could be laid down as cheaply in San Francisco as it can now. He thought, however, that the agricultural implement business, as it is now handled, was hardly capable of a like extension, the system of agencies tending to confine jobbers to smaller territories around the great centers of trade. The jobbers themselves have aided this curtailment,

as they have not for many years asked of Eastern manufacturers more territory than that in which they now trade. This condition of affairs could hardly be destined to be permanent, as the heavy capitalization of the leading Pacific Coast houses would force them to do a larger volume of business than their present limited territory would permit. They would be obliged to take in such territory as the freight rates and credits would justify. This gentleman is himself a large manufacturer of agricultural implements and doubtless has an eye on Oregon and Washington as promising fields for their sale.

Coal Mining in Illinois.

The twelfth annual report of the statistics of coal in Illinois has just been issued by the State Bureau of Labor Statistics for the year ended July 1, 1893. The output was the largest ever reported for that State, showing an increase of more than 2,000,000 tons over the previous year. Among the most important items of information are those concerning the working of the gross weight law, the payment of wages, the location, number and rules regarding truck stores, the number of men working above and below ground, the cost of mining material, and other facts bearing directly on the production of coal.

The report shows that coal was mined during the year in 56 counties from 788 openings. The total number of net tons mined was 19,949,564, of which 16,112,899 was lump coal, and 3,836,665 other grades. The number of acres worked out was 3109, and the total number of employees was 35,390, of whom 26,145 were miners. The remaining 9245 include boys, of whom 854 boys over 14 years of age worked under ground and 3806 above. The average number of days of active operations at mines was 229.4.

The aggregate home value of the total product was \$17,827,595, the average value per ton at the mines being \$1.025 for lump and \$0.5427 for other grades. The average price per ton for hand mining was \$0.7145, being \$0.6734 for summer and \$0.722 for winter. The number of tons of lump coal mined by hand was 8,146,646, of which 1,775,211 tons were paid for by the day and 5,961,289 tons paid for by gross weight. The number of tons mined by machines was 4,729,749. The number of kegs of powder used, 353,772.

During the year 69 men were killed, making 32 women widows and 106 children fatherless. There were 403 men injured so as to lose time. This shows that 289,124 tons of coal were mined for each life lost, and 49,502 tons for each man injured. The number of lives lost was 1 in every 513 employees, and 1 man in every 88 was injured.

Seventy new mines were opened and 120 closed or abandoned. There has been a marked decrease in the number of mining places during the last four years, with a distinct gain in the output. This year shows a decrease in the number of mines of 51, although the product increases 2,087,288 tons.

Notwithstanding the number of mining places is 148 less than in 1890, the output of coal is over 4,500,000 tons in excess of that year, and seems to point conclusively to the abandonment of smaller mines as unprofitable, and to the concentration of the business to the larger and improved class of plants.

The average value of lump coal, \$1.03 per ton, is a trifle below that of the year previous, and the price paid for hand mining, computed on screened tons, 71.45 cents, is practically on a level with that of the year previous. The number of employees has increased 1758, and the number of days of active operation was greater than any year for the decade. The mining of coal by machines is rapidly increasing, the number of machines employed being ten more than last year, and the increase in tonnage as mined 836,460. While the number of men killed exceeds that of any other year, with the exception of 1883, the actual ratio of the fatalities to the number of employees and the number of tons mined is smaller than any year except 1886. The year 1893 was one of marked activity and unusual prosperity in the coal industry, and these figures will be of great interest as a basis of comparison when the record for the troublous year of 1894 shall be made up.

The report shows that 38 truck stores are yet maintained by companies or firms operating coal mines. These are located in four districts, there being none in the fourth district. Several companies compelled their employees to take out accident insurance policies, and deducted the premium from their wages.

An exhaustive report is given of the mining exhibits at the World's Fair.

THE WEEK.

The Bank of England celebrated its two hundredth anniversary on July 27. The charter of incorporation was granted in 1694 by William and Mary.

The Southern Railway has set aside a separate fund for the promotion of small industries along the several lines embraced in the new system.

The strike of the iron miners on the Gogebic range was declared off on Saturday, after an idleness of six weeks.

Forest fires in Northern Wisconsin have wiped out several towns and inflicted damage amounting to some millions of dollars. New Jersey and Washington State have also been visited by several forest fires within the past two weeks.

It is said that the New Zealand Government intend to make reductions in the tariff on iron and building materials, as well as on the necessities of life.

The republic of Paraguay is desirous of concluding a treaty with the United States similar to the treaty now existing between Brazil and this country.

Mr. Siemens, the London electrician, has submitted an offer to the Dominion of Canada for laying a cable under the Pacific Ocean, from Victoria, B. C., to Sydney, New South Wales. He undertakes to complete the construction within three years and offers to lay the cable for a sum of \$10,000,000.

At a meeting in Buffalo last week the canal boat owners adopted a resolution not to handle wheat under the uniform rate of 3½ cents and other grain in proportion. They claim that at present freight rates there is nothing in the business for them.

The June report of the Philadelphia & Reading Coal and Iron Company makes a better showing than has been the case for some time. The gross receipts are given as \$2,348,983, and

profit from mining \$211,741, against operating expenses, improvements, &c., amounting to \$2,137,243. Deducting fixed charges, there is a surplus for the month of \$89,532, against a deficit of \$93,132 in June, 1893. The seven months of the current fiscal year show, however, a deficit of \$952,343, against a deficit in the corresponding period of last year of \$706,189.

At a meeting of the Eastern and Western anthracite coal agents in New York City last week it was decided to limit the output for August to 2,500,000 tons and to maintain the present prices.

The Anglo-American Telegraph Company's new cable was laid in 12 days, the shortest time on record for such an operation. The steamship "Scotia," which started from Heart's Content, Newfoundland, on July 15, laid the deep sea section, and the "Britannia" the Irish shore section, a short one of 192 knots in length. The final splice was made on July 27. The whole operation was probably the most successful feat of cable laying ever accomplished, considering the size of the cable, which is the heaviest yet stretched under the Atlantic. The new cable is laid between Valentia, Ireland, and Heart's Content, Newfoundland. It contains 600 pounds of copper to the nautical mile, and has a larger conductor than any cable ever laid, which means a greater capacity and higher speed of transmission than any of the lay cables.

The war cloud in the far East is assuming a very threatening aspect. Hostilities have already begun between Japan and China, although no formal declaration of war has yet been made. It is possible that the quarrel over Corea may lead to international complications if the question is not settled by European intervention. The Chinese Government is said to have placed orders with merchants in the China trade for the supply of torpedo boats, fast steamers, heavy guns and about 400,000 Mannlicher rifles, together with a vast amount of ammunition. The outbreak is likely to interfere seriously with the export trade. San Francisco advices mention that steamers are loading with provisions for China at that port, but only at the owners' risk.

Key West, Fla., will, in future, be a coaling station for the vessels of the North Atlantic and Caribbean Sea fleet. Hitherto the Navy Department has ordered vessels cruising in the Caribbean Sea to coal either at Jamaica, Cartagena or Colon, where the price of bituminous coal ranges from \$9 to \$11 a ton. The same coal can, it is claimed, be put on board at Key West at a little over \$4. The saving will, therefore, be considerable.

According to the *Baltimore Journal of Commerce*, it appears that not one American steamship has been loaded at that port during the last four years. In connection with this fact the *Journal* remarks that in 1860 upward of 66 per cent. of the export and import trade of the United States was carried in American vessels, while in 1893 that quantity was reduced to less than 12 per cent. Statements of the value of goods exported from Baltimore for the three fiscal years ended June 30, 1894, show that out of \$98,796,856 exported for the year ending June 30, 1892, only 1.53 per cent. was carried in American vessels, while 1893 and 1894 were 1.47 and 1.76 per cent., respectively. This presentment argues the necessity for a change in the present navigation laws.

The Iron Age

New York, Thursday, August 2, 1894.

DAVID WILLIAMS, - - PUBLISHER AND PROPRIETOR.
CHAS. KIRCHHOFF, - - EDITOR.
GEO. W. COPE, - - ASSOCIATE EDITOR, CHICAGO.
RICHARD R. WILLIAMS, - - HARDWARE EDITOR.
JOHN S. KING, - - - BUSINESS MANAGER.

Pig Iron Statistics.

The statistics of pig iron production in the first six months of 1894, which have just been published by the American Iron and Steel Association, show but slight recovery from the depression ruling during the last half of 1893. There is some consolation, however, in the fact that there was a recovery even if it was but slight. The figures show a total production for the country of 2,717,983 gross tons of all kinds of pig iron in the six months just ended, as compared with 2,561,584 tons in the last half of 1893. The increased output was only 156,399 tons, or 6 per cent. As compared with the first half of 1893, the falling off was enormous. The country then made 4,562,918 tons. The decline on this showing was no less than 1,844,935 tons, or over 40 per cent. Taking the first half of 1894 and the last half of 1893, the product for these 12 months was 5,279,567 tons. In order to show how the output of these 12 months compares with that of previous years the subjoined table is given, showing the annual production of the country from 1886, in which year our output first exceeded the 5,000,000 ton mark:

Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.
1886.....	5,683,329	1890.....	9,202,703
1887.....	6,417,148	1891.....	8,279,870
1888.....	6,456,738	1892.....	9,157,000
1889.....	7,603,642	1893.....	7,124,502

The production for the 12 months ending June 30, 1894, was therefore the smallest for any similar period in more than eight years. Such a decline would have seemed incredible if it had been predicted in the beginning of 1893. Dark as the prospect then was, and apprehensive as everybody felt that the iron trade was about to pass through a period of acute distress, no one dreamed that pig iron production could possibly fall to so low a point. Since 1885 the annual consumption of pig iron has ranged from 6,000,000 to over 9,000,000 tons, and it was confidently believed that under the most serious pressure of enforced economy the country would need at least 7,000,000 tons annually. Yet in these 12 months the consumption has been so far below its natural level that the new product was but 5,279,567 tons. The consumption was not much more than the output, as stocks of iron in makers' hands were reduced but slightly during this period.

Analyzing the tables, some interesting results are obtained. All sections of the country shared in the depression, but not equally. The Northeastern States, including Maryland, show a

decline in the first half of 1894, as compared with the first half of 1893, of over 40 per cent.; the Southern States, excluding Missouri, of 33 per cent.; the Central Western States, of 44 per cent.; the trans-Mississippi States, of 56 per cent. The reaction from the extreme depression of the last half of 1893 was greatest in the West. Comparing the output of the first six months of 1894 with that of the preceding six months, the Northeastern States show a falling off of 6 per cent., but the Southern States gained 2 per cent., the Western States 54 per cent. and the trans-Mississippi States 35 per cent. The most conspicuous gain was made in Illinois, in which State every furnace had been out of blast during the closing months of 1893.

The production of charcoal pig iron has been heavily restricted. In the first six months of this year all the charcoal furnaces of the country only turned out 102,697 gross tons, against 149,549 tons in the preceding six months and 237,240 tons in the first half of 1893. The total output of charcoal iron in the 12 months ended June 30 last was 252,246 tons, against 386,789 tons for the year 1893; 337,621 tons for 1892; 576,964 tons for 1891, and 628,144 tons for 1890. The year 1890 was the maximum year of charcoal iron production. The decline since then has been most remarkable. It is further discouraging to the charcoal iron trade to note the fact that stocks of unsold iron are increasing. On June 30 there were 229,705 gross tons in furnacemen's yards, or more than double the output for the six months then ended. At the beginning of the year the stocks aggregated 207,181 tons, and on June 30, 1893, they had been down to 184,536 tons.

On June 30 last only 108 stacks, including all kinds of fuel, were blowing in the United States. No fewer than 408 stacks were idle. The number of active stacks was 29 less than on December 31 previous. This would seem to indicate a reduced output for the six months upon which we are now entering, but it must be borne in mind that the coke strike, rather than the depression in the iron trade, is now responsible for the idleness of a considerable number of furnaces, which will be blown in as soon as fuel can be regularly obtained. The production of the current six months will undoubtedly show a gain on that of the first half of the year, and perhaps a marked recovery from the depression of the past 12 months.

Numerous instances are coming to light of the expedients to which Western business men were obliged to resort while the Debs embargo on railroad transportation was in full force and effect. Wherever considerable loss would have been sustained by a failure to deliver goods within a reasonable time, recourse was had to the rivers or to the few canals still to be found in some sections, or to the primitive method of teaming. A great deal of

agricultural machinery was hauled long distances by wagon, because the strike occurred just when harvesting had begun, and there are always plenty of farmers who will not purchase machinery until they see that it is absolutely needed. Those who paid the freight on these team delivered goods are in a position to draw comparisons which are strongly in favor of railroad transportation. Rivers and canals also proved poor substitutes for the steel roadway.

Exhausting Smoke from Forges.

Improvement in the method of removing the smoke from the numerous forge fires in large smith shops has kept pace with other innovations, so that to-day we may note in many establishments the old time chimney connection from each forge completely removed and in its place a carefully planned system of exhausting the smoke by mechanical means. Advancement in this line has been rapid in the past few years until such arrangement now forms almost an inherent part of any complete equipment.

The inconvenience of the damp chimney flue that would not draw and the common difficulty of getting the smoke to move in the proper direction—i. e., up the pipe—while a fire was being started have, of course, been most important factors in bringing about the change. In the most recent arrangements as introduced in large railroad smith shops a single or double exhausting fan has been placed overhead on the roof trusses near the center of the building. From the inlet of each fan pipes are extended horizontally until they connect to the upright pipes from the forge hoods. These hoods, in some of the latest equipments, have been made double—a cone within a cone—separated some 1 or 2 inches and so arranged—with only a small hole at the apex of the inner cone—that considerable suction is created around the annular ring at the bases of the cones. The smoke, particularly at the time of starting up, is thereby prevented from curling down around the lower edge of the hood and thence escaping to the room with objectionable results. Obviously the hoods may be pyramidal as well as conical.

Such hoods can be readily counterbalanced and the pipe above arranged to telescope so that they may slide upward. Each pipe should be provided with a blast gate or damper that may be closed when the forge is not in use, and waste of power thereby avoided.

The ordinary cased fan of the paddle type, as commonly employed for this work, is generally arranged to discharge directly upward through the roof, and is driven at such speed as to deliver smoke and air through the outlet pipe at a velocity of about 4000 feet per minute.

Of course the same or a similar arrangement is applicable to all classes of open fires, in fact to all producers of smoke or objectionable gaseous

fumes, and the product may be discharged at a distant point where its presence will not be disturbing.

Cheap Fire-Box Steel.

The assertion is made by those who should know all the facts that a tendency has lately developed among engineers to draw up specifications for boiler plate which are decidedly favorable to basic steel. The peculiarity of such specifications lies in the ease with which a comparatively cheap grade of basic steel can be made to conform to the apparently rigid requirements. This is the explanation given for the very low price at which some boiler contracts have recently been taken, although the purchasers of the boilers were under the impression that they were securing the best fire box steel. The engineers who prepare such specifications know what they are doing and are evidently not averse to assuming the responsibility for the performance of the steel in the boilers. It is, however, a severe blow to the makers of high grade boiler plate who have for years kept up the quality of their product in spite of the cheapening influences surrounding them, and have until recently believed that they were sustained not only by discriminating consumers, but by the engineering fraternity, who are presumed to look after the best interests of the public. A prominent member of the plate trade characterizes this bias in favor of basic steel as "the degradation of high grade steel." There will certainly be no room left for it in the boiler plate trade if a product that can be made so much more cheaply will really fill its place satisfactorily.

The absorption by the United States Cordage Company of the big plant of the Pearson Cordage Company has been successfully accomplished. The latter has hitherto been the chief competitor of the Cordage Trust, and its acquisition is regarded as a triumph to the latter. The purchase price of the plant is said to be \$1,000,000. The United States Cordage Company—the successors of the National Cordage Company, who went into liquidation a year ago—completed the adjustment of their affairs last week. Frank K. Sturgis was elected president of the corporation; and the following Executive Committee was chosen: F. K. Sturgis, W. W. Sherman, Francis Smith, E. F. C. Young, Rudolph Keppler and John I. Waterbury. The other officers of the company are: Vice-president, W. H. Corbin; secretary and treasurer, W. C. Lane; Finance Committee, G. G. Williams, F. K. Sturgis and G. H. Gossler.

Three thousand pounds of a German smokeless powder has been received at the Frankford Arsenal and will be tested in the big guns at Sandy Hook.

The United States Consul-General at Panama reports that the Legislature of that State has enacted a law imposing a 10 per cent. duty on all imports.

The Baldwin Locomotive Works of Philadelphia have just completed their first electrical engine.

Washington News.

(From our Special Correspondent.)

WASHINGTON, D. C., July 30, 1894.

The special report to the Secretary of the Treasury by Ira Ayer, special agent Treasury Department, relative to the production of tin and terne plates in the United States during the quarter ended March 31, 1894, with comparative statements of production, has just been received at the Treasury Department and has been placed in the hands of the printer. The report makes an excellent showing of progress notwithstanding the adverse conditions placed in the way by threatened hostile legislation. The following is a very full synopsis of the report, which will speak for itself. Mr. Ayer says:

I have the honor to report that during the quarter ended March 31, 1894, 36 firms manufactured 38,260,411 pounds of tin and terne plates proper, against an output of 27,351,241 pounds by 39 firms during the previous quarter.

Of the output for the quarter 27,765,-

Period of manufacture.	American black plate, pounds. Total.	Per cent. American. Average per quarter.	Foreign black plate, pounds. Total.	Per cent. foreign. Average per quarter.	Total. Pounds.
Four quarters:					
July 1, 1891, to June 30, 1892..	9,296,553	68.12	4,350,166	31.88	13,646,719
July 1, 1892, to June 30, 1893..	43,599,724	43.68	56,219,478	56.32	99,819,202
Three quarters:					
July 1, 1893, to March 31, 1894	52,466,858	56.56	40,290,274	43.44	92,757,132

162 pounds, or more than 72 per cent., were made from sheets rolled in the United States, and of this amount 26,382,273 pounds, or more than 95 per cent., consisted of the class of plates weighing lighter than 63 pounds per 100 square feet.

Of the commercial plates manufactured during the quarter 26,313,561 pounds were coated with tin, and 11,946,850 pounds were terne coated.

The quantity of American sheet iron and steel made into articles and wares, tinned or terne plated, was 2,162,889 pounds. This makes the aggregate output of tin and terne plate for the quarter from all sources 40,423,800 pounds; that of the previous quarter was 28,595,948 pounds.

The production for the quarter, subject to comparison with net reports under the Department's ruling, inclusive of products from American sheet iron and steel, tinned or terne plated, was 28,545,162 pounds, as compared with 16,553,716 pounds during the previous quarter.

The production for the three quarters of the fiscal year respectively, subject to such comparison, was as follows:

Quarter ended.	Pounds.
September 30, 1893.....	9,257,610
December 31, 1893.....	16,553,716
March 31, 1894.....	28,545,162

Total nine months ended March, 1894..... 54,356,488

Black Plate Product.

The production of black plates in the United States during the quarter was 30,070,701 pounds, and of this amount 23,514,881 pounds, or more than 78 per cent., belonged to the class weighing lighter than 63 pounds per 100 square feet.

The production of the previous quarter was 19,679,910, of which 17,197,664 pounds, or nearly 90 per cent., were of the lighter class.

The production of American black plates of the class weighing lighter

than 63 pounds per 100 square feet was 6,317,217 pounds in excess of that of any previous quarter since the law became operative.

Eighteen rolling mills made sworn returns of production, against 17 that made sworn returns for the quarter preceding.

Consumption of American Plates.

Of the 36 firms that made sworn returns of the manufactured commercial tin and terne plates 19 used wholly American plates, with an output of 19,552,682 pounds. Three used wholly foreign plates, with an output of 3,020,992 pounds; 14 used both American and foreign plates, with an aggregate output of 15,686,737 pounds, of which 822,480 pounds were made from American black plates.

Fourteen stamping or other manufacturing companies that use American sheet iron and steel in the manufacture of articles and wares tinned or terne plated submitted sworn statements, as against 16 during the previous quarter.

Then follows a comparative statement of the manufacture of tin and terne plates by quarters, of which the following are the totals for fiscal years:

The amount of American sheet iron and steel made into articles and wares, tinned or terne plated, during the same period was:

	Totals.
Four quarters, July 1, 1891, to June 30, 1892.....	5,620,867
Four quarters, July 1, 1892, to June 30, 1893.....	8,802,681
Three quarters, July 1, 1893, to March 31, 1894.....	4,460,409

The production of fine sheet steel and black plates in the United States July 1, 1891, to March 31, 1894, was:

	Lighter than 63 pounds	63 pounds and heavier.	Total.
	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
Four quarters, July 1, 1891, to June 30, 1892.....	7,626,927	18,586,329	26,213,256
Four quarters, July 1, 1892, to June 30, 1893.....	40,892,420	22,789,121	63,681,541
Three quarters, July 1, 1893, to March 31, 1894.....	48,859,637	12,246,342	61,105,979

Imports and Exports.

The quantity of tin and terne plates imported and entered for immediate consumption, and of such as were imported on and after July 1, 1891, and were withdrawn from warehouse for consumption during the quarter ended March 31, 1894:

Imports.

	Lighter than 63 pounds	63 pounds and heavier.	Total.
	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
Tin plates....	98,838,930	2,329,821	101,168,751
Terne plates....	6,307,182	46,857	6,354,039
Totals....	105,146,112	2,376,678	107,522,790

The quantity of tin and terne plates on which duties had been paid, and which were used in the manufacture of articles exported, with benefit of drawback, during the quarter:

Exports.			
	Lighter than 63 pounds	63 pounds and heavier.	Total.
	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
Tin plates...	34,787,747	69,388	34,857,135
Terne plates.	18,298	112	18,410
Totals....	34,806,045	69,498	34,875,543

Then follow six exhibits going into details bearing upon the summaries contained in the report.

The Bethlehem Plate.

The detailed report of the secondary ballistic test of the 18-inch Harveyized nickel steel armor plate, representing Group 14, Bethlehem Iron Company, made July 20, 1894, at Indian Head, has been received. The technical results of this test have been given in *The Iron Age*, but the report in full, which is signed by Lieut.-Commander A. R. Couden, Lieut. W. E. Mason and Prof. P. R. Alger, gives the following interesting particulars upon the effect of the projectile:

Round 1.—“The projectile broke up, point and ogival welding into impact and other pieces flying to considerable distances, one piece of body, weighing 27 pounds, going to the rear 400 feet and falling on platform alongside of gun, striking the saddle strap of 10 inch gun. A bulge 34 inches diameter and from $\frac{3}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ inch high was raised about impact. The broken pieces of shell metal were very warm. The portions of shell welded into impact were cracked and set up considerably. Estimated penetration, 11 inches. A number of radial cracks, from 4 to 6 inches long and 2 to 3 inches apart, were opened in the bulge.”

Round 2.—“The effect of the shot.—The forward part of the shell, as far as bourrelet, remained in impact, lower part of body and base swelled to diameter about 17 inches, rebounding about 5 feet to front, other pieces scattered. The splash of impact was 26 inches horizontally and 22 inches vertically. The plate was divided into two pieces by an irregular crack from top to bottom, through impact, the two pieces being wedged apart by the force of the blow, the surface of the interior of hole welding into the surface of shell and shrinking away from the rest of the plate. Part of the surface of interior, near mouth, showed signs of fused metal. Bulge not so pronounced. The plate was hot to the hand, to diameter of 30 inches to 32 inches. Hole in face of plate 17 inches diameter. The crack opened out in plate was $\frac{1}{4}$ inch wide at bottom and $\frac{1}{8}$ inch at top. Lower edge of plate sprung out from backing $\frac{1}{4}$ inch. Plate dished slightly about impact. Penetration, 17 inches. Back bulge probably broken. Shell turned a little to the right in penetrating.”

The test of this plate appears to be a subject of more discussion than any other on account of its maximum and diminishing thickness and great size. These particulars were given in *The Iron Age* of last week.

The President has signed a bill authorizing the construction of a bridge across the Missouri River, at Lexington, Mo.

CORRESPONDENCE.

Freight Discriminations.

To the Editor: In your issue of 19th “Shipper” criticises an earlier contribution. His article is valuable in calling public attention to the manner in which the interests of localities are trifled with under the present arbitrary systems of rate making by the railroads.

The discrimination is evidently sometimes against Pittsburgh, as in the case of Southern points; and sometimes in favor of it, as in the case of Eastern points; but, in all cases, it is purely arbitrary, and the prosperity of whole sections of country is shown to be at the mercy of the railroads. They can make or unmake, and their action depends simply upon the amount of influence brought to bear upon them, and upon the details of their dealings with other roads. The freight rates of an Eastern railroad are often determined by a quarrel between railroads located upon the Pacific Coast. This tremendous and injurious power should be taken from the

The Cost of Making Steel Billets and Slabs.

To the Editor: In view of the approaching return of activity the future price of steel billets and slabs is an interesting problem. The first step toward its solution is the establishment of the ratio which the cost per ton of these articles bears to the cost per ton of Bessemer pig iron. There seems to be cause for doubting whether the ratio indicated by the present and late markets, is the true one. In fact, a careful consideration of the valuable tables of Hon. Carroll D. Wright and of certain well-known facts compels the belief that the loss arising from the sale of Bessemer billets and slabs at an advance of \$4 50 per ton above the price per ton of Bessemer pig iron is startlingly large.

Upon page 156 of his elaborate report (Sixth Annual Report of the Commissioner of Labor, 1890), Commissioner Wright gives tables showing the cost of making steel ingots, as compiled for him from the records of work and cost of seven American Bessemer steel works. The table, exclusive of the cost and quantity of iron, is as follows:

Exhibit No. 1.

Establishment.	Manganese.	Labor.	Officials and clerks.	Fuel.	Supplies and repairs.	Taxes.	Total.
No. 1.....	\$1.025	\$1.833	\$0.275	\$0.794	\$0.831	\$0.092	\$4.850
No. 2.....	.469	1.923	.116	.383	1 050	.012	3.953
No. 3.....	1 278	1.522	.108	.919	.453	.010	4 290
No. 4.....	.615	1.692	.116	.460	1 505	.015	4.403
No. 6.....	.513	1.800	.080	.609	.672	.004	3.878
No. 7.....	.627	1.716	.051	.535	.616	.008	3.551
No. 8.....	.496	1.533	.075	.474	.524	.003	3.105
Average.	\$0.717	\$1.717	\$0.117	\$0.566	\$0.807	\$0.022	\$3.976

railroads. The interests of sections should not depend upon the caprices and internal quarrels of railroads, nor be sold out at the instance of some other and more powerful section. The introduction of a mileage system, commended by “Shipper,” is the only avenue of escape from the monstrous tyranny of the railroads, and a concentration of public opinion in a demand therefor is much to be desired.

As regards the matter originally under discussion, attention is called to the fact that, under existing conditions, the discrimination in favor of Pittsburgh concerning shipments to Eastern points applies to the only goods and to the only sections in which Philadelphia has a competitive chance. There is nothing made of iron or steel so cheaply produced in New York or Philadelphia as in Pittsburgh; and when railroad tariffs enable Pittsburgh to reach the markets east of New York at substantially the same rates (only 4 cents per 100 pounds difference) that New York and Philadelphia can, they strike a deadly blow at the iron manufacturing interests of the section in which those cities are located.

I do not deny the injustice of a discrimination against Pittsburgh in the matter of Southern freights; on the contrary, it is well to give prominence to such enormities. But what I do say is that there is a still greater injustice in depriving New York and Philadelphia of the only markets in which they have a competitive chance; and that the temporary opening of a Southern market in which they have no chance for permanent occupancy is not an offset for this injustice. PRODUCER.

The details concerning establishment No. 5, given by Commissioner Wright, are omitted from this table, because No. 5 is an open hearth plant. If we assume a waste of 12 per cent. upon the pig iron charged, the waste, when pig is valued at \$11 per ton, is \$1.32 per ton of steel. Adding this to costs already shown, we have the following total expense of making steel ingots.

Exhibit No. 2.

Establishment.	Costs.	Waste.	Total expense.
No. 1.....	\$1.85	\$1.32	\$6.17
No. 2.....	3.95	1.32	5.27
No. 3.....	4.29	1.32	5.61
No. 4.....	4.40	1.32	5.72
No. 6.....	3.63	1.32	5.00
No. 7.....	3.55	1.32	4.87
No. 8.....	3 10	1.32	4.42

Average cost of making ingot steel in the seven establishments, \$5.29.

The low costs shown in Exhibits Nos. 1 and 2 for establishments Nos. 6, 7 and 8 invite attention to the fact that, as shown by the figures of Commissioner Wright, on page 154, they claim to make a ton of ingot steel from the following quantities of Bessemer iron, respectively: No. 6, 2267 pounds; No. 7, 2393 pounds; No. 8, 2285 pounds. Since it is physically impossible to make a gross ton of Bessemer steel from those quantities of ordinary Bessemer iron, it appears possible that the returns for costs of labor, &c., made by those establishments apply to a net ton (2000 pounds) of steel ingots, and should be increased by 12 per cent. No correction for this error is made in the

computations in this article excepting that the waste is assumed as being 12 per cent. in estimating cost of waste; for experience has shown 12 per cent. to be a fair average waste in the Bessemer converter.

In another series of tables (pages 183-190) Commissioner Wright shows, among other matters, the cost of reducing ingots to blooms, slabs and large billets in seven establishments in the United States. From these tables Exhibit No. 3, below, has been collated. Columns 3 and 4 show the quantities of ingots charged and slabs produced as given by Commissioner Wright. Columns 5, 6 and 7 are computations from columns 3 and 4, in which it is assumed that the average furnace waste in heating an ingot is 2 per cent., and that the remainder of the shrinkage is represented by the crop end, valuable as scrap.

Exhibit No. 3.

Steel works.	Ingots charged.	Blooms, billets and slabs produced.	Shrinkage.		Waste of charge.	Scrap. Per cent. of charge.	Product.
			Tons.	Per cent.			
No. 17...	Tons. 28 343	Tons. 25 202	3 081	11.00	2	9.00	Billets and nail slabs.
No. 25...	10 631	9 669	0 962	9.06	2	7.06	Blooms.
No. 16...	24 617	21 916	2 701	11.00	2	9.00	Billets and nail slabs.
No. 27...	61 895	52 902	8 993	14.40	2	13.40	Blooms and billets.
No. 28...	68 790	61 240	7 550	10.97	2	8.97	Blooms and nail slabs.
No. 26...	74 130	64 684	9 446	12.74	2	10.74	Blooms and billets.
No. 29...	61 200	55 036	6 164	10.00	2	8.00	Blooms and billets.
Average.....							9.31

The high percentage of scrap waste in the output of No. 27 suggests that some of the billets produced may have been small ones, produced by a second rolling; but as the costs of labor, shown in table given below (Exhibit No. 4), do not fully justify this theory, the figures are included in the computation of the general average. This computation shows an average total waste of 2 per cent. and scrap waste of 9.31 per cent. of the ingot charged.

Assuming the scrap to be of the same value as pig iron, and that the loss upon it is that of converting it into ingot steel (\$5.29 per ton), the waste in converting ingots made from \$11 Bessemer pig iron into slabs, blooms or large billets is as follows:

Waste in furnace (2 per cent. of 2240 pounds), 44.8 pounds, at \$16.29 per ton.....	\$0.325
Waste in scrap (9.31 per cent. of 2240 pounds), 208.5 pounds, at \$5.29 per ton.....	.492

Total waste per ton of slabs.....\$0.82

Exhibit No. 4, arranged from the tables of Commissioner Wright, shows the costs per ton, other than waste, of reducing ingots to slabs in the seven establishments (blooming mills) named, the daily production of slabs being given in the second column.

Exhibit No. 4.

Blooming mill.	Tons slabs daily.	Labor.	Officers and clerks.	Fuel.	Supplies and repairs.	Taxes.	Total.
No. 17	216	\$1.182	\$0.130	\$0.311	\$0.991	\$0.026	\$2.640
No. 25	604	1.434	.362	.309	.368	.009	2.482
No. 16	131	1.276	.130	.233	.416	.028	2.078
No. 27	201	1.108	.094	.269	.366	.010	1.847
No. 28	308	1.306	.057	.311	.343	.104	2.121
No. 26	240	1.252	.068	.272	.276	.008	1.894
No. 29	196	1.089	.218	.650	.704	.027	2.688
Average		\$1.235	\$0.154	\$0.336	\$0.495	\$0.030	\$2.25

By adding to the costs (\$2.25) thus specified the costs of waste as shown under Exhibit No. 3 (\$0.82), we ob-

tain as the cost, including waste, of reducing ingots into 1 ton of slabs, blooms or large billets.....\$3.07 As has been shown, under Exhibit No. 2, the cost, including waste, of converting 1 ton of ingots from pig iron, valued at \$11 per ton, is..... 5.29 Therefore, the cost per ton of 1 ton of slabs, blooms or large billets, under the conditions of 1889, above the cost of 1 ton of Bessemer pig iron valued at \$11, is..... 8.36 And 1 ton of Bessemer slabs, blooms or large billets, made from pig iron valued at \$11 per ton, costs..... 19.36

It is from iron costing about \$11 per ton that have been chiefly made the Bessemer blooming mill products which were recently selling at \$15.50 per ton; and if the costs of manufacture are to-day the same with those collected by Commissioner Wright in 1890, the average loss on the sales has been nearly \$4 per ton.

Two questions now suggest themselves, to wit:

1. By how much are the costs of production reduced since the lists of costs for 1889 were given to Commissioner Wright?

2. Did those lists fully cover the expenses of steel making?

Concerning the first question, it may be said that the percentage of waste has been constant; and that the cost of the waste, in the exhibits here shown, has been computed on iron at \$11 per ton; that there has been a fall of, perhaps, 10 per cent. in the value of manganese, and that an allowance of 20 per cent. upon all other items would be a large one. Therefore a discount of \$1.50 per ton would amply cover all savings, and would still leave the cost of putting pig iron into blooms, slabs and billets \$6.86 per ton of product.

But, unfortunately, this reclamation is more than offset by other considerations. The items given to Commissioner Wright do not, as has often been pointed out, cover the costs of steel making. They do not include the items of general depreciation arising from the necessity of changing machinery, accidents from explosions or other heavy breakages, interest upon borrowed money, losses by bad debts and labor disturbances, and many other matters which experienced managers have learned to dread and to make large

importance of these omitted items will become evident upon comparing the estimates of costs rendered by certain establishments in Great Britain with the market prices of steel in that country of small margins.

The items were the same with those included by Commissioner Wright in his tables showing the costs of steel making in the United States; and they represent the actual work of three representative establishments in Great Britain. The tables are as below (exhibits Nos. 5 and 6, columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, and, in each table, column 7 is added, showing the cost of waste, as assumed in the case of the plants in the United States, to wit, in ingot making, 12 per cent. on pig iron, at \$11 per ton; and in bloom, billet and slab making, 2 per cent. furnace waste, with 9.31 per cent. waste returned as scrap.

Exhibit No. 5.—Cost of Making Bessemer Ingots in Great Britain, 1889.

Labor.....	\$0.63
Officials and clerks.....	.07
Fuel.....	.52
Repairs and supplies.....	.68
Taxes.....	.01
Manganese.....	.40
Waste.....	1.32
Total.....	\$3.63

Exhibit No. 6.—Cost of Making Bessemer Blooms, Slabs and Billets in Great Britain in 1889.

Labor.....	\$0.69
Officials and clerks.....	.02
Fuel.....	.36
Repairs and supplies.....	.50
Taxes.....	.02
Waste.....	.63
Total.....	\$2.22

Hence we have:

Cost in Great Britain of making 1 ton ingots from Bessemer iron valued at \$11 per ton.....	\$3.63
Cost in Great Britain of making 1 ton slabs, blooms and billets from ingots valued at \$14.63.....	2.22

Cost in Great Britain of 1 ton slabs, blooms or billets above cost of 1 ton of Bessemer pig iron.....	\$5.85
---	--------

The selling prices of pig iron and steel in the close markets of Great Britain are, as shown in recent quotations, as follows:

Bessemer pig iron, 45 shillings 3 pence, or \$11.	
Steel blooms, £3. 15/, to £4, or \$18.22 to \$19.43.	
Steel billets and slabs, £4 to £4. 5/, \$19.44 to \$20.65.	

That is to say, the British manufacturer is in 1894 demanding and receiving from \$1.37 to \$3.80 per ton more for the manufacturing costs of the products of his converter and blooming mill than were the costs of 1890, as shown by such items as were included in the tables of Commissioner Wright. There is no unusual activity in the British market; and it may be fairly assumed that the margin above cost in the selling price is a small one, as is usual in that market.

Since the items given by Commissioner Wright in computing the cost of British steel making thus fail to embody all the costs, it follows that the same items fail also to embody all the costs of American steel making, and there is not satisfactory reason for believing that the total cost in the United States of converting and reducing in 1894 is any less than the sum of these items which were given by Commissioner Wright as representing the cost in 1889.

In the comparative table below, Exhibit No. 7, the value of pig iron is in all cases assumed at \$11 per ton, that

allowance for, even when these items make no important figure in the transactions of a single designated year. The

being the present market value in Great Britain, and having been also for the most part the value in the United States at the time when billets were selling at \$15.50 per ton, and the same value for iron is assumed in computing costs as fixed by the tables of Commissioner Wright:

Exhibit No. 7.

Commissioner Wright's cost of British blooms, billets and slabs.....	\$16.85
Commissioner Wright's cost of American blooms, billets and slabs	19.36
Selling price, in Great Britain, of British blooms.....	\$18.22
Selling price, in Great Britain, of British billets and slabs..	\$19.43
Selling price of American blooms, slabs and large billets.....	15.50
Apparent loss on sales of American blooms, slabs and large billets....	3.86

These results are subject to such correction as arises from the fact that during a short period the price of American pig fell to \$10.25 per ton, while an assumed value of \$11 is used in all the above computations.

But this does not affect the accuracy of the inference that billets and slabs are sold at a loss to the maker when sold at less than \$8 per ton above the price of the Bessemer pig iron of which they are made.

INVESTIGATOR.

OBITUARY.

JOSEPH A. KING.

Joseph A. King of the Hardware firm of King & Dexter, Portland, Maine, died suddenly a few days since at his home in that city. Mr. King was born in Paris, Maine, September 14, 1840. He was educated in the common schools of his native town, and when very young went to Providence, where he entered one of the largest Hardware houses in that city to learn the business. In 1865 Mr. King removed to Portland, and in company with Capt. J. D. Dexter of Providence bought out the old stand of Chase, Littlefield & Co., and organized the firm of King & Dexter, who have occupied the same premises for nearly 30 years, with the exception of a few months, when the store was burned out in the large fire of 1866. Captain Dexter withdrew from the firm about 14 years ago, and removed to San Diego, Cal., where he now resides.

PERSONAL.

N. Rattigan for the past ten years superintendent of the converting department of the Homestead Steel Works and Ed. Donahue, assistant superintendent of the labor department of the Edgar Thomson Steel Works and blast furnaces have resigned.

O. M. Hartzell, the well-known iron broker of Pittsburgh and secretary of the Wire Nail Association, sails for Germany on Saturday, August 4, on a short business trip, and expects to return to this country about September 1.

The Pencoyd Iron Works have dismantled the iron frame work at Front and Arch streets, Philadelphia, which the Northeastern Railway Company began to erect in March, 1893, and with it Philadelphia's dream of an elevated road and rapid transit has vanished. A half million dollars had been sunk in the project when operations were stopped, in May last, by an adverse opinion by the Supreme Court.

MANUFACTURING.

Iron and Steel.

Rosena Furnace, at New Castle, Pa., after being cold for 15 weeks has again resumed operations, and will furnish Bessemer iron to the plant of the Shenango Valley Steel Company at that place. The furnace was in excellent condition, considering the length of time it was banked.

As yet the Brown, Bonnell Iron Company, Youngstown, Ohio, have not come to a definite decision regarding the erection of a new blast furnace, which has been under contemplation for some time. Plans and specifications for the new stack have been examined by the firm, but, as stated above, the question of erecting it has not been decided. Phoenix Furnace of this firm has been recently repaired, and will be put in blast as soon as a steady supply of coke is assured.

The Ohio Falls Iron Works, New Albany, Ind., signed the Amalgamated Association scale last week and have resumed operations.

A slight explosion occurred last week at Furnace I of the Edgar Thomson Steel Works, Bessemer, Pa., and two or three men were seriously burned.

Application for a charter for a corporation to be known as the Brady's Bend Coal & Iron Company, with headquarters at Kittanning, Pa., will be made on August 20. It is the intention of the corporation to mine coal, iron ore, limestone, silica and clay, and drill for oil and gas and to manufacture coke. The applicants are: C. O. Billings of Boston, J. D. Gillette, Amos Tenney, Wayne Griswold, W. D. Judson and Isaac Freese of New York; W. E. Tuskin, W. J. Hammond and W. J. Hammond, Jr., of Pittsburgh.

At Pittsburgh last week an execution for \$5500.26 in favor of E. Z. Wangenheim against the McKinley Tin Plate Company of Wilksburg, Pa., was issued.

The Indiana Iron Company, Muncie, Ind., signed the Amalgamated Association scale last week.

Fire destroyed another section of the Eureka Iron Works, at Wyandotte, Mich., on the 21st ult. The portion burned this time was known as the rail mill and had not been in use for many years. Its origin is attributed to an incendiary, as there had been no occasion to use fire in or near the building.

Nearly all departments of the plant of the Carbon Steel Company, at Pittsburgh, manufacturers of open hearth steel, are in operation on double turn.

The Iron Cliffs Company are about to build a blast furnace at Gladstone, Mich. It is seven years since the last furnace was built in that section of the country. It will use charcoal for coal.

Isabella Furnace, owned by the estate of Joseph D. Potts, Wyebrooke, Pa., has blown out, to remain idle, it is said, until October.

Jefferson Furnace, at Steubenville, Ohio, has blown in, after three months' idleness caused by the coal strike.

Orders have been received at Easton to discharge all employees of the Glendon Iron Company, at Glendon, Pa.

The Valley mill of the Glasgow Iron Company, Pottstown, Pa., has resumed operations.

The men employed in the mills of the Potts Bros. Iron Company, Limited, at Pottstown, Pa., have been notified that the plant will resume in all departments this week.

The pump house, boiler house, warehouse and cold nail factory at Belleville, Ill., owned and operated by the Valley Steel Company of St. Louis, Thomas A. Mysenberg, president, have been destroyed by fire. The warehouse contained about 2500 kegs of nails. The total loss of buildings, machinery and stock is estimated at \$30,000, about one-half of which is covered by insurance. The origin of the fire is unknown. The burned buildings were erected in 1883 by the Western Nail Company. The fire will cause a suspension of work at the establishment for some time, although the nail factory and main part of the plant was not injured by the fire. It is understood that the burned buildings will be replaced as soon as the insurance is adjusted.

The Lima Machine Works, Lima, Ohio, have purchased the plant of the Lima Steel

Casting Company, lately destroyed by fire, and will commence at once to rebuild the plant.

A correspondent of the Doylestown (Pa.) *Democrat* says: "The Durham Iron Works, which have been comparatively idle, with the exception of the mines and molding shop, for over two years, are now passing through a critical ordeal. The proprietors of the furnace have under consideration the advisability of either a complete shut down or a speedy resumption of work.

The plate mill of Wm. McIlvain & Sons, Reading, Pa., has been put in operation.

L. W. Lloyd of Marshall has purchased an interest in the Vulcan Iron Works of Hillsboro, Texas, his idea being, it is stated, to form a stock company to put the plant in shape and operate it at once.

The furnaces of the Londonderry Iron Company, Limited, at Londonderry, N. S., have been blown out in order to make necessary repairs. The furnaces have been in blast for three and one-half years.

The blast furnace of the Bellaire Nail Works, Bellaire, Ohio, is in operation, and as soon as a sufficient supply of Bessemer pig has been accumulated, the Bessemer plant will be put in operation.

The plant of the Pittsburgh Steel Casting Company, Pittsburgh, is in operation to nearly full capacity, and the firm have more orders on hand at this time than during any period of the last 18 months.

Rosena Furnace and Atlantic Furnace, both at New Castle, Pa., have blown in.

One of the Swede furnaces of R. Heckscher & Sons, Swedeland, Pa., is being repaired and will be ready to go into blast in about a month.

Mills Nos. 6 and 7 of the Whitaker Iron Company, Wheeling, W. Va., manufacturers of black and galvanized sheet iron, resumed operations last week, and will continue in operation as long as sufficient orders are received to keep them employed. The new mills now under erection by this firm are expected to be in readiness for operations sometime during the latter part of August.

Machinery.

Rhode Island Tool Company, Providence, R. I., are running full time on their regular product—bolts, nuts and drop forgings. The plant of this concern has been undergoing a general overhauling and is now in first-class shape for handling a larger business than ever before.

Belknap Motor Company, Portland, Maine, manufacturers of the Belknap B. C. Standard dynamos and motors, have recently completed additions to their factory which afford an increase of 7000 feet of floor space and provide a convenient tool room and pattern shop. This concern are making a specialty of dynamos for running elevators and detached machines.

It is reported that the orders of the Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Company of Pittsburgh for the present month will probably exceed the orders for any one month in the history of the concern. June shipments exceeded \$560,000, and July orders thus far are in excess of that sum.

The Girard Stove & Foundry Company, Girard, Ohio, have decided to buy the plant of the Youngstown Foundry Company, Youngstown, Ohio, and will remove their plant to that place and considerably enlarge their business. The capital stock of the concern has been increased to \$40,000.

The plant of the McConway Torley Company, at Pittsburgh, manufacturers of malleable iron castings and sole manufacturers of the Janney coupler, has been closed since July 1 for the usual stock taking and repairs, but operations will be resumed during the present week. The plant will not run to full capacity, but will employ about one-third of the usual force, and run about half time. The manufactures of this concern are used almost exclusively by railroads, and, as every one knows, the demand for railway material has been extremely light for more than a year.

The A. M. Holter Company of Helena, Mont., report the demand for mining machinery to be on the increase. This demand, Manager Patenaude says, is for the better class of machinery. During the past six months the sales have been largely in the line of boilers and steam engines; some few horse whims have been sold, but the aggregate in that regard does not compare with that for the more substantial machinery.

The Capital Iron Works Company of Topeka, Kan., have just finished for the

Baird Portable Machine Company of Topeka four pieces of machinery purchased by the Baldwin Locomotive Works, at Philadelphia. All of these machines are the invention of Archibald M. Baird of the Santa Fé shops. The superintendent of the Baldwin Locomotive Works recently visited Topeka to inspect these machines, and on his return home they were ordered by the company. The Capital Iron Works manufacture all the patents of the Baird Company, as follows: Tank riveters, mud ring riveters, stay bolt cutter, truck riveter, stay bolt breaker single, stay bolt breaker double, and pneumatic drilling and tapping machines. In the past six months the works have turned out 40 of these machines, and the manager, Thomas Parkinson, has many orders for future work now on his books.

For several weeks it has been rumored that the Waterman Machine Tool Company, George V. Rogers, president and treasurer, one of the oldest and best known manufacturers of high grade machine tools in the country, had purchased the shops and business in Oakland, Maine, now known as the Oakland Machine Company. It is understood that this is a modern plant throughout and was built by Dustin & Hubbard about six or seven years ago. During the past few years the Waterman Machine Tool Company have introduced many new tools, particularly in the line of boring and drilling machines. The last year, which has been an unusually dull one for machine tool builders, has been a busy one for this company, and the business year ending July 12, 1894, it is stated, shows the most profitable results in its history. It is the lack of room with suitable facilities for handling their product that induced them to locate in Maine, where the factory, which is in full running order, was quickly available without seriously holding back their orders. This company, who recently purchased the H. C. Pease iron planer business, formerly of Worcester, Mass., have improved these tools. They will also manufacture the Dexter Machine Company's lathes and drills. A larger part of the machinery has already been forwarded to Oakland, Maine. The new plant will be in full operation by August 1.

The west side shop of the Vulcan Iron Works, Pittston, Pa., has restored 5 per cent. of a 10 per cent. reduction made early in the spring, and resumed on ten hour shift in all departments.

The new works of the Johnson Weldless Chain Company, at Braddock, Pa., have been put in operation with a force of 50 men. It is intended to enlarge the works at an early date.

The Union Iron Works, at Erie, Pa., have started up on full time and with a full force in all departments.

The McMillan Machine Company of Ilion, N. Y., have filed a certificate of incorporation with the Secretary of State. Their objects are to manufacture, lease and sell typesetting machinery and all kinds of mechanical tools, implements, machines and appliances.

The G. A. Gray Company, with works at Cincinnati, Ohio, announce that in order to deal directly with their Eastern customers, and thus facilitate trade, they have withdrawn from all local selling agents, and have established their own store at 121 Liberty street, New York. They will carry in stock there a limited number of machines representative of the various types of planers built by them, and of which they make an exclusive specialty. The new store is under the management of Henry Marx.

The works of the Toledo Tool & Machine Company, at Toledo, Ohio, recently had a narrow escape from total destruction by fire. The first started on the third floor and was caused, it is supposed, by spontaneous combustion, since the floor was unoccupied at the time. The prompt work of the firemen kept the flames from spreading, though the machinery on the lower floors was damaged somewhat by water. The loss is placed at \$90,000, insured, but valuable patterns, of which there are no duplicates, were destroyed.

The works of the E. W. Bliss, Company, Brooklyn, N. Y., are running full time, with 460 men, and turning out a number of large orders for early shipment. They have shipped within the last two weeks the following of their new improved trimming presses for trimming drop forgings and heavy hardware: One 73½ press with cut off attachment; two 74½ and one 75 presses, all for a large agricultural implement manufact-

urer; a 600-pound drop hammer and a 1500-pound drop hammer, taken by two large heavy hardware manufacturers, and a 400-pound drop hammer and a 3½ toggle drawing press with a complete set of dies, both of which went to a lamp manufacturing concern in the East.

Business at the Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, is very dull. The amount of the output at the present time is only about 20 per cent. of the amount for the corresponding period of last year. With the exception of some general foundry work there is practically no domestic trade, the locomotives in course of construction being for foreign shipment. Six locomotives were recently completed and shipped to Brazil.

The National Wheel Company, Jackson, Mich., state that they are in the market for a Corliss pattern stationary engine, 18 x 36 inches cylinder, or with condenser, 16 x 36 inches.

Included in orders for tin plate machinery recently received by the Leechburg Foundry & Machine Company of Pittsburgh, are three Mesta patent pickling machines. One of these is for shipment to Wallace, Banfield & Co., Limited, at Irondale, Ohio, which concern are making some improvements and additions to their plant with a view of considerably increasing their capacity. Another is for shipment to the Morton Tin Plate Company, Cambridge, Ohio, which concern are erecting a tin plate plant, while the third one is for the Pittsburgh Tin Plate Works, Incorporated, New Kensington, Pa., this concern having now under erection three mills for rolling black sheets for tinning purposes.

Hardware.

Brittan, Graham & Mathes, Pittsburgh, Pa., have just received a contract for the locks, knobs and hinges for the new Golden Eagle Hotel at Sacramento, Cal.

The Young Reversible Lock Nut Company have been incorporated to manufacture bolts, lock nuts and railway supplies at Hempstead, N. Y. The directors of the company are L. H. Young, P. L. Ronalds, Jr., F. J. Lancaster, F. M. Larchar and C. D. Pearce.

The machinery of the old Florence, Mass., tack shop has been sold to the Grand Crossing Tack Company of Chicago, and will be shipped to that city at once and put in operation.

It is reported that C. H. Amidon of Buffalo, N. Y., manufacturer of bit braces, is contemplating the removal of his plant to North Tonawanda.

Sparks from a smokestack ignited the shingle roof of the wood working department of the agricultural implement manufacturing plant of D. Frank Hull & Son, Hagerstown, Md., on the afternoon of the 18th ult. The entire roof was ablaze when discovered, but the flames were quickly extinguished on the arrival of the firemen. The roof was burned off, and the building, a frame one, two stories high, was flooded with water. The machinery and belting were badly damaged, but the loss is reported to be fully covered by insurance.

The Smith & Wesson factory, at Springfield, Mass., which closed down in July, will not, it is thought, resume operations until early in September. The improvements which are making will not be completed much before the first of that month. About 250 men will be taken on at that time, and more will follow as soon as expedient.

The wire nail department of the American Wire Nail Company, Anderson, Ind., has resumed operations with the old force of 400 hands. The rod department of the mill has also resumed, furnishing employment to 300 more hands. The capacity of the plant is 2700 kegs per day.

At the annual meeting of the stockholders of the Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Company, held at the office of the company in Georgetown, Conn., on the 24th ult., Edwin Gilbert, David H. Miller, Samuel J. Miller, Louis G. Beers and George H. Brown were elected directors for the ensuing year. At the meeting of the directors subsequently held the following officers were elected: Edwin Gilbert, president and treasurer; David H. Miller, vice-president and secretary; Samuel J. Miller general superintendent; Louis G. Beers, general sales agent; Geo. H. Brown, manager of New York store, and Chas. J. Miller, manager of Chicago store. The usual dividend was declared.

The Kearney & Foot Company, Paterson, N. J., and 100 and 102 Reade street, New

York, reopened their works on the 23d ult., after a shut down of nearly a month for their annual inventory and repairs. The company are employing about 400 hands. A pleasant feature of the opening was a surprise to the men in the shape of a notice reading as follows: "As the business conditions of the country will not warrant our running full time, with a view to making the burden as easy as possible to our men we shall restore wages as existing before the 10 per cent. cut was made some months ago, this advance to take place on next pay day." During their 20 years' business experience the company have found it necessary to reduce wages owing to business depression but twice, and in each instance have voluntarily restored the wages without consulting their employees.

The Olver & Roberts Wire Company of Pittsburgh will shortly make application for a change in the name of the concern to Oliver Wire Company. The change in the style of the firm has been made necessary by the retirement of Henry Roberts, who was connected with it for many years.

The Speeder Cycle Company of New Castle, Ind., have been incorporated, with a capital stock of \$30,000. The object of the company is to manufacture bicycles and the attachment for speeding invented by Dr Jacob Redding. The directors are Henry J. Adams, Emma Anna Redding, Alma L. Bowman, Jason W. Holloway and Daniel Monroe.

Bommer Bros., 351 and 353 Jay street, Brooklyn, N. Y., report a satisfactory condition of business, and advise us that their plant has been running steadily during the past year, notwithstanding the depression in trade. They have just secured from the World's Columbian Commission the text of the award given them for their spiral spring hinges, in which reference is made to the special features of the goods and the advantages connected with their use.

The Chicago Spring Butt Company, corner Union Park place and Carroll avenue, Chicago, advise us that C. S. Shanklin will sail for Europe per steamer "Campania" of the Cunard Line on August 25, and will make an extended trip through the different European countries in the interest of the goods manufactured by that company. He intends visiting England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Germany, Austria and Italy, with the possibility that he may go on to Cape Town in South Africa. The company find that the demand for their goods is constantly increasing in European territory, and think that Mr. Shanklin's trip at this time will tend to add to their already satisfactory European business.

Miscellaneous.

The Sweet & Clark Malleable Iron Company of Marion, Ind., have elected the following officers for the ensuing year: William M. Peckham, president; J. Willard Clark, vice-president and manager; Charles J. Clark, secretary and treasurer; O. G. Clark, J. W. Clark, C. L. Wheeler, Wm. M. Peckham and Charles J. Clark, directors.

John H. Newell, son-in-law of the late Thomas Barnes, for many years head of the firm of the Barnes Safe & Lock Company, at Pittsburgh, last week bought the interest of the Fidelity Title & Trust Company, trustee, in the business. Mr. Newell will hereafter conduct the affairs of the concern on his own account under the firm name of Barnes Safe & Lock Company.

The organization of the Youngstown Steel & Iron Roofing Company, Youngstown, Ohio, was completed last week with the election of the following officers and directors: L. E. Cochran, president; G. M. McKelvey, vice-president; Charles Pew, secretary; Mason Evans, treasurer and John O. Pew, general manager.

Application will shortly be made to the Pennsylvania State authorities for a charter for the Cramp Metal Mfg. Company of Philadelphia. The incorporators are David J. Matlack, Benjamin H. Cramp, Edwin S. Cramp, Courtland D. Cramp and Charles D. Cramp.

R. H. Brown & Co., machinists and manufacturers of specialties, have about completed a large two-story building, which is to be used in manufacturing Empire typesetting machines.

The Western Tube Company of Kewanee, Ill., are constructing a water works system for their own use, in order to escape city water taxes, which they claim are exorbitant.

The Iron and Metal Trades.

In the majority of the great markets and in the trading lines there is a distinct increase in the demand. It is not enough to be particularly jubilant over, nor is it general or uniform. Consumers have been starving themselves so long that they are forced into placing orders for supplies. The railroads are giving out some work for renewals and repairs. They are doing a little in cars and in bridges.

Possibly this may appear more encouraging than it ought to be, because it compares with previous months of complete apathy.

The situation in the Connellsville Coke region has taken an unfavorable turn, so that the starting of a number of furnaces during the past few days may prove to have been premature. The conviction is gaining ground that the long expected decline in Bessemer Pig and Steel Billets in the Central West will not materialize quite so soon. Buyers had been nursing themselves along for a long time, and may come to the conclusion that a waiting game does not pay when it involves buying small quantities at frequent intervals at relatively high prices.

As yet in Pittsburgh, Wheeling, the valleys and Cleveland buyers and sellers are too far apart when it comes to negotiations for large blocks for delivery during the next few months. The former may be forced from their position through the demands for finished product. The Wire trade, the largest consumer of Soft Steel, is beginning to show signs of revival, the inquiries for Rods having become larger and more urgent.

It must not be forgotten that conditions are abnormal both as to supply and as to demand, and that both are pretty evenly balanced. Prices could not help feeling a change in the situation created by even a very modest increase in consumption.

The general business does not seem to encourage hope in that direction, but still it is possible that a settlement of the tariff question may start the ball rolling.

Chicago.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn street, Chicago, August 1, 1894.

It looked for a part of last week as though another serious misfortune was about to overwhelm Western trade. The drought which had prevailed for several weeks culminated in a very hot wind which seriously injured vegetation and bid fair to almost completely destroy all hopes of a corn crop in some States; great forest fires also broke out in Wisconsin, causing enormous damage in the lumber districts and threatening further destruction. Since then timely rains have fallen and the danger has been averted, the crop scare is probably over, the forest fires have been extinguished and the business world takes renewed hope. The fears of a crop failure affected trade to some extent, but the situation in general seems to have steadily improved and would undoubtedly have shown greater gains if the rain had come sooner.

Pig Iron.—A more cheerful tone is perceptible among the sellers of local Coke Iron. They have enjoyed a much larger trade than for either of two previous weeks and inquiries are coming in quite freely from expectant buyers. Among the orders placed were several for 1000 ton lots and one or two for about 1500 tons. Prices, however, have not advanced with the improved movement, but some modifications have been made in quotations. The Iroquois Furnace blew in to-day. The Bay View Furnace was able to keep in operation during the whole of the railroad blockade. The railroad situation has improved decidedly within the past few days and deliveries are now being made with something like old time promptness. A somewhat better business was transacted in Southern Coke Iron, but only in soft grades, the largest reported sale being one for 300 tons. Lake Superior Charcoal is in slightly better demand, but prices are a little easier. Quotations are given as follows for cash:

Lake Superior Charcoal.....	\$14.25 @	\$15.00
Local Coke Foundry, No. 1....	10.25 @	10.50
Local Coke Foundry, No. 2....	10.00 @	10.25
Local Coke Foundry, No. 3....	9.50 @	10.00
Local Scotch.....	10.25 @	10.50
Ohio Strong Softeners No. 1....	13.00 @	13.50
Southern Silvery, No. 1.....	.....	.....
Southern Silvery, No. 2.....	.....	.....
Southern Coke, No. 2.....	10.75 @	11.00
Southern Coke, No. 3.....	10.50 @	10.75
Southern, No. 1 Soft.....	10.75 @	11.00
Southern, No. 2 Soft.....	10.50 @	10.75
Tennessee Charcoal, No. 1....	.....	.....
Tennessee Charcoal, No. 2....	.....	.....
Alabama Car Wheel.....	17.50 @	18.00
Jackson County Silvery.....	15.25 @	15.50
Other Ohio Silvery.....	14.25 @	14.50
Coke Bessemer.....	11.25 @	11.50
Malleable Bessemer.....	10.50 @	11.25

Bars.—Manufacturers of Bar Iron have had a comparatively good week, orders being considerably in excess of those of the previous week. Inquiries are improving, and prospects are favorable for a larger trade in the near future. Season contracts have been rather few of late, and only one is known to have been placed since last report. An inquiry is in the market for 2000 Car Axles. Common Iron from Old Rail mixture is quite firm at 1.10¢ @ 1.12½¢, Chicago, for mill shipment. Guaranteed Iron is stiffer, and now appears to be held at 1.22½¢, Chicago. Soft Steel Bars from strictly Billet stock continue to be quoted at 1.30¢ @ 1.35¢, Chicago, but the demand is not large. The great difference in price is again diverting the attention of buyers to Bar Iron. Jobbers report a good demand from store for small lots, which are quoted at 1.25¢ up-

ward for Iron and 1.40¢ upward for Soft Steel.

Structural Material.—Several orders for bridges have been placed by Western railroad companies, but Eastern bridge works have been successful in securing the contracts. A bridge at Red Wing, Minn., will be let early in August, which will take about 500 tons of material. A few more small bridge contracts are in sight. Orders for Beams and other Building Shapes have been small but fairly numerous. Quotations on mill shipments, Chicago delivery, are as follows: Beams and Channels, 1.50¢; Tees, 1.65¢; Angles, 1.45¢; Universal Plates, 1.45¢. Small lots from stock sell at 1.90¢ @ 2.25¢ for Beams and Channels; 1.50¢ @ 1.60¢ for Angles, and 1.70¢ @ 1.80¢ for Tees.

Plates.—Manufacturers' agents and dealers report trade very dull. Mill shipments, Chicago delivery, are quoted as follows: Tank Steel, 1.45¢ @ 1.55¢; Flange Steel, 1.65¢ @ 2.10¢; Fire Box, 1.65¢ @ 5¢. Store prices are as follows: Iron or Steel Sheets, Nos. 10 to 14, 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢; Tank Steel, 1.65¢ @ 1.85¢; Flange Steel, 2¢ @ 2.15¢; Boiler Tubes, in carloads, 70 % @ 75 % off.

Sheets.—Both Black and Galvanized Sheets are in only fair demand from the general trade, being less active than last week. Mill shipments of No. 27 Common are held at about 2.40¢ @ 2.45¢, Chicago; No. 27 Soft Steel at 2.50¢ @ 2.55¢, and Galvanized sheets at 77½ % @ 80 % off; Sheet Copper, 14¢, with no discount. Small lots of No. 27 Common from stock are selling at 2.60¢ @ 2.70¢, and Galvanized Sheets at 75 and 5 %.

Merchant Steel.—The condition of business is about the same as previously reported. Season contracting is still in progress and the demand from general consumers is for small lots. Mill shipments, Chicago delivery, are quoted as follows: Smooth Finished Machinery Steel, 1.65¢ @ 1.75¢; Smooth Finished Tire, 1.60¢ @ 1.70¢; Open Hearth Spring Steel, 1.85¢ @ 1.90¢; Bessemer Machinery, 1.50¢ @ 1.55¢; Bessemer Tire, 1.40¢ @ 1.45¢; Ordinary Tool Steel, 5½¢ @ 7¢; Specials, 10½¢ and upward.

Billets and Rods.—Inquiries for Billets have been light. The Joliet Works are now in operation and local consumers are again being supplied. Quotations are continued at \$18.25 @ \$18.50. Good contracts for Wire Rods are in sight and it is expected that considerable business will soon be entered. Prices are held at \$25 @ \$25.25.

Rails and Track Supplies.—The local Steel Rail mill is again in operation, and from present appearances will continue to be operated steadily until at least well into the fall. Small orders only have been booked in the past week, but they are coming steadily. Quotations are continued as follows: Standard Rails, \$25 @ \$27; Steel Splice Bars, 1.25¢ @ 1.35¢; Track Bolts, with Nuts, 2.10¢ @ 2.15¢; Spikes, 1.75¢ @ 1.80¢; Links and Pins, 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢.

Old Rails and Car Wheels.—An offer by a local dealer of \$10.50 for a small lot of Old Iron Rails was refused by a railroad company. The asking price appears to be generally \$11. Old Steel Rails are quoted at \$7.75 @ \$10, according to length and selection. Nothing has been done lately in Old Car Wheels, which are quoted at \$10 @ \$10.50.

Scrap.—The demand is very limited from consumers, but dealers have not entirely lost all hope and are taking in material when they secure it at bargain prices. Dealers quote the following selling prices $\text{\$}$ net ton: Railroad Forge, $\text{\$9}$; Dealers' Forge, $\text{\$8}$ @ $\text{\$8.50}$; No. 1 Mill, $\text{\$6.50}$; Pipes and Flues, $\text{\$6}$; Iron Axles, $\text{\$12.25}$ @ $\text{\$12.50}$; Steel Axles, $\text{\$12.75}$ @ $\text{\$13}$; Heavy Cast, $\text{\$7}$ @ $\text{\$7.50}$; Stove Plate, $\text{\$5}$ @ $\text{\$5.50}$; Fish Plates, $\text{\$9.50}$; Horseshoes, $\text{\$9}$; Mixed Steel, gross ton, $\text{\$5.50}$.

Metals.—Copper is quiet and unchanged at $9\frac{1}{2}\text{\cent}$ for carload lots of Lake and 9\cent for casting brands. Spelter is dull at 3.25\cent . Pig Lead is now firm at 3.40\cent , with sales of several hundred tons during the week at 3.35\cent @ 3.40\cent . Holders are now making no offerings.

D. L. Cobb, formerly a member of the firm of Hugh W. Adams & Co. of New York, has been appointed sales agent at Chicago for the Sloss Iron & Steel Company of Birmingham, Ala. His office for the present is in room 1402 Monadnock Building.

Philadelphia.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 220 South Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA, Pa., July 31, 1894.

The slight improvement noted a week ago appears to be further confirmed by the events of the past few days. There is less difficulty in making sales and less difficulty in securing full prices, which, with a continuous run of small orders, makes the outlook better than we have seen at any time within a year. Compared with 1892 there is a wide difference, both in prices and in the amount of business to be had, but the encouraging feature is that things are not as bad as they were three, six or nine months ago, while there are pretty substantial reasons for believing that the improvement will be maintained. The West appears to have business to keep them from flooding the Eastern markets, although they might do so on a higher level of prices, but at current quotations competition is not particularly close. At all events nobody seems to care to take business at anything materially less than ruling rates, hence it may be assumed that with both East and West business is in much better shape.

Pig Iron.—There is not an unusually heavy demand for Pig Metal, but from general indications it seems probable that the demand exceeds the supply. This has not been to an extent to affect prices, but in the long run it must do so, unless there is some change in the proportions. Low priced Irons are very closely taken up, and while there is no real scarcity of other grades, the supply is small enough to enable holders to be very firm in regard to prices. There is a good deal of discrepancy in quotations, nevertheless some seem to have an idea that if they ask 25\cent advance they will lose their trade, and under a little pressure are not hard to persuade to make a concession. This is the exception, however, as the majority are inclined to stiffen up on quotations, and so far have done it with a fair degree of success; and as conditions are likely to favor them, there is no reason why there should not be better prices all around. Bessemer is still very scarce, and would probably bring $\text{\$13.50}$ @ $\text{\$14}$, but there is none on the market, so that prices are mainly a matter of opinion. Sales of Low Phosphorus have been made to the extent of probably 1500 tons at $\text{\$17}$ @ $\text{\$17.50}$,

but the supply and demand are both somewhat limited at present. General quotations for Philadelphia and near-by points are about as follows:

Bessemer.....	Nominal,	$\text{\$13.50}$	@	$\text{\$14.00}$
Standard No. 1 Foundry X.....		12.50	@	13.00
Standard No. 2 Foundry X.....		11.50	@	12.00
No. 2 Plain.....		10.75	@	11.00
No. 1 Soft.....		11.50	@	11.75
No. 2 Soft.....		10.75	@	11.00
Standard Gray Forge.....		10.50	@	10.75
Ordinary.....		10.25	@	10.50

Muck Bars.—Buyers at about $\text{\$19.50}$ f.o.b., sellers at $\text{\$20}$ @ $\text{\$20.50}$. There is more interest shown in regard to this article, and it looks as though there might be considerable activity after a while, and possibly better prices than buyers are now willing to pay.

Steel Billets.—There is more disposition to buy, but the views of buyers and sellers are too far apart to permit of much business being done. Deliveries that were suspended during the strike are now being made, and until these are completed it is not likely that consumers will be willing to place large orders. Sellers ask $\text{\$19.50}$ @ $\text{\$19.75}$, buyers bid $\text{\$18}$ @ $\text{\$18.50}$, for any deliveries during 1894, with a few sales for prompt shipment at $\text{\$19.50}$ @ $\text{\$19.75}$. A bid of $\text{\$19.15}$ was refused for 1000 tons, August shipment, although for a later delivery that figure could probably be shaded a little.

Finished Material.—All that can be said under this heading is that the improvement noted a week ago is fully maintained. The demand has been large enough to cause a further accumulation of orders at the mills, but as several are now running on full time, and others are getting ready for a larger business, it will probably prevent any upward movement in prices. The small trade keeps up remarkably well, and as 2000 or 3000 tons of bridge material for city work has been virtually placed to-day manufacturers feel quite hopeful in regard to the future. It is not definitely known where the work will go, but it is probable that the Edge Moor, Pencoyd and Phoenix will each get a portion, although some of the Plates may be supplied from Pittsburgh. Prices are the same as quoted a week ago and, as a rule, firm, but in competing for special orders it is noticed that figures show a wide divergence from ordinary quotations, which are about as follows, delivered:

Grooved Skelp.....	1.25\cent	@	1.30\cent
Standard Refined Bars.....	1.25\cent	@	1.35\cent
Medium quality.....	1.15\cent	@	1.20\cent
Tank Steel.....	1.35\cent	@	1.45\cent
Heavy Plates.....	1.30\cent	@	1.40\cent
Shell.....	1.50\cent	@	1.60\cent
Flange.....	1.60\cent	@	1.80\cent
Angles.....	1.40\cent	@	1.50\cent
Beams and Channels.....	1.50\cent	@	1.60\cent

Old Material.—Demand improving, but no change in prices, which are usually quoted as follows:

Heavy Melting Steel.....	$\text{\$10.00}$	@	$\text{\$10.50}$
Light Melting Steel.....	8.00	@	8.50
No. 1 Wrought Scrap.....	10.50	@	11.00
Machinery Cast.....	9.50	@	10.00
Wrought Turnings.....	8.00	@	8.50
Cast Borings.....	6.25	@	6.75
Old Iron Rails.....	11.50	@	12.00
Old Car Wheels.....	9.50	@	10.00

Eastern pig iron tariff No. 7 of the Queen & Crescent Route, effective July 23, fixes the following rates on Southern pig iron: From Dayton and Rockwood, Tenn., to Allentown, Pa., $\text{\$4.20}$; to Bellefonte, Pa., $\text{\$4}$; to Columbia, Pa., $\text{\$4.27}$; to Easton, Pa., $\text{\$4.62}$; to Wilmerding, Pa., $\text{\$3.30}$, and to Trenton, N. J., $\text{\$4.62}$. From Chattanooga, Tenn.: $\text{\$4.45}$, $\text{\$4.25}$, $\text{\$4.27}$, $\text{\$4.62}$, $\text{\$3.50}$ and $\text{\$4.62}$, respectively. From Rising Fawn, Ga., and

Fort Payne, Ala.: $\text{\$4.70}$, $\text{\$4.50}$, $\text{\$4.52}$, $\text{\$4.87}$, $\text{\$3.75}$ and $\text{\$4.87}$, respectively. The rates are the same from the Birmingham district as from Rising Fawn and Fort Payne, except in the case of Wilmerding, where it is $\text{\$4}$.

Pittsburgh.

Office of *The Iron Age*, Hamilton Building, PITTSBURGH, July 31, 1894.

The Valley furnace operators are up in arms against the Coke makers for not giving them Coke, and a delegation of them is in Pittsburgh to-day to confer with the leading Coke interest to see if something cannot be done to better their condition. From one standpoint Bessemer Iron at $\text{\$12}$ @ $\text{\$12.50}$ and Billets at $\text{\$17}$ @ $\text{\$17.50}$ are much more inviting than Coke at $\text{\$1}$ @ $\text{\$1.10}$ $\text{\$}$ ton, especially in view of the fact that it is costing close to $\text{\$3}$ $\text{\$}$ ton to make it. Reliable reports from the Connells-ville region to-day show that the situation now is not as favorable as it was last week, many of the negroes having deserted and gone back to the South. General business shows little change over last week. Beams are a shade higher, but Bars are slightly weaker. Small lots of Billets are being sold for prompt delivery, but nothing is doing for extended deliveries. There are some inquiries in the market for Rods, and some sales have been made at $\text{\$24}$ or thereabouts.

Pig Iron.—The only furnaces in the two valleys that are in operation to-day are Rosena, at New Castle, and Stewart, at Sharon. Douglas, at Sharpsville, will go in this week, using Latrobe Coke. There is a fair demand for prompt Bessemer Iron, coming principally from Steel plants whose production of Pig does not come up to their converting capacity. Nothing is doing in Bessemer for late delivery, the Valley furnaces having no assurance as yet of getting Coke in the near future, and buyers are not willing to purchase "subject to shipment after the Coke strike is ended." There is somewhat of a scarcity in Gray Forge, and while the demand is very limited, prices are firm on the basis of $\text{\$9.85}$ @ $\text{\$10}$, Pittsburgh. Foundry Iron continues dull in demand, and prices are unchanged. We quote as follows for forward delivery:

Neutral Gray Forge.....	$\text{\$9.85}$	@	$\text{\$10.00}$, cash
All-Ore Mill.....	9.75	@	10.00 "
No. 1 Foundry.....	11.75	@	12.00 "
No. 2 Foundry.....	10.75	@	11.00 "
Bessemer.....	11.65	@	11.75 "

We note a sale of 500 tons of spot Bessemer at $\text{\$12.25}$, Pittsburgh, and 300 tons of Gray Forge at $\text{\$9.85}$, Pittsburgh.

Ferromanganese.—Is unchanged at $\text{\$53}$, delivered.

Billets.—A moderate amount of Steel for prompt delivery is changing hands, but sales are confined entirely to small lots. Large buyers who usually purchase in lots of 5000 or 10,000 tons are buying 1000 tons and when this is used they buy again. Were the Coke strike to end suddenly, which is not probable, however, and the blast furnaces to start up, it is not unlikely that Steel would decline to some extent, but with the dubious outlook in the Coke region, Billets are likely to bring good prices for some time yet. For prompt delivery $\text{\$17.50}$ is the ruling quotation, while for the next three months $\text{\$17}$ @ $\text{\$17.25}$ is asked. We note two sales of Billets of 500 tons each at $\text{\$17.50}$, Pittsburgh, for August delivery and one of 1500 tons for August and Sep-

tember delivery at \$17.25 at maker's mill.

Structural Material.—Beams are showing a firmer tendency and 1.30¢, Pittsburgh, for round lots, is the ruling price and 1.35¢ for ordinary business. No large contracts are being placed, but there is a good run of small orders and the two local mills have all they can do. We quote as follows: Beams and Channels in round lots, 1.30¢ at mill. In small lots, 1.35¢ @ 1.40¢, according to order. We quote Angles and Universal Plates at 1.25¢ @ 1.35¢, and Tees 1.40¢ @ 1.50¢.

Plates.—Trade continues fair, the demand being for small lots only. Prices are without material change and we continue to quote Tank Steel at 1.20¢ in round lots and 1.25¢ @ 1.30¢ for ordinary business; Shell is ruling at 1.40¢ @ 1.45¢ and Flange at 1.50¢ @ 1.60¢; Ordinary Fire Box, 2½¢ @ 3¢; Railroad Fire Box, 3.35¢ @ 3.50¢.

Muck Bars.—Prices have gone off about 50¢ per ton and we now quote \$19 @ \$19.25, delivered, for best grades. We note a sale of 75 tons at \$19.25, Pittsburgh.

Bars.—Last Saturday was pay day at some of the Valley mills and more money was distributed than at any time within the last year. The volume of business is heavier, some season contracts having been placed lately. Prices are hardly as firm as they were and 1.05¢ at Valley mill for Iron Bars is being shaded for desirable orders. We quote Steel Bars from all Billet stock at 1.05¢ in round lots and 1.10¢ @ 1.15¢ in smaller quantities, with Bar Iron extras.

Merchant Steel.—A good many season contracts have been placed and others are under negotiation. Buyers are not buying in as large quantities as they did last year, although prices are considerably lower. We quote as follows: Bessemer Machinery, 1.30¢ @ 1.35¢; Open Hearth Spring, 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢; Open Hearth Machinery, 1.45¢ @ 1.55¢; Machine Straightened Tire, 1.60¢ @ 1.65¢; Cold Rolled Shafting, 2.30¢ @ 2.35¢; Tool Steel, 5¢ @ 7¢ for ordinary grades; 11¢ @ 13¢ for extra grades.

Wire Rods.—Some fair sized orders have been placed, but a number of good sized inquiries are still in the market. It is stated that with Steel at \$17.50 an allowance of \$6.50 for rolling should be made to insure a fair profit, which would make the price of Rods \$24, at mill. We are advised of a sale of 1500 tons at a price equal to about \$23.75 at maker's mill. We quote at \$24 for good sized orders, while for small lots \$24.50 is asked.

Wire Nails.—The market is without special feature, the demand being light and prices unchanged. Stocks of Wire Nails throughout the country are very light, one maker putting the amount at 150,000 kegs, and if a good fall trade should come it is not improbable better prices will rule. We quote at \$1.10 in carload lots and \$1.15 in less quantities. The demand for Cut Nails is also light, but prices are firm on the basis of 95¢ at mill, in carload lots, for the usual averages.

Barb Wire.—Some orders for fall delivery have been placed and more would have been placed had manufacturers been disposed to shade prices to secure trade, which they are refusing to do in the belief that prices are about as low as they will go and may improve with a heavier demand. It is reported

that a pooling arrangement among the Wire makers, such as exists in the Wire Nail trade, is on foot. We quote Four-Point Galvanized at \$2.05 @ \$2.10 in carload lots and Plain Wire at \$1.50 in carload lots.

Sheets.—There is a good demand from the smaller trade, but the large buyers seem to have covered their requirements. Prices are firm and we quote No. 27 Common Iron at 2.30¢ @ 2.35¢ and Steel at 2.40¢ @ 2.45¢; Galvanized Iron is ruling at 75 and 10 % discount for good-sized orders and 75 and 5 % for small orders.

Skelp Iron and Steel.—There is nothing new to report and we repeat former quotations, as follows: Grooved Steel Skelp, 1.10¢ @ 1.15¢; Sheared Steel Skelp, 1.20¢ @ 1.25¢; Grooved Iron Skelp, 1.20¢ @ 1.30¢; Sheared Iron Skelp, 1.35¢ @ 1.40¢.

Pipes and Tubes.—The demand for Pipes and Tubes is quite active and prices are being well sustained. Several Pipe line contracts that were expected to be let before this have been postponed.

Connellsville Coke.—Again we have to report that the situation in the Connellsville region is not as favorable this week and to many it would not be a surprise if a general cessation from work should take place at any time. The negroes are reported as leaving in large numbers lately and this naturally stiffens up the backbones of the strikers. A delegate meeting was held last week and it was decided by an almost unanimous vote to continue the strike. The prospects for the Valley furnaces getting Coke for a considerable time yet are far from encouraging.

The offices of Jos. Dreifuss, dealer in Iron and Steel Scrap, have been removed from the Standard Building, Pittsburgh, to Second National Bank Building, Ninth and Liberty streets, Pittsburgh, Pa.

The offices of Goff & Horner, Iron and Steel factors, have been removed from room 406 Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, to rooms 308 and 309 in the same building.

Cincinnati.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of *The Iron Age*, Fifth and Main Sts., CINCINNATI, August 1, 1894.

While the volume of business has been small during the week, there has been some gain in confidence, for the volume of business during the month of July was quite as large as in June and somewhat better prices have been obtained. The Southern furnaces have not much Iron to sell and those which have some Iron on hand are holding it out of market because they are convinced they will be able to get better prices later in the season. There are ample offerings of No. 1 Foundry, but there is not much demand for this grade, while No. 1 and No. 2 Soft are scarce and in good demand. No. 2 Foundry is selling fairly well on the basis of \$7.25, f.o.b. Birmingham, but there is little Gray Forge or Mottled Coke Iron offered. There has been about the usual jobbing trade for single carloads in this district and some inquiry for the Pittsburgh district, but generally at lower prices than the furnaces would accept. The Iron Pipe works are melting considerable Iron, but are obtaining

it on old contracts. All parties are looking for a revival of general trade and are impatient at the delay in passing the tariff bill in some shape. Prices of Iron are without quotable change. Quotations are as follows:

Foundry.

Southern Coke, No. 1.....	\$10.25 @ \$10.50
Southern Coke, No. 2.....	9.50 @ 9.75
Southern Coke, No. 3.....	9.25 @ 9.50
Ohio Soft Stone Coal, No. 1.....	14.50 @ 15.50
Ohio Soft Stone Coal, No. 2.....	14.00 @ 14.50
Lake Superior Coke, No. 1.....	12.50 @ 13.00
Lake Superior Coke, No. 2.....	11.50 @ 12.00
Hanging Rock Charcoal, No. 1.....	16.00 @ 17.00
Hanging Rock Charcoal, No. 2.....	15.50 @ 16.00
Tennessee Charcoal, No. 1.....	13.00 @ 13.50
Tennessee Charcoal, No. 2.....	12.00 @ 12.50

Car Wheel and Malleable Irons.

Standard Southern Car Wheel.....	16.25 @ 17.00
Lake Superior Car Wheel and Malleable.....	16.25 @ 16.75

Forge.

Gray Forge.....	8.75 @ 9.00
Mottled Coke.....	8.50 @ 8.75

St. Louis.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of *The Iron Age*,
Bank of Commerce Building,
St. Louis, August 1, 1894.

Pig Iron.—The situation does not show any material change. The scarcity of No. 1 Soft and No. 2 Foundry Irons referred to in our last report still continues and prices of these two grades are firmer in consequence. Consumers are beginning to take some interest and there are more inquiries in the market to-day than there has been for some time past. The output is not heavy and there are no large stocks of Iron on the furnace banks. The general situation is steadily improving and some effect is likely to be felt in prices before many days. We quote as follows for cash, f.o.b. cars St. Louis:

Southern Coke, No. 1 Foundry.....	\$11.00 @ \$11.25
Southern Coke, No. 2 Foundry.....	10.50 @ 10.75
Southern Coke, No. 3 Foundry.....	9.75 @ 10.00
Gray Forge.....	9.50 @ 9.75
Southern Car Wheel.....	16.50 @ 17.00
Ohio Softeners.....	14.00 @ 14.50

Bar Iron.—The past week has been a satisfactory one so far as volume of business is concerned. Jobbers are replenishing their stocks and Car manufacturers and the railroads have also been placing some good orders. The market is firm at 1.15¢ @ 1.20¢, for carload lots from mill. Jobbers quote 1.30¢ @ 1.35¢, according to quantity.

Barb Wire.—Notwithstanding the fact that this is the dull season in this department a fair trade is reported. The combination among the manufacturers expires September 1, and steps are already being taken to continue the agreement which has been satisfactory to all concerned. Local mills quote Painted, in carload lots, \$1.90, with 40¢ per hundredweight additional for Galvanized.

Wire Nails.—Mills quote carload lots at from \$1.20 to \$1.25, and report a fairly active demand at these prices. Jobbers are also busy, and inquiries point to a steady trade.

Rails and Track Supplies.—Railroads are becoming more liberal in the placing of orders for material and an active trade in this department is the result. Splice Bars and Bolts are in good demand and inclined to be a trifle firmer. We quote as follows: Splice Bars, 1.35¢; Spikes, 1.70¢ @ 1.75¢; Bolts, Square Nuts, 2¢; with Hexagon Nuts, 2.10¢; Steel Links and Pins, 1.60¢; Iron, 1.70¢; Steel Rails are quiet

at \$26 @ \$27, and Old Iron Rails are unchanged at \$10 @ \$10.50.

Pig Lead.—The movement in Pig Lead continues to show increased strength and several hundred tons have changed hands. Sales to day were made at 3.37½¢, with bids of 3.40¢, but no offerings. The demand is of a legitimate character, and as there are no surplus stocks to draw from still higher prices are anticipated.

Spelter.—At 3.20¢, this metal is stationary. There is not much doing, however, and sales are limited to car-load lots. At this writing the outlook is not encouraging for any early advance.

Birmingham.

BIRMINGHAM, July 30, 1894.

Midsummer dullness does not sufficiently characterize the situation; it is too mild a term. The market is in a very peculiar condition. On the one hand the furnaces claim to be asking from \$8 for No. 1 Soft and No. 2 Foundry on new orders, while on the other hand it is reported that less than \$7 was paid for a round lot, some 2500 tons, of these grades. While this has not yet been authenticated, the impression was given that it was Birmingham Iron. It does not appear reasonable that any such low price should be accepted when stocks of Iron are in such a low state, yet the rumor shows the peculiar unsettled state of affairs. Small orders are plentiful, but furnaces claim to be firm in refusing to sell ahead or make immediate delivery below quotations given. No. 1 Foundry is quoted at \$8.50 @ \$9; No. 1 Soft and No. 2 Foundry, \$7.50 @ \$8; No. 3 Foundry, \$6.75 @ \$7; Gray Forge, \$6.50 @ \$6.75. The Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Company have not blown in any more furnaces, neither have Sloss Iron & Steel Company. Coke ovens are kept hot, but not sufficient coal is mined beyond what is necessary to supply current furnaces and contracts. It is doubtful if much improvement will take place until after August 6. State elections for Governor and Legislature take place on that date, and the whole present agitation and continuance of the miners' strike smacks strongly of election maneuvers. It is believed the men will then accept 40¢ if offered. The smaller mines are paying 45¢ @ 50¢ and running fairly full time, with little interference and improving quality.

Comment has been caused by the fact that some less advantageously equipped plants seem to be preparing to go in blast. A great deal of this is in shape of preparatory inquiry and discussion and may lead to nothing. It must not be forgotten, however, that now is a good time to make repairs cheaply, and that most of those smaller plants that propose going ahead are unincumbered with high priced contracts for raw materials and freights, and can get the full benefits of the low prices and rates now ruling, while some of those best managed plants have raw material contracts at figures which make it unprofitable to go ahead at present. This, however, is not a condition of the market, but rather of mistaken policy in making long time contracts at higher prices, which some of the less well equipped plants have avoided. The rolling mills here are still closed. The Birmingham mill is expected to open soon, the Alabama will probably not before the end of August.

As to the future outlook opinions differ. With a production of about

10,000,000 tons of Iron in 1892 cut down to about 5,000,000 now, it would appear that, with but a slight approach to the normal, an advance of 50¢ @ \$1 should obtain, especially in view of low stock in consumers' hands. There seems, however, to be no apprehension on the part of consumers of any danger in the situation. Perhaps there is none, as the general outlook would indicate a general resumption of consumers coincident with an increased Pig Iron production until a more normal condition prevails, when prices can advance more permanently. The same applies to railroad material, although at no time have the roads run as close to the danger line on repairs to rolling stock. This is plainly manifest by the many returns of transfers and delays caused by breakdowns, which greatly exceed those reported in former years. The railroads can be counted on to be large customers after they get on their feet again and out of receivers' hands. It is also questionable whether the low Ore and Coke prices in the North and Northwest are permanent, and any increase in price of raw material and rates of freight to the Northern furnaces gives us here that much more margin when the materials are close at hand and mainly controlled by the furnaces.

Rumor has it that there will be further changes in the Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Company, among which is the promotion of John Dowling to general superintendence of all furnaces. This would be a step in the right direction and a worthy acknowledgment of merit. By the by, *The Iron Age* is being highly complimented on its varied and interesting reading matter of late. The discussions on Steel and allied subjects have attracted much attention and interest here as bearing most strongly on the greatest need of the South: a successful steel plant.

Financial.

The business situation generally exhibits little or no change from that outlined in last week's report. The same factors—tariff uncertainty, heavy gold exports and the steady shrinkage in the Government reserve of the metal—continue to exercise a depressing influence in financial and mercantile circles; and to them has been added this week the further unfavorable feature of disquieting news in regard to Western crop prospects. The trade of the country remains in a condition of lethargy, awaiting more encouraging developments, and the advent of the longed for favorable turn in affairs appears to be as far off as ever. The deadlock in the Tariff Conference Committee at Washington continues unimpaired. Rumors of all kinds have been rife as to weakening on either side, but so far nothing reliable can be learnt as to the probable fate of the measure; the result remaining as much a matter of speculation as ever. Under existing circumstances any general revival of activity is out of the question. There is no doubt, on the other hand, that the disposition of the tariff question would be followed by an immediate improvement in business circles, in whatever guise the settlement might come.

The outflow of gold to Europe reached the sum of \$5,300,000 last week and \$500,000 more were sent on Tuesday, making a total of about \$10,500,000 sent abroad during the month of July, a month when, under normal conditions, no such export movement of

specie should occur. The reason for the present abnormal outgo of gold is the scarcity of bills of exchange and the continued strength of rates. Should these conditions continue in force during the next few days, further shipments of large amount will be made by the outgoing steamers later in the week. It is estimated that at least \$2,000,000 will be required for Thursday. All of this coin is drawn from the Treasury, with the consequence that the available Government gold reserve is now down to \$55,000,000, with the prospect of reaching the \$50,000,000 mark within a few days. This depletion of the gold reserve is regarded as serious by business men, and the necessity for its fortification by another bond issue is again being freely urged on the Treasury authorities. No relief can be looked for in the direction of internal revenue or customs receipts, as the proportion of gold received on these accounts continues almost insignificantly small.

Wall street reflects the general stagnation, which the heat of the weather has tended to intensify. For the greater part of the week under review dealings on the Stock Exchange have been tame, except in sugar certificates and the granger roads. Sugar stocks, as usual, have shown active fluctuations, as rumors from Washington have been favorable or otherwise to the interests of the trust. The granger stocks, led by Burlington, declined heavily toward the close of last week on reports of injury to the Western corn crop. The decline, which continued on Monday, was followed by a slight reaction on Tuesday. Burlington stocks have been additionally depressed by the report of the earnings of the road, which show a considerable decrease. Altogether the stock has lost nearly five points during the week, with some heavy selling on Monday. St. Paul and Rock Island also show a decline. A sensational fall of 11 points in Consolidated Gas shares on Monday was attributed to the expected sharp competition of the East River Gas Company, who have recently completed their tunnel under the East River. Tuesday's market closed dull and featureless.

The weekly statement of the New York banks, published on Saturday, was interesting as showing for the first time for months a heavy decrease in deposits, amounting to over \$5,000,000, which is accounted for largely by the gold exports. Loans decreased over \$1,000,000, and the surplus reserve, as the result of all changes, shows a shrinkage of \$2,210,000, standing now at a little under \$72,000,000. The loan market exhibits little change. Call money still rules at 1%; and the demand for time loans shows no improvement, while the supply is abundant. Rates are quoted at 1% for 30 days, 1½% for 60 days, 2% @ 2½% for 90 days to four months, 3% for five to seven months. There is a rather better offering of commercial paper, but all material of desirable quality is readily absorbed, the ruling rates being 3% for indorsed bills, 3% @ 3½% for high grade single names, 4% @ 5% for others.

Sterling exchange rates have been strong and higher, closing on Wednesday at about the figures at which the former heavy gold shipments were made, and assuring a large demand for gold for export toward the close of this week, unless the supply of bills increases materially in the meantime. Grain bills have been very scarce. Actual business was done on Wednesday at \$4.87½ for 60 days, \$4.88½ for de-

mand, \$4.89 for cables and \$4.86½ @ \$4.86½ for commercial.

Domestic exchange on New York is quoted as follows: New Orleans, commercial par, bank 75 premium; Savannah, buying par, selling ½ premium; Boston par @ 3¢ premium; Charleston, buying at par, selling ½ premium; San Francisco, sight 12½, telegraph 15; Chicago, 10¢ premium.

A sensational rise in the price of corn has taken place during the week on reports of inquiry to growing crops from the heat. On Tuesday, however, a reaction set in with more reassuring news, and the grain closed lower at the finish. Wheat advanced 2¢ a bushel early in the week on similar unfavorable news, but late reports of rain in the most parched districts induced a weaker tone on Tuesday. Chicago advices of July 31 report that the visible supply of wheat had increased 3,373,000 bushels, and corn increased 325,000 bushels. Crop indications on the whole are quite favorable. There are no signs of any serious damage either to corn, wheat or cotton.

Metal Market.

Pig Tin.—The market has been dull and heavy throughout the week. Free arrivals, hardly average consumptive demand and almost entire absence of speculative interest, along with reported heavy shipments from the Straits the past month, combined to more or less seriously affect the market. As it is, sales are difficult to make of round lots at 18.75¢ for prompt or August delivery on net cash terms at the present time, although official records had sales recorded at 18.80¢ a few days ago. Jobbing parcels are still being sold at prices very close to those quoted for round lots. The importations this month have been about 1500 tons, or considerably in excess of the estimated consumption. Straits shipments were heavy also, including 3300 tons to Great Britain and America and 600 tons to the Continent, against a total of 2425 tons for the corresponding period last year. The amount of Tin in sight would thus appear to have increased several hundred tons, leaving the statistical position worse than it was a month ago. The visible supply for Europe and America is now estimated at nearly 21,000 tons. A year ago it was about 15,000 tons.

Copper.—There has been no distinctively new movement. Most of the Lake Superior producers are well sold ahead and busily engaged making deliveries on old contracts. The Montana and Arizona companies doubtless lost custom by what may be termed the "drive" recently made by prominent Lake Superior concerns, but they make a showing of indifference and work in a secretive way that is not only suggestive but which encourages the idea that matters are not as smooth as represented. However, it is no difficult matter to purchase Lake Superior Ingot at 9.10¢, and there are some indications that a lower rate would be accepted, although 9.15¢ upward is generally asked. Electrolytic may fairly be quoted at 8½¢ @ 8½¢, and ordinary casting stock at 8½¢ @ 8½¢, according to brand.

Pig Lead.—While the extreme prices reached last week for spot stock have not been duplicated, except in remote instances, the market still shows very firm tone, and it is doubtful if car lots can be purchased below 3.65¢ at this writing. In bids for August delivery there has been a rise to 3.60¢ @

3.62½¢ and few sellers, if any, will shade the spot price. Limited supplies check business here, but quite liberal purchases have been made in the West of stock for shipment during the next 30 days.

Spelter.—Of ordinary brands of common Western carload lots have been sold at 3.45¢ @ 3.50¢, chiefly at the lower rate, delivered here or at common point. There were rumors of sales at as low as 3.40¢, but these could not be confirmed. On the surface, however, the market has a weaker appearance, and the offering of stock for early shipment from primary points is freer than it has been for some time past, which would indicate that more or less accumulation of stock at smelting works has taken place recently.

Antimony.—Jobbing trade is moderate and prices are about holding their own. Spot figures are 8½¢ @ 8½¢ for Hallett's and 10¢ for Cookson's.

Nickel.—The market is rather slow, with 40¢ about the best rate for round lots and the usual advance quoted for small quantities.

Tin Plate.—No improvement has taken place in the volume of business or in the character of orders. It has been almost a hand to mouth business, since consumers outside of the large ones engaged in export business, who receive a drawback, are extremely careful pending the outcome of tariff legislation. The spot business passing is mainly at about the following prices: Charcoal, Melyn grade, IC, \$6; do., Melyn grade, Crosses, \$7.75; do., Allaway grade, IC, \$5.40; do., Allaway grade, Crosses, \$6.45; do., Grange grade, IC, \$5.50; do., Grange grade, Crosses, \$6.60; do., Terme, M.F., 14 x 20, \$7.25; do., M.F., 20 x 28, \$14.50; do., Worcester, 14 x 20, \$5.70; do., 20 x 28, \$11; Allyn grade, 14 x 20, \$5.15; do., 20 x 28, \$10 @ \$10.25; D. R. D. grade, 14 x 20, \$4.90; do., 20 x 28, \$9.70. IC Coke: Penlan grade, \$5; do., J. B. grade, 14 x 20, full weight \$5.15; do., 100 lb. \$4.75; do., 95 lb. \$4.62½; do., 90 lb. \$4.55. IC Bessemer Steel, Coke finish: 14 x 20, full weight, \$5.12½; do., 100 lb. \$4.70 @ \$4.75; do., 95 lb. \$4.60; do., 90 lb. \$4.50. IC Bessemer Steel, Coke finish, sq., \$5.30. IC Siemens Steel, Coke finish, sq., \$5.45. Wasters: S. T. P. grade, 14 x 20, \$4.60; do., S. T. P. grade, 20 x 28, \$9; do., Albearne grade, 14 x 20, \$4.90.

New York.

Office of The Iron Age, 95-102 Reade street, }
New York, August 1, 1894.

Pig Iron.—Business in this section continues exceedingly dull. In that part of the state north of Albany and Troy the Buffalo producers are making low prices. The stove trade is spoken of as very dull, while the makers of water works supplies are busy and the machine shops are doing a fair amount of work. We quote standard brands \$12.50 @ \$13 for No. 1; \$11 @ \$12 for No. 2, at tidewater. Southern Iron, same delivery, \$11.50 @ \$12.25 for No. 1; \$10.50 @ \$11 for No. 2; \$10 @ \$10.25 for No. 3; \$10.25 @ \$10.75 for No. 2 Soft, and \$10.50 @ \$11 for No. 1 Soft. Foundry No. 4 (Foundry Forge) is \$9.75 @ \$10.25.

Spiegeleisen and Ferromanganese.—No transactions of any consequence are reported in foreign. We quote foreign Ferromanganese nominally \$52 @ \$53 for 80 %, at tidewater.

Billets and Rods.—The market is dull at \$19.50 @ \$20, tidewater, for domestic Billets, and \$27 @ \$27.50 for Wire Rods.

Steel Rails.—We note sales aggregating about 3000 tons by an Eastern mill, the largest business done for some time. We continue to quote \$24.80, tidewater, for standard sections.

Track Material.—We quote as follows for small lots: Spikes, 1.50¢ @ 1.70¢; Fish Plates, 1.20¢ @ 1.40¢; Track Bolts, Square Nuts, 2¢ @ 2.10¢, and Hexagon Nuts, 2.10¢ @ 2.30¢, delivered.

Manufactured Iron and Steel.—No large work has been given out. There is a fair volume of small orders for prompt shipment, for which higher prices than our quotations are obtained. Plates are practically back to the level from which they started before the Coal and Coke strikes. We quote: Beams up to 15-inch, 1.40¢ @ 1.50¢ for round lots; Angles, 1.30¢ @ 1.35¢; Universal Mill Plates, 1.25¢ @ 1.35¢; Tees, 1.50¢ @ 1.60¢; Channels, 1.40¢ @ 1.50¢, on dock. Steel Plates are 1.25¢ @ 1.40¢ for Tank; 1.40¢ @ 1.50¢ for Shell; 1.60¢ @ 1.65¢ for Flange, and 1.75¢ @ 2¢ for Fire Box, and 2¢ @ 2.25¢ for Locomotive. Fire Box, on dock; Refined Bars are 1.20¢ @ 1.9¢, on dock, and Common 1.10¢ @ 1.20¢; Soft Steel Bars are 1.20¢ @ 1.30¢; Scrap Axles are quotable at 1.35¢ @ 1.50¢, delivered; Steel Axles, 1.35¢ @ 1.50¢, and Links and Pins, 1.40¢ @ 1.60¢; Steel Hoops, 1.40¢ @ 1.50¢, delivered; Cotton Ties, 70¢ @ 75¢ @ 45-lb bundle, tidewater; Machinery Steel, 1.20¢ @ 1.40¢; Toe Calk, 1.75¢ @ 1.90¢, and Sleigh Shoe, 1.60¢ @ 1.75¢, delivered.

Annealed Gray Iron Castings.—We have an inquiry from one of our readers for the address of some manufacturer of annealed gray iron castings. If there are any concerns making castings of this kind we shall be pleased to receive the information. The inquirer is not in search of malleable castings.

Taking effect on Wednesday, August 1, 1894, rates of freight on articles of iron and steel manufacture via rail and lake from Pittsburgh and points taking Pittsburgh rates to points named below will be as follows:

From Pittsburgh and points taking Pittsburgh rates to—	Group 1. Per ton	Group 2. Per ton.
Detroit, Mich.....	\$1.55	\$1.80
Junction Yards, Mich.....	1.75	1.80
West Detroit, Mich.....	1.75	1.80
Milwaukee Junction, Mich.....	1.75	1.80
Bay City, Mich.....	2.20	2.55
South Bay City, Mich.....	2.20	2.55
West Bay City, Mich.....	2.20	2.55
Saginaw, East Side, Mich.....	2.20	2.55
Saginaw, West Side, Mich.....	2.20	2.55

In the list of articles of iron and steel manufacture furnace castings have been changed to read, "Furnace castings, carload lots only," the change taking effect on Tuesday, August 7.

The last of the armor plates for the battleship "Maine," now building at the Brooklyn Navy Yard, has been received, and it is hoped that the vessel will be ready for her official trial trip within a few weeks.

British Metal Market.

[Special Cable Dispatch to The Iron Age.]

LONDON, WEDNESDAY, August 1, 1894.

Pig Tin prices have gone still lower, or to £65. 17/6 for prompts. The decline is attributed to lack of syndicate support and lowness of average of Banca sale at Amsterdam, which was equivalent to only £65. 10/0. Banca recently ruled much above Straits. Intermediately there was some fluctuation and quite a large speculative turnover, mainly in closing up old deals, but at present there is little disposition to operate, in view of large shipments from the Straits. Dealings on Wednesday were at £65. 12/6 for prompts and £66 for three months' futures.

Copper prices have undergone very little change. There was a slight decline, in sympathy with general quietness, subsequently a slight rally, but no radical change in prices. Present prices for Merchant Bars are £38. 2/6 prompt delivery and £38. 12/6 three months' futures. Best selected English is quoted at £41.

In the Tin Plate market there has been very little change. Buyers are supplying only immediate wants, and while some makers quote slight concessions in order to keep mills going there is no radical change in prices. More inquiry is noted for oil sizes and a few lines were placed at below recent quotations. There is a doubtful feeling as to the future. Prices f.o.b. at Swansea are as follows:

Bessemer Cokes, 14 x 20.....	@ 10/
Siemens Cokes, 14 x 20.....	@ 10/3
Ternes, double box.....	@ 19/
Charcoals.....	11/ @ 12/

Pig Lead is a shade firmer at £9. 10/ for Soft Spanish, but sales have thus far been of routine character.

Spelter is moving slowly, but prices are quite steady at £15. 12/6 for ordinary Silesian.

Pig Iron warrants have ruled slightly higher. Last quotations were at 42/ for Scotch, 35/6 for Cleveland, and 44/4½ for Hematite.

The Lackawanna Iron & Steel Company of Scranton, Pa., have had in operation for two months an apparatus for loading rails on cars which has proved a marked success. It has a record of having loaded a 20 ton car in 7 minutes and has loaded 1200 tons in one day. It is automatic and requires the services of only one boy, while two men are on the cars to straighten out any rails which happen to slip down irregularly. We understand that the loader has saved the labor of 18 men.

The output of gold in the seven British Australasian colonies shows a steady increase year by year. In 1893 it is reported as 1,876,562 ounces, as compared with 1,796,130 ounces in 1892; 1,651,151 ounces in 1891; 1,599,350 ounces in 1890, and 1,739,750 ounces in 1889. Gold is found in each of the seven colonies, but Victoria headed the list last year in respect of the importance of

her production. Queensland ranked second; New Zealand, third; New South Wales, fourth; Western Australia, fifth; South Australia, sixth, and Tasmania, seventh.

Small Arms Tests at Newport.

The important competitive tests of small arms for the naval service, which began at the Naval Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I. on August 1, will be watched with much interest by foreign powers as well as by the naval and military authorities of this country. On the result of these trials will rest the decision of the Navy Department as to the best type of weapon with which to equip the sailors and marines of the United States Navy. In March last, Secretary Herbert issued a call to inventors for a breech mechanism to serve the small caliber, 0.256 inch, barrels adopted by the Naval Ordnance Department, and offering to furnish new barrels for experimental purposes. Twenty-seven of these barrels were furnished by the Government, many of them to leading makers of small arms. Considerable interest is expressed in the character of the various devices submitted. The first order for the new rifles will probably amount to 15,000 weapons, and it is believed that some important improvements in small arm efficiency are likely to have been called forth. The tests at Newport will be exceptionally severe, safety, general action, defective ammunition, excessive charges, rapidity, accuracy and ability to stand dust and rust entering into consideration. The endurance test will be 500 continuous rounds without cleaning, and the facility with which the breech mechanism and magazine system can be completely taken apart and put together will be noted.

According to the figures of the Bureau of Industrial Statistics, published at Harrisburg, Pa., the output of the bituminous coal mines of Pennsylvania last year was 43,421,898 tons, a decrease of 1,164,678 tons from the production of 1892. In the anthracite coal region the output was 47,179,563 tons, an increase of 1,444,169 tons over 1892. The number of men employed in bituminous mines in Pennsylvania was 81,800. In the anthracite region 78,789 is given as the number of miners.

Citizens of Baltimore, Md., are proposing to celebrate the centennial of the incorporation of the city, which occurs in 1897, by holding an industrial exhibition. The scheme is said to receive the enthusiastic support of the business men of Baltimore, as likely to be of great benefit to that important seaport, by directing general attention to its commercial and shipping advantages.

Annunciators, indicating the name of the next station, are in use on the cars of the Metropolitan and District suburban roads of London. They are set, after leaving a station, by pulling a cord. One official controls the apparatus in all the cars of a train simultaneously. This method is found a great improvement over the old indistinct shouting of the names of stations by the conductors.

Negotiations for an amalgamation of all the Russian petroleum interests are in progress at St. Petersburg.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
The Keating Pipe Yard. Illustrated.....	179
An Ancient Ironclad	179
The Production of Pig Iron	180
Report on the Working of a Siemens Furnace.....	181
A Large Engine Contract	184
Apparatus for Breaking Pig Iron. Illus.	184
Western Foundrymen's Association. Ill.	186
The Production of Bessemer Ingots and Rails.....	187
San Francisco News.....	187
Coal Mining in Illinois.....	189
The Week.....	188
Editorials:	
Pig Iron Statistics.....	189
The Debs Embargo and Primitive Methods of Transportation.....	189
Exhausting Smoke from Forges.....	189
Cheap Fire Box Steel.....	190
Washington News.....	190
Correspondence.....	191
Obituary.....	193
Personal.....	193
Manufacturing:	
Iron and Steel.....	193
Machinery.....	193
Hardware.....	194
Miscellaneous	194
The Iron and Metal Trades:	
Chicago.....	195
Philadelphia.....	196
Pittsburgh.....	196
Cincinnati.....	197
St. Louis.....	197
Birmingham.....	198
Financial.....	198
Metal Market.....	199
New York.....	199
British Metal Market.....	200
Annealed Gray Iron Castings.....	199
Small Arms Tests at Newport.....	200
Hardware	
Condition of Trade.....	201
Notes on Prices.....	203
St. Louis Shovel Company's Strike.....	204
Letters from the Trade.....	205
Mississippi and Missouri Valley Hardware Association.....	206
The Association of Shovel Manufacturers.....	206
Trade Items.....	206
Price-Lists, Circulars, &c.....	206
Bogliano's New Hot Air Perfection Gas Irons. Illustrated.....	206
Expansion Shutter Hinge Eye Bolt. Illustrated.....	207
The Piqua Metallic Lath. Illustrated.	207
The Household Nail Box. Illustrated.	207
The Electric Searcher Bicycle Lamp. Illustrated.....	208
Clipper Grinders.....	208
Puck Clothes Hanger. Illustrated.....	208
The Wonder Tool Holder. Illus.....	209
The Darling Ice Pick. Illustrated.....	209
The Peninsular Snow Shovel. Illus.....	209
Herrick's Spring Hooks. Illustrated..	209
Combined Wrench and Screw Driver. Illustrated.....	210
Arcade Cork Extractor. Illustrated.....	210
Iver Johnson & Co.'s Revolver. Illus..	210
New Royal Pound Mill. Illustrated....	210
Current Hardware Prices	211
Current Metal Prices.....	218

HARDWARE.

Condition of Trade.

THE IMPROVED CROP REPORTS have had a good effect on the feeling of all business classes, but the uncertainty regarding tariff changes prevents any general willingness to order more than for immediate requirements. This policy has been carried by many to a point where its disadvantages more than offset its advantages. Reports from the different sections of the country indicate considerable activity, but the lines are generally small.

Chicago.

(By Telegraph.)

The crop scare is about over for this time, and jobbers are now feeling considerably better than they did a few days since, when, according to numerous press dispatches, the vegetation was completely destroyed by hot winds in a very large part of the best agricultural section of the West. Timely rains have fallen, and the outlook for crops has improved very decidedly within three days. The demand for Shelf Hardware shows considerable improvement over previous weeks. House Furnishing Goods are also moving more freely. The country merchants are still purchasing carefully, and sorting up rather than taking in stocks, but orders of this character are much more numerous. Builders' Hardware is in better demand, showing that building improvements are now being more largely made. Orders for fall goods have been placed to a considerable extent the past week for shipment in September, but this business is by no means as large as in previous seasons. Heavy Hardware jobbers report a multiplicity of small orders. They say that the complete figures for July will show a volume of business fully as good as July of last year, which is something they did not anticipate at the beginning of the month.

St. Louis.

(By Telegraph.)

The demand for Shelf Goods continues to improve and local jobbers state the situation is decidedly encouraging. Orders continue to be small in size but numerous. The demand for many goods is erratic, one day bringing large orders and the next day's mail containing nothing. Prices are not being shaded and in some cases are being slightly advanced. There is a disposition among jobbers to refrain from offering cut prices, as it has been

thoroughly demonstrated that these cut prices fail to induce buying. Shot has been slightly advanced, as the upward movement in Pig Lead has made the latter metal at least \$6 higher. The consensus of opinion is that the fall trade will be only fair and any large business will be deferred to the spring of 1895. The crop outlook has been greatly brightened by the copious rains of the past few days, and farmers are now satisfied of large crops. The corn crop of Iowa is expected to be the largest that State has ever produced. Considerable complaint is heard regarding collections, but this is the general rule during July and August.

New Orleans.

A. BALDWIN & Co.—Unusually heavy rains during the present month have somewhat retarded business in this section of the country; but even with the drawbacks, that there is an improvement is certainly very perceptible. Merchants are beginning to look over their stocks carefully and placing orders in a small way for such articles as they will need from now until the fall. A great many of these seem to have recovered from their fears as to future business and are placing stock orders. The tendency is a little more favorable for a continued improvement during the coming months.

Philadelphia.

SUPPLEE HARDWARE COMPANY.—Considering the uncertainty connected with the tariff bill and the naturally resulting depression, combined with unfavorable crop weather as reported from many sections, the trade during the past two weeks has possibly been above expectations and the month of July for Philadelphia jobbers, at least in quantity of goods shipped, if not in dollars and cents, will possibly be an exception to the preceding 12 months: business being of greater volume than for the same month of last year.

For a year past, with possibly the exception of one month, the jobbers have all had the unfortunate fact staring them in the face, that a comparison of the month's sales with those of the same time in preceding years was unfavorable—circumstances that have possibly not existed in the experience of any of the Hardware trade, and one certainly that no one hopes for a repetition of.

The greatest depression in trade at the present time seems to be in our own local market; dealers claiming no encouragement in making purchases, and the hesitancy to even replenish broken and depleted stocks seems to prevail in this section to the same extent that it has for a year and more past.

The retailers' trade on summer seasonable goods may be said to be practically over. While many have in pre-

vious seasons at this time readily placed their orders for fall and winter goods, the inclination to delay purchases covers this line as well as general Hardware. The jobber must, however, anticipate their wants that he may prepare his stock to be able to complete orders even more promptly than usual when a change in the inclination to purchase takes place, a change that we certainly hope for and feel will likely occur at a very early date.

Changes in prices have hardly been of note during the past month. During this period the Shovel manufacturers made a determined effort to effect a combination, with indications for a while of a successful termination of their labors, and pending negotiations progressed to such an extent that more than one of the leading manufacturers withdrew the low figures that they had been quoting for orders, and increased their selling price very materially. A very few, if any, of the jobbers had deemed it an opportune time to advance their selling price; consequently, now that the last meeting of the Shovel manufacturers has resulted more in an agreement to disagree than anything else, and an adjournment made without prospects of a further meeting, the jobbers are neither able nor obliged to make any changes in their selling schedule, which was already on a low basis, showing hardly a profit covering the expense of making the sale.

During depressed times, such as the country has had, it seems almost impossible to effect the completion of a combination or agreement among the manufacturers of any line of goods, as with a much more limited sale each manufacturer seems inclined to fight for trade enough to run his factory, at times without any profit, and even in many instances at a loss.

While frequently called upon to believe that this is from a philanthropic view, we feel it was more with the object of holding trade and securing new customers, that in the future the manufacturer may be in a position, when the demand does set in, to say: "We want your trade. As we protected you at such and such a time, now you should favor us."

One of the exceptions to this rule appears to be with the Chain manufacturers, whose prices appear to be well maintained.

Baltimore.

CARLIN & FULTON.—From at least one section of the South the month of July has shown probably in all lines an improvement in business as compared with the same month last year. This has been partly caused by the prospective advance on August 1 of freight rates from the extremely low figures which that section has had the benefit of for the past few weeks, and this present activity, even if but temporary, shows that trade needs the stimulus of higher prices to quicken it into life, instead of the depressing effects of declines made irrespective of cost and without reason or judgment.

While the present low prices prevail for nearly all the mineral and agricultural products of the land, it is un-

reasonable to expect their purchasing power to be curtailed by high prices for manufactured goods, but there is no doubt that there would be a mutual benefit were the market to take a general advance, no matter how slight, indicating thereby that the downward movement had been checked, that confidence in values could be felt, and that the probability of higher prices should lead buyers to replenish stocks, which have been kept at a minimum for a long time.

Were the tariff question out of the way a comparison of the situation today with that of a year ago would point to a good trade during the coming fall.

Last year the silver question had paralyzed business; the World's Fair was drawing millions of dollars out of their accustomed and proper channels and pouring them into a city miles away, from which it was hardly probable that there would be any return. We will probably never know to what extent the country had been drained during the time of its greatest financial stringency of the earnings and savings of even the poorest to visit the greatest exposition ever beheld, and the injurious effects of this upon general trade were felt more or less through the whole of last fall.

This year we will be relieved of that diversion of money and trade, and thousands of dollars will be spent with the local dealer instead of being expended in traveling and sightseeing. From different sections our salesmen write that both cotton and corn never looked better, and though prices have been and continue low, yet there is today probably as much net profit to the average planter as there has been for years past.

In spite of all the sins of both omission and commission by Congress we do not believe that the country is yet ruined, and we will yet see business revive if only the legislative branch of this country will complete its labors and adjourn.

Louisville.

W. B. BELKNAP & Co.—Business in some lines shows marked improvement this week, but it is partly based on freight advances into Southern territory announced for August 1. Heavy staple farm goods and Wagon Wood Work and Supplies, Horseshoes, Fence Wire, &c., are going out quite freely.

Trade, however, as a whole, is still unsettled and apathetic and abnormal in most characteristics, which is not to be wondered at in view of the very recent widespread destruction of property and the inert, half hearted method of dealing with it by the "second city of the country." As it is now, even some of the larger manufacturing concerns in that neighborhood, and the largest in the country of their kind, are closed down and promise to stay so, since their would-be employees cannot be sure of protection to their persons or their lives. This state of affairs nullifies values, makes capital timid and puts an effectual stop to all new enterprises.

The only Southern State which has been seriously disturbed during this whole trouble is Alabama, and that within the limited mining region. In strong contrast to the performances of State authorities north and west of us, Governor Jones has taken the matter well in hand himself, put in a prompt appearance in person in the thick of it at Birmingham, and proposes that the criminals and not the good citizens of his Commonwealth shall suffer. He proposes

to enforce the penalties prescribed for arson, assault and murder.

The only Southern State which has brought any discredit upon itself through official utterance is Texas, which from the nature of its population is somewhat more nearly allied to the West than the South, and we are very loath to believe that the fears and dire prophecies of Governor Hogg reflect at all the sentiments of his people. There is too much genuine Democracy within the border of the Lone Star State, which believes in local self-government, in each community caring for its own and preserving order, to fear any general disruption by reason of misled Socialists or Anarchists, for they are all different degrees in result of the same social and economic heresies. The majority is keeping quiet, but we opine is doing a deal of thinking in these times before the elections.

Boston.

BIGELOW & DOWSE COMPANY.—During the vacation season and the intense heat there is little disposition or profit in urging sales. Still the men on the road are sending in their usual orders and the volume of business, which is usually light at this season, will be well up to last year. There are but few changes and those that have been made are a reduction from former prices. Screws, Butts and Wire Nails are weaker, while Shot has advanced 5 cents per bag. Prices of goods are now well down to the basis of the proposed new tariff and the only effect of its passage would be to stimulate trade, and it is thought that buying will be freer and the goods in manufacturers' hands will soon be taken up, which, in itself, will have a tendency to increase the values of goods. By many it is thought the Cutlery tariff as passed by the Senate will not be changed. If this becomes a law it will only reduce the cost of imported Pocket Cutlery from 10 to 15 per cent. While this schedule is not satisfactory to importers it cannot injure the American manufacturer and where parties are needing Cutlery for fall trade they will find no difficulty in placing orders based on the new tariff. There is a large amount of Cutlery now in bond and much that is held ready to ship as soon as the tariff is decided. It seems too bad that Congress does not take better care of the business interests of the country. It is a fact that when politics and politicians get too bad and too overbearing in cities, and the business community rise in their might, they clear the atmosphere and we have better government for a while. Is it not time for the business interest of the country to assert its power and send business men to represent them in national Legislature?

Labor has its organizations, why should not the business interests of the country have their national organization and send men to represent them who will care for their interests and will show a proper respect to the delegations of the Board of Trade that may be sent to Washington to explain the needs of the business community?

San Francisco.

MILLER, SLOSS & SCOTT.—Since our last report the railroad strike has occurred and affected all lines of trade very materially, more particularly our fruit trade. The strike occurred in the busiest time of the season, and fruit that was ready for marketing in the East could not be shipped and consequently spoiled on the hands of the shippers.

The merchants of San Francisco were unable to receive or forward

goods, and business was at a stand still during the strike. Trains, however, are now moving and a better feeling is prevailing among the business community.

Our Midwinter Fair has closed and will show a surplus, which will probably be devoted to beautifying the Golden Gate Park.

The outlook for trade this fall is fair and collections will not improve until after harvest.

Portland, Oregon.

CORBETT, FAILING & ROBERTSON.—Now that the mails are running regularly, we are in receipt of detained numbers of *The Iron Age*, and note many matters of interest, including some items respecting the late flood. Our curiosity has been somewhat excited by the appearance of two recent letters giving some particulars, and, while they are substantially true, we are at loss to imagine from what source they reached you.

We did not consider it worth while to enlarge very much upon the damage accruing from the flood, believing, from past experience, that it would prove to be much less than at the time seemed probable. The result has justified our prediction.

C. H. Dodd & Co. and ourselves moved desks and office appointments to temporary offices up town, while we believe Honeyman, DeHart & Co. remained at their old quarters during the whole flood. The Oregon Railway & Navigation Company's road was badly injured by the high water, running, as it did, for nearly 100 miles on the south side of the Columbia River, and being in many places wholly submerged. This, of course, was a great obstacle to the shipment of goods, but many of the points along the rivers were reached by a number of small steamboats, which have done a lively business. Of course, business was done under difficulties; but by the use of skiffs, taking the place of carts and express wagons, we kept up our orders, excepting from places inaccessible. Now that the water has fallen, cellars and sidewalks are dry and stocks in place, excepting that here and there painters are at work obliterating flood stains, it would be difficult to persuade a new comer that the water had, within a few weeks past, reached the height it actually did.

As a matter of fact, the railroad tie up was quite as serious and detrimental to trade as the flood itself. That did occasion a piling up of orders and a serious inconvenience to both jobber and customer. They are now pretty well disposed of, Eastern freight trains are beginning to run and matters are wearing their usual aspect.

Trade has been good the past month and all accounts of crops from the interior are very encouraging.

The strike of railroad employees, so far as Portland was concerned, had no significance, excepting as an incident of the general condition throughout the country. When it weakened at Chicago it quickly subsided here.

Omaha.

LEE-CLARKE-ANDRESEN HARDWARE COMPANY.—In a general way the interim since our last review has not witnessed much change in the local jobbing Hardware trade.

The quieting down of the labor troubles on the different lines of railway and the resumption of traffic in most sections of the country have naturally produced a beneficial effect.

Public apprehension of more serious

troubles to come has died out, and the country generally is in much better shape to do business.

The dry weather of the past few weeks has been a disturbing element. Farmers and business men feel very uneasy over the present conditions, and unless we are favored with copious showers within the next few days corn will be seriously damaged in many sections of the State. A sufficient degree of moisture between this time and the middle of August will assure an abundant crop, establish the confidence of the retailers on a firm basis, and the era of increased trade and more liberal orders will be ushered in from that time.

Our next report will probably tell the story.

Notes on Prices.

Wire Nails.—We have to note considerable inquiry for Wire Nails, with light and decreasing stocks, as almost all the mills remain closed. There is no change in prices. Quotations continue on the basis of \$1.15 for carload lots at mill, a figure which is, however, sometimes shaded, but none of the manufacturers are willing to quote lower than \$1.10. The New York price for small lots from store is \$1.30 to \$1.35.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—Manufacturers' agents report largely increased inquiries, but buyers are making a strong fight for lower prices. Factory quotations are \$1.17½ to \$1.20, Chicago, but counter offers have been made by buyers which are in some cases considerably lower. The manufacturers are in such position that if they do not throw away their advantages they will be able to control prices and compel buyers to come to their terms. Few factories are running and stocks are small. The demand from the country trade and from consumers is light, so that large buyers are in no haste to place contracts, and therefore the game of waiting may be prolonged for some time to test the strength of manufacturers. Small lots from store are selling at \$1.20.

Cut Nails.—Business in Cut Nails has been light, with no alteration in prices and no change in the general situation. The Eastern market is represented by the quotation of 95 cents to \$1 for carload lots on dock. The store price for Cut Nails in New York is \$1.10 to \$1.15.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—The Lake Side Mill has at last been started up, after having been shut down for two months. It is now running single turn on contracts which have accumulated and a steady run is expected from this time forward. New business is not large but orders are coming in reasonably well. The trade now in progress appears to be entirely in the hands of local manufacturers. Factory lots are quoted at 95 cents, Chicago, on 60-cent average. Small lots from stock are unchanged at \$1.15.

Barb Wire.—There is extremely little doing in this article, as is natural at

this season, and the situation remains unchanged, without either pressure to sell or eagerness to buy. The market is represented as at our last report by the following prices for Four-Point Galvanized, delivered at the points named: Pittsburgh, \$2.05 to \$2.10; Cleveland, \$2.10 to \$2.15; Cincinnati or Allentown, \$2.25 to \$2.30; Chicago or New York, \$2.25 to \$2.30.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—Manufacturers and jobbers are doing very little in Barb Wire at present. No effort is being made to rush sales. Quotations on Galvanized from stock are continued at \$2.35 to \$2.40, with 10 cents less for carloads.

Berry Clothes Sprinkler.—A description of this Sprinkler was given in our last issue. It is put on the market by the Berry Sprinkler Company, 146 Franklin street, Boston, and is sold to the trade at 25 cents net.

Fayette R. Plumb.—Fayette R. Plumb, Philadelphia, issues a new discount sheet under date of July 27, in which a number of reductions from his previous prices are announced.

Shot.—Owing to a shortness in the supply Pig Lead has advanced, and consequently manufacturers of Shot have issued the following prices to take effect July 27, terms net cash 30 days, or 2 per cent. for cash remitted within 10 days of invoice:

	Per bag.
Drop Shot, sizes smaller than B, 25-pound bag	\$1.15
Drop Shot, sizes smaller than B, 5-pound bag	.30
Drop Shot, B and larger sizes, 25-pound bag	1.40
Drop Shot, B and larger sizes, 5-pound bag	.35
Buck and Chilled Shot, 25-pound bag	1.40
" " 5-pound "	.35
Dust Shot, 25-pound bag	1.75
" " 5-pound "	.40

In lots of 2000 pounds and upward, taken at one time, a discount of 20 cents per 100 pounds and 2½ per cent. will be allowed.

Cimeter Steak Knife.—Nichols Bros., Greenfield, Mass., are putting on the market a marketman's Steak Knife which they call the Cimeter, the shape of which was originated several years ago for one of the leading large retail markets of Springfield. For a time they were made only for the trade as required, but the demand has grown so of late that they have been compelled to keep them in stock, and we are advised that the goods are now carried by the leading dealers in New England. The Knife, which is illustrated in their advertisement on another page, is sold from the following list, which is subject to a discount of 50 per cent. to the trade:

10-inch	\$9.60
12-inch	15.00
14-inch	21.00

Combination Countersink and Nail Set.—This article was described in *The Iron Age* of July 12. It is put on the market by the Irwin Auger Bit Company, Wilmington, Ohio, by whom it

is sold to the trade at \$2 per dozen, subject to a discount of 50 per cent.

Screws.—The Screw manufacturers held a meeting on July 27 and adopted new prices for Screws and goods related to that line by revising discounts and making a new list on Machine Screws, both Brass and Iron. This list will be found on the next page. The following are the discounts on Screws as issued by the American Screw Company:

Patent Gimlet Pointed Wood Screws.

	Discount.
Iron, Bright, Flat Head	.85
" " Round Head	.75
" " Blued, Flat Head, add 5 per cent. to net amount of invoice	.85
" " Blued, Round Head	.75
" " Felloe, Flat Head	.75
" " Pinched Head	.75
" " Japanned, Flat Head	.75
" " " Round Head	.70
" " Tinned, Flat Head	.65
" " " Round Head	.60
" " Lacquered, Flat Head	.65
" " " Round Head	.60
" " Bronzed, Flat Head	.65
" " " Round Head	.60
" " Brass Plated, Flat Head	.65
" " " Round Head	.60
" " Copper Plated, Flat Head	.65
" " " Round Head	.60
" " Nickel Plated, Flat Head, Burnished	.75
" " Nickel Plated, Round Head, Burnished	.72½
" " Silver Plated, Flat Head, Burnished	.50
" " " Round Head, Burnished	.50
Brass, Flat Head	.85
" " Round Head	.75
" " Lacquered, Flat Head	.65
" " " Round Head	.60
" " Bronzed, Flat Head	.65
" " " Round Head	.60
" " Silver Plated, Flat Head, Burnished	.50
" " Silver Plated, Round Head, Burnished	.50
" " Nickel Plated, Flat Head, Burnished	.66½ and 6
" " Nickel Plated, Round Head, Burnished	.66½
Copper, Flat Head	.65
" " Round Head	.60
Bronze, Flat Head	.80
" " Round Head	.75
Phosphor Bronze, Flat Head	.60
" " Round Head	.55
Roger's Drive Screws	.87½

Machine Screws, Bolts, Rivets and Miscellaneous Goods.

	Discount.
Machine Screws, Iron, Flat Head	.45
Iron, Round Head	.40
" " Fillister Head	.35
Brass, Flat Head	.45
" " Round Head	.40
" " Fillister Head	.35
Taps, for Machine Screws	.65
Tire Bolts, Norway Philadelphia	.80
Eagle Philadelphia	.85
Bay State	.75
Sleigh Shoe Bolts	.85
Stove Bolts, Flat Head	.70
Flat Head, Annealed	.70
" " Round Head	.70
Stove Rods	.70
Sink Bolts	.70
Pointed Wires	.65
Tapped Nuts	.50
Norway Rivets—Ordinary, in bulk	.65 and 10
Coopers, in bulk	.65 and 10
Thousand, in bulk	.65 and 10
Thousand, in papers	.65 and 10
Block and Carriage, in papers of 100	.65 and 10
Hame	.65 and 10
Belt, with Burrs	.65 and 10
Bay State Rivets, ¾ cent net per pound less than Norway Rivets	.65 and 10
Burrs, for Rivets	.65 and 10
Coach Screws	.85
Hand Rail Screws	.80
Miscellaneous Wire Nails, Steel, 1, 5 and 10 pound packages	.85
25 and 50 pound packages and 100-pound kegs	.85

Glass.—The condition of the Glass market as reported in our last issue re-

cern took this action. Since the issuing of the injunction all is quiet at the works and everything moving along very harmoniously. The St. Louis

Shovel Company took the proper course at the beginning of the trouble and are to be congratulated upon the successful issue of the matter.

Letters from the Trade.

Our readers are invited to discuss in these columns questions of trade interest connected with the manufacture or sale of Hardware. We shall be pleased to have a free expression of opinion on subjects deserving the attention of Hardware merchants and manufacturers.

Repair Shops in Connection with Hardware Stores.

The inquiry of a correspondent as to the feasibility of carrying on a general repair shop in connection with a Hardware store, which appeared in our issue of July 26, 1894, has called out a number of interesting replies from Hardware dealers in various parts of the country. These communications express, almost without an exception, the belief that repair shops are a necessary adjunct to Hardware stores, especially if a good mechanic is employed and the shop properly conducted. In some cases it is found that many goods are sold through the influence of the shop. Many stores having tin shops connected with them have added an assortment of small tools for repairing bicycles. There are doubts expressed by some of our correspondents as to the feasibility of successfully carrying on a repair shop in a space 5 x 10 feet in connection with a Hardware store. The extracts from letters which we herewith present no doubt contain ideas and suggestions which, with modifications necessary in individual cases, can be successfully adopted by those who are desirous of adding repair shops to their business.

A Nebraska firm, after stating that they do a large number of small jobs that always come to Hardware stores, and find it very profitable, relate as follows the cause of their starting a repair shop:

Some five years ago we discarded the little tool box and vise from under the counter, and now wonder why we did not do it ten years ago. Our reason for doing this was that quite often a customer would want some small job done, and if a salesman stopped to do it for him the customer would not think his time of any value, and, of course, would not expect to pay for it; while, on the other hand, if the salesman took the job to the shop and had a mechanic do the work the customer would invariably expect to pay for it.

An Alabama concern are of the opinion that lasting customers are made by offering them facilities for making their own repairs, and describe their conveniences and system as follows:

We do not run a regular shop, or rather do not take in jobs and charge for them. We have a work bench about 15 feet long across the front end of our cellar where we get a good light and keep within reach any tools that we might need in fitting stove pipe, putting handles in axes, sharpening tools, fitting keys, &c., and we find it a great convenience, in fact would not be without it. We allow

our customers the use of tools, &c., whenever they require them, and while we never make a charge for any work done we believe it pays us well; for in most cases an accommodation of that kind makes a lasting customer. We are, of course, sometimes imposed upon, but as we stated above we could not well get along without our work bench and tools, and think any Hardware house would find it a great convenience.

A New York city Hardware merchant has had a repair shop in connection with his business for a number of years, and the following description of it will prove of interest:

I have for the past 20 years had a repair shop in connection with my store, and have found it not only a great convenience, but also a profitable investment. The shop proper occupies a space of 15 x 20 feet in the rear of an L to the main store, is furnished with light and ventilation by a skylight 5 x 10 feet. The outfit consists of a good fast lathe, lever punch, an iron or wire cutter, grindstone, emery wheel and polisher, anvil, vises, &c., and necessarily a full complement of small hand tools. I had for many years also a portable forge, but abandoned it owing to the smoke and smell. The class of work done is of an infinite variety—key fitting, lock repairing, bell hanging, the grinding of knives and scissors, being always a source of considerable revenue. It is almost impossible, however, to calculate the value of such an adjunct in the daily demands of your customers for an extra key to a lock, shortening of a spindle, or the making of a few special bolts or striking plates, which must be had in a hurry, being a great convenience to your customers and resulting in a profit for yourself.

A prominent Hardware concern in a large Iowa town refer to their repair shop and tools, also to the profit derived from this department of their business, in the following interesting manner:

Two years ago last January we started the repair shop in connection with our business. We have a room about 12 x 16, fitted up with lathes, forge, anvil, &c., suitable for all kinds of light work, such as bicycle, gun and lock repairing. We do not claim that it has made for us any great amount of money directly, but do think that indirectly it is a great advantage to our business. In connection with this we do a large amount of repairing on gasoline stoves. We have kept track of same—that is, the amount of money received from this repairing, and in figuring same up we find that there is not much profit in it after paying the salary of the workman and figuring the interest on the amount invested. Our original purchase of tools was a little over \$200 and we have added more or less since; a close estimate on same would be about \$300. We have noticed that it is often the case that we sell parties goods through the influence of this shop, and have no

doubt whatever but what it is a paying investment. The letter in question is one of considerable importance to the Hardware trade, yet his idea regarding a repair shop is too small. If one attempts to repair sundries in our line he must be in a position to do the work that is presented—that is, light repairing, such as bicycles, gasoline stoves, guns, locks, &c. A good lathe, anvil, forge and smaller tools necessary will be plenty for the work required. We have never attempted to repair any lawn mowers, as they are practically too large to handle, but as bicycles are a prominent feature with our business we have made this a specialty.

A large Illinois Hardware concern who employ seven workmen in their shop, where metal and pump work is carried on, also have necessary tools and repairs for bicycle work, of which the following list is given:

We have block and tackle for holding bicycle in place while repairing, repair outfits for all the principal makes of pneumatic tires, small bicycle wrenches, spoke grips, clamps for repairing wooden rims, glue, cement, rubber cement, linen thread, enamel, sheet rubber, tire heater, oilers, oil rags, polish cork handles, &c. We repair a good many wheels and find it very profitable. The outfit to repair them is cheap and the profit is large. We would not know how to make a success of the Hardware business in this city without our tin shop and repair shop, as it brings us in a good many dollars, and one of the clerks does all the bicycle repairing at odd times, thus saving the time of the men in the shop.

Where there are regular bicycle repair shops or machine shops in the town carried on by responsible parties, merchants in some instances find it convenient to turn repair work over to them. This course is pursued with good results by a merchant in New York State, and is referred to by him as follows:

We have three regular bicycle repair shops in connection with gun repairing and other light work in different parts of the city. In our own establishment we have one man who attends to the retail sales of bicycles who also looks after the repairs on those which we have sold, as it seems natural for the purchaser in case of accident or breakage to come to the party from whom he made the purchase in order to obtain the necessary repairs. Our man has acquired some experience in light repairing, such as mending punctures in tires, truing up wheels, &c. Any work requiring brazing or any other phase of the more difficult mechanical work we have done at one of the regular repair shops. We have near us a party who is engaged in the work of stencil making, rubber stamps, key fitting, umbrella mending and similar work. When we have anything in light repairing of this kind we send it to him to be done. It has often occurred to us that if we had room for this purpose it would be a source of revenue to us to engage a man to do work of this class, and in a city of this size we believe it would be not only feasible but profitable to have such work shops connected with the Hardware stores, as this class of work naturally comes to the Hardware dealer, connected as it is with the regular Hardware lines.

CAPT. FRED BARKER, of Barker, Rose & Gray, Elmira, N. Y., arrived in the city early in the week.

Mississippi and Missouri Valley Hardware Association.

THE MISSISSIPPI AND MISSOURI VALLEY HARDWARE ASSOCIATION will hold their annual meeting at Lake Minnetonka, Minn., on August 7 and not August 14, as previously announced.

The Association of Shovel Manufacturers

AN ADJOURNED MEETING of Shovel manufacturers of the United States was held at Niagara Falls, N. Y., on July 24 and 25. The following concerns were represented: Oliver Ames Sons Incorporated, North Easton, Mass.; Hussey, Binns & Co., Limited, Pittsburgh; Hubbard & Co., Pittsburgh; J. C. Russell Shovel Company, Pittsburgh; H. M. Myers Company, Beaver Falls, Pa.; Terre Haute Shovel & Tool Company, Terre Haute, Ind.; Wright Shovel Company, Anderson, Ind.; St. Louis Shovel Company, St. Louis, Mo.; M. Rowland & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.; Pfeiffer & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.; Geo. Griffith, Philadelphia, Pa.; Ross & Co., Iliion, N. Y.; Wyoming Shovel Company, Wyoming, Pa. Excursions to various points of interest were given and the social features of the meeting were thoroughly enjoyed by all who were present. An election of officers was held, resulting in the selection of J. C. Birge of St. Louis Shovel Company as president, and H. P. Sullivan, Erie, Pa., as secretary. No fixed time was set for the next meeting, but it will probably be held at an early date.

Trade Items.

THE SHELBY STEEL TUBE COMPANY, Shelby, Ohio, have issued a view of their plant, finished in colors. The picture is 17 x 40 inches in size, and shows works, office and the other necessary buildings connected with the manufacture of Steel Tubes.

HOWARD & MORSE, 45 Fulton street, New York, manufacturers of Wire Goods, sustained some injury to their factory in Brooklyn in consequence of a fire on adjoining property on the night of July 24. Their stable was destroyed and an extension to building No. 10 of their plant was damaged. Loss, \$4000 to \$5000. The fire, we are advised, will not in any way interfere with the execution of any orders in hand.

THE ATLAS TACK CORPORATION, Boston, Mass., have changed the location of their Philadelphia branch house to 339 Market street, and their Chicago house from 239 to 193 Lake street.

CORDELY & HAYES, 172 Duane street, New York, have brought out a new line of Indurated Fiber Ware, which, we are told, owing to new processes, they are enabled to produce more economically. The assortment includes Wash Basins, Spittoon Tops, Pail Covers, Slop Jar, Mats, &c. The advantages obtained in the improved patterns are a more shapely appearance, the Wash Basins approaching those enameled on metal, with regard to thickness of material. The goods have a cherry porcelain finish and are said to retain the good qualities of

their "Fibrotta" or Lily Brand Fiber Ware.

ROSS C. KING, representing the New York Belting & Packing Company, 15 Park row, New York, is sending a rather unique card of advance notice to his trade. The card calls attention to the company's Vulcanite Emery Wheel, which is referred to as fast and safe.

S. S. BRYAN, Titusville, Pa., president of the National Retail Hardware Dealers' Association, was in this city last week and visited the Hardware Club, with the arrangement of which he expressed himself as much pleased.

AT A MEETING of the directors of the Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Company, held at the office of the company in Georgetown, Conn., on July 24, resolutions of regret were adopted relative to the recent death of Elbert B. Monroe, a member of the board.

A NEW VOCATION appears to have made its appearance in the crowded streets and alleys of the manufacturing districts of Philadelphia—namely, the vending of "snow balls." In its issue of July 27 the Philadelphia *Evening Telegraph* devotes a column to a vivid description of the eagerness and excitement engendered among the parched and thirsty inhabitants by the appearance in those quarters of the "snow ball" man with his barrow. These "snow balls" are nothing more nor less than lumps of shredded ice, scraped to order off the block, flavored with the usual flavors, and sold for the sum of 1 cent. The responsibility for the introduction of these popular dainties appears to rest chiefly with the Enterprise Mfg. Company of Philadelphia, who have put on the market an article for the purpose of manufacturing "snow balls," called the Enterprise Ice Shredder, to which particular attention is called in the advertisement of the concern on another page. In a circular relating to the Shredder the company call attention to its efficiency, simplicity and small cost. It is made tinned or nickel plated, the latter kind being specially adapted for bars, clubs, yachts, &c.

Price-Lists, Circulars, &c.

IDEAL MFG. COMPANY, Detroit, Mich.: Ideal Toys. An illustrated catalogue and price-list contains representations of a line of Iron Toys, including Ranges, Stoves, Cars, Locomotives, Fire Engines, Hook and Lad-

calls attention to new goods now illustrated for the first time. The goods shown with list prices include a large and varied line of Cork Screws, Ceiling Hooks, Coat and Hat Hooks, Side-wall Hooks, Bird Cage or Hanging Basket Hooks, Cornice Hooks for picture hanging, Card Holders, Picture Nails, Toasting Forks, &c.

PATTERSON, GOTTFRIED & HUNTER, 146-150 Centre street, New York: Machinery, Metals, Hardware, Tools and Supplies. The company call the attention of the trade to the fact that they are prepared to furnish Jessop's Steel at Jessop's prices, cut to length.

Bolgiano's New Hot Air Perfection Gas Irons.

The accompanying cuts represent hot air gas irons offered by the Bolgiano Mfg. Company, 415 Water street, Baltimore, Md. The iron for household or laundry use shown in Fig. 1 is nickel plated and weighs about 7½ pounds. A bronze tube and mixer en-

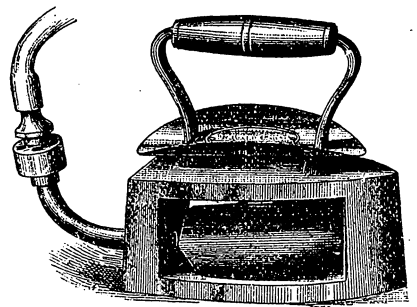


Fig. 1.—Household or Laundry Iron.

ters the back of the iron, and to this is attached a rubber tubing, the other end being placed on the gas burner. A wire bracket and spiral spring are provided to hold the upper portion of the rubber tube in a convenient position. The iron consumes but a small quantity of gas, the cost being 5 cents per day for gas, as stated by the manufacturers. The points of excellence claimed for the iron by the makers are as follows: It is always hot, saves coal and does away with the overheated stove; it allows the room to be kept at a pleasant

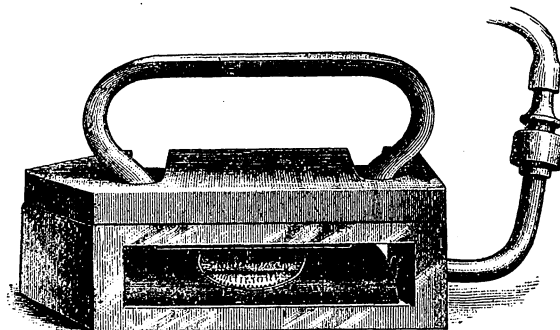


Fig. 2.—Tailor Iron.

der, Hose Cart and Carriage, Police Patrol, &c. The manufacturers remark that owing to the success achieved with their Toy Stoves they have felt encouraged to place on the market, in addition, the line of Toy Ranges and Iron Wheel Toys.

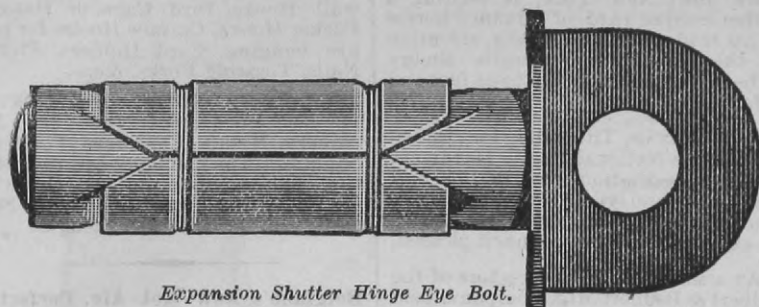
C. T. WILLIAMSON WIRE NOVELTY COMPANY, Newark, N. J.: Wire Novelties. Their 1894 catalogue of 60 pages

temperature, both in summer and winter; it saves steps from the ironing board to the stove, and can be operated sitting as well as standing. The tailors' iron, illustrated in Fig. 2, is operated in the same manner as the smaller iron. The makers state that it gets hot in five minutes; that there is no smell or dirt in using it, and that it is economical, costing but a few cents a day for gas.

Expansion Shutter Hinge Eye Bolt.

The illustration herewith shown is of an expansion shutter hinge eye bolt

it to the frame work, common nails only being required for attaching it in position. It is remarked by the makers that while the lath is used quite largely



Expansion Shutter Hinge Eye Bolt.

which the Steward & Romaine Mfg. Company, 123 North Sixth street, Philadelphia, are introducing. By the use of this eye bolt the drilling through a wall incident to the use of a common bolt is obviated, and the inside finish of a wall therefore undisturbed. A hole not larger at the bottom than at the top, and of sufficient size and depth to allow the insertion of the expansion parts, is cut in the wall; the eye is then placed in position and turned, causing the expansion parts to spread and bind themselves in the hole and become immovable, except by the unscrewing of the bolt. The company recommend the bolt for use by manufacturers and others who wish to equip their buildings with fire proof shutters in order to avail themselves of the rebate in the rates of insurance offered by the Board of Fire Underwriters on buildings so equipped.

The Piqua Metallic Lath.

The Cincinnati Corrugating Company, Piqua, Ohio, are now placing on the market the improved form of steel lath shown in the accompanying cut. The material used, it is stated, is the best grade of steel, in sheets 27½ inches wide by 48 inches long, each sheet covering one square yard of surface. The sheets are traversed lengthwise at intervals of 3½ inches by ¼ inch corrugations, to provide great rigidity and stiffness to the entire sheet. Between the corrugations are formed a series of slots at right angles to the corrugations, the metal on either side of the slot being depressed into cup like shape, into which the mortar or plaster easily slides, and passing through forms a strong and perfect

in buildings of wooden construction, it is principally used in strictly fire proof buildings in connection with iron beams



The Household Nail Box

and furring, and that it is in such construction that the rigidity and stiffness resulting from the corrugations make it

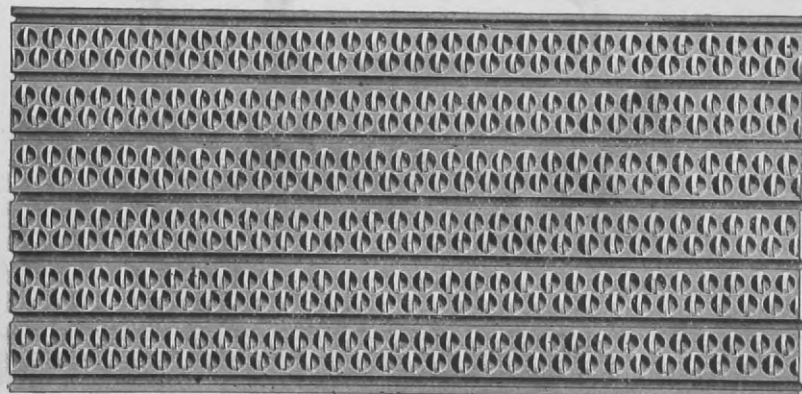
the usual method is to wire it into place. The manufacturers state that the lath is especially adapted to the use of adamant or patent plaster, and that the rapidity and ease with which it may be applied to round, square or angular surfaces, together with the fact that it affords a firm holding surface for the plaster, and its fire proof qualities, recommend its use in buildings.

The Household Nail Box.

The H. P. Nail Company, Cleveland, Ohio, are putting on the market a nail box for household use, as illustrated in the accompanying cut. It is 9½ x 12½ inches in size, made of ¾-inch wood, substantially put together, and finished in the natural wood. The cover is hung with brass hinges, and the box is divided

into 16 compartments, containing a good hammer, a supply of different sizes of wire nails, brads, tacks, double-pointed tacks, poultry netting and fence staples. The cover being raised, as it would be on a counter or showcase, a colored picture is presented to view with the following statements, one on each side: "A lady will find in this box a nail to fix a chair, a sofa, a bracket, a molding, a toy, a picture frame, &c.:" "A gentleman will find in this box a nail to fix a trunk, a door, a shelf, a fence, a chicken coop, a wheelbarrow, &c." The manufacturers state that the box contains enough nails and tacks to supply the demand of a home for several years. The boxes are packed one dozen in a crate.

A COMPANY is about to be formed at Lynchburg, Va., with a view to manufacturing Agricultural Implements, Wagon Skeins, Farm Bells, Iron Fences, &c., and the Virginia Foundry Company, Box 72, Lynchburg, would be glad to receive catalogues and quotations from manufacturers of light machinery for such work.



The Piqua Metallic Lath.

key, requiring less plaster than other forms of lath. It is pointed out that the Piqua lath requires no stretching, stiffening pieces, or staples for securing

especially valuable, as the studding can be placed at least 2 feet apart, effecting a saving in the cost of studding. When the lath is used in connection with iron,

The Electric Searcher Bicycle Lamp.

The Tillman Magneto-Dynamo Company, 237 Centre street, New York, for whom R. E. Rodriguez, 97 Chambers

Wires that may be run either inside or outside the tubing connect with the incandescent lamp, which is fitted with a powerful reflector, as shown in Fig. 3, weighing about 1 pound. The revolutions of the bicycle wheels generate a

a cushion for the garments when suspended. The hanger is made of white wood and is 15 inches long. There is

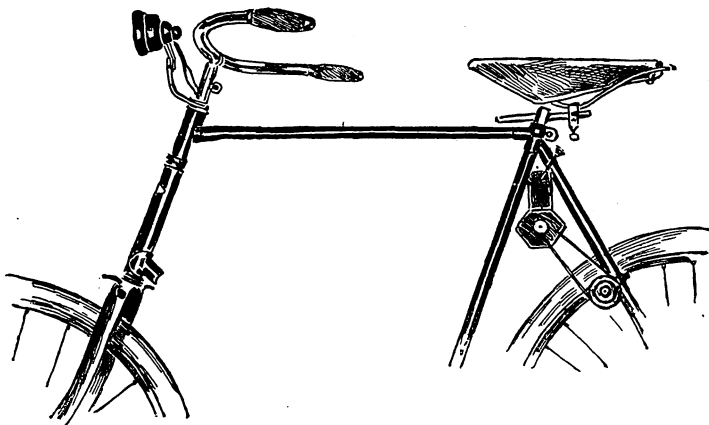


Fig. 1.—The Electric Searcher Bicycle Lamp.

street, is sales agent for the States of New York and New Jersey, are introducing an electric bicycle lamp, as here-with illustrated. The device attached to a bicycle ready for use is shown in Fig. 1, although it may be fastened to

power sufficient to run the lamp, which, with the aid of the reflector, throws a stream of light equal, it is claimed, to 16 candle power and sufficient to illuminate the road a distance of 17 feet ahead of the machine. As soon as the bicycle is started the lamp glows and grows brighter as the speed increases. When the light is not wanted the attachment can be quickly removed, or the disk may be slipped out of contact with the tire. The manufacturers remark that the lamp is always ready for use and brilliant; that it never leaks, smokes or grows hot, and that it does not require filling or trimming.

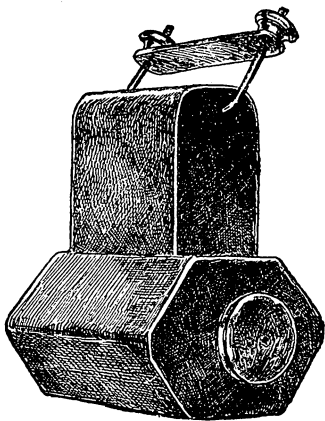


Fig. 2.—The Dynamo.

other parts of a machine. The dynamo, Fig. 2, which is illustrated in Fig. 1 fastened under the seat by thumb screws, is inclosed in a nickel box, $3\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ inches in size, and weighs in the neighborhood of 2 pounds. It is run

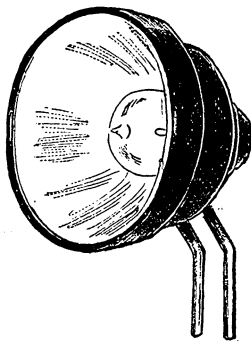


Fig. 3.—The Lamp and Reflector.

by means of a small disk that comes lightly in contact with the tire. The disk is on a small piece of shafting, which is connected with the axle of the dynamo by means of a thin steel belt.

Clipper Grinders.

A. J. Tracy Company, 18 Cliff street, New York, manufacturers and dealers in agricultural implements and machinery, have improved their line of Clipper grinders and largely increased the trade in these goods. Nos. 1, 2 and 3 are sizes adapted to household and mechanics' uses, suitable for grinding scissors, knives, plane irons, chisels, drawing knives and similar articles. They retail at from \$2 to \$6, according to size. The grinders have hollow and porous emery wheels revolved by a series of gears turned by a crank. The interior of the wheel is filled with water and the opening plugged. The water is forced through the emery by centrifugal force and keeps the cutting surface free. Nos. 4 and 5, larger machines, listed at \$10 and \$12.50 respectively, have solid emery wheels $6 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches, and kept wet by a dripper above. These are power machines with both tight and loose pulleys, and suitable for use in shops.

Puck Clothes Hanger.

Van Wagoner & Williams Hardware Company, 14 Warren street, New York, are offering the Puck clothes hanger as shown in Figs. 1 and 2. They are intended to hold a complete suit of clothes, the vest and coat being supported by the oval form, while the trousers are held by the wood strip seen in the cut. Fig. 1 is a representation of the No. 3 plain hanger. Fig. 2 illustrates the No. 5, which has leather eyes at the sides, acting as

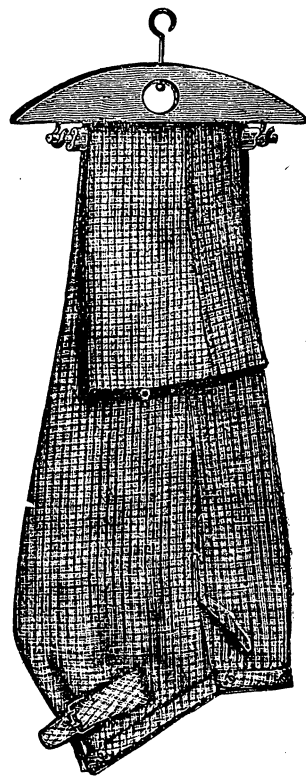


Fig. 1.—Plain Clothes Hanger No. 3.

an additional size for ladies' use on which to hang dresses. This article is of foreign invention and is being man-

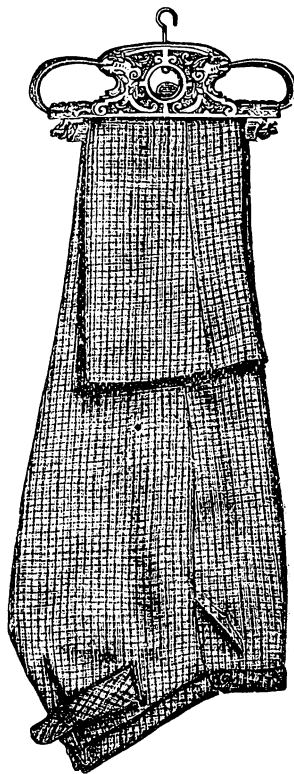


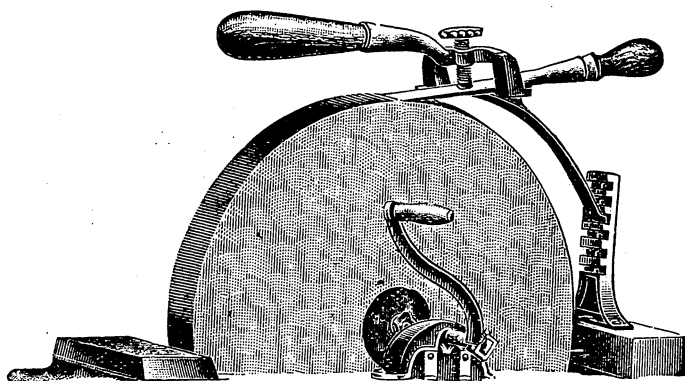
Fig. 2.—Clothes Hanger No. 5, with Leather Eyes.

ufactured for the American and Canadian markets exclusively by Van Wagoner & Williams Hardware Company.

The Wonder Tool Holder.

The illustration herewith given shows a tool holder which has been devised for the purpose of holding a tool firmly

against the ice to prevent the particles from flying while the ice is being broken. The head or knob may also be used for breaking ice in the hand. The tool is finished in japan, and

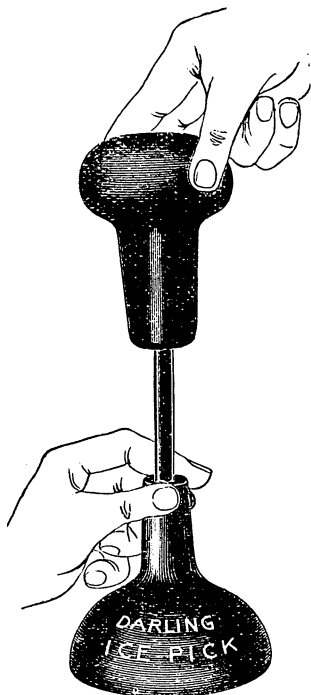


The Wonder Tool Holder.

in one position while being ground. In the engraving a chisel is shown in position in the holder. The operator turns the grindstone crank with the right hand and places his left hand on the handle of the holder. The thumb screw keeps the tool rigid, in connection with the foot of the stand which is engaged in the teeth of the upright rack. It can be attached to any sized stone, for hand or steam power, and will hold any tool from the smallest chisel to a broad axe, while the tools thus held will be ground with a true bevel. It is made of the best gray iron, nicely japanned, and is fitted with a hard-wood handle. The manufacturer is T. C. Williams, Jr., 508 Royal Insurance Building, Chicago, and it is sold by Horton, Gilmore, McWilliams & Co., 172 to 176 Lake street, Chicago.

The Darling Ice Pick.

Darling Filter Company, 26½ South Water street, Cleveland, Ohio, are putting on the market the ice pick here



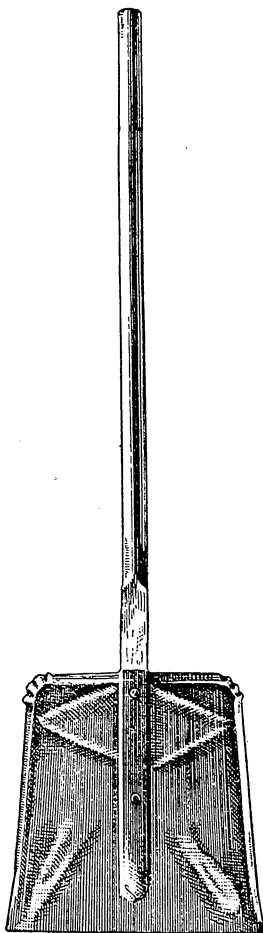
The Darling Ice Pick.

shown. The cast head slides upon the pointed rod when in use and forces it into the ice. The cast bell is held

claimed by the makers to possess desirable features peculiar only to itself.

The Peninsular Snow Shovel.

The cut herewith shown represents a shovel offered by the Peninsular Metal Works, Detroit, Mich. The blade is of



The Peninsular Snow Shovel.

steel, 14 x 16 inches in size, with an extra strong handle, well painted. In construction the lower corners are first turned, and then the edge is turned across the blade, resulting in three thicknesses of steel at the lower corners. The manufacturers remark that by this method they are enabled to use much lighter metal than in the ordinary shovel; that on the edge they obtain a

thickness equal to that of the heavier shovels, and that a much larger shovel is obtained than the ordinary make and of less weight, an important point in shoveling snow. It is explained that the direct strain on the point or corners of the blade is also relieved by the manner of folding, and that the blade is strengthened by corrugations. The point is brought out by the manufacturers that they are thus able to produce a shovel at a much less cost than that of ordinary goods of this kind, and at the same time furnish a large, light and desirable article. While the shovel was designed particularly for use in snow, the makers refer to it as a handy shovel for use about the house, barn or yard.

Herrick's Spring Hooks.

F. A. Herrick & Co., Jackson, Mich., are putting on the market improved spring hooks for sampling goods on

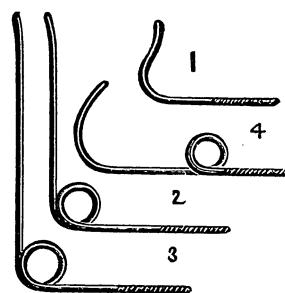


Fig. 1.—Herrick's Spring Hooks.

shelf boxes or drawers, as herewith illustrated. The hooks, as shown in Fig. 1, are made in four sizes of No. 14 tinned wire, and, it is remarked, do not obstruct the view of goods. The hooks are designed to be screwed into the boxes at the proper distance apart, and

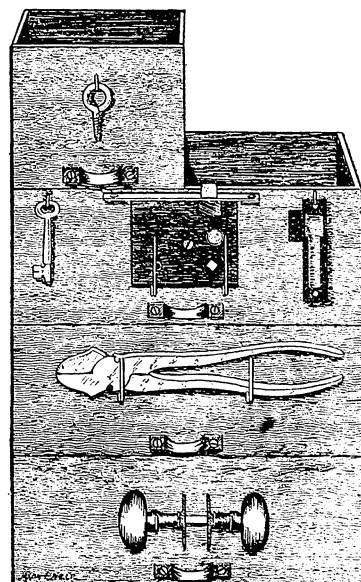
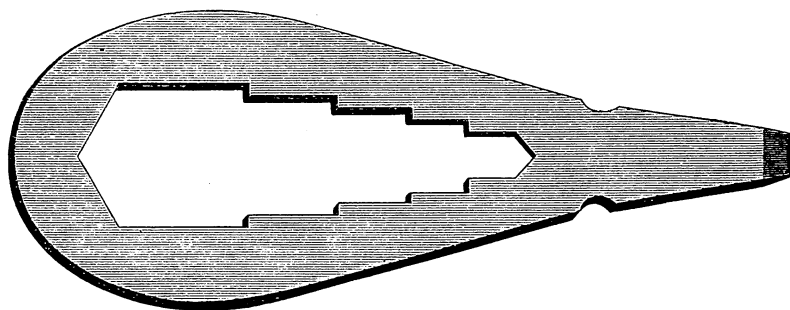


Fig. 2.—Goods Sampled with Herrick's Hooks.

to be used for sampling all kinds of shelf goods. The point is made that by the use of the spring hooks samples can be removed as easily as from a package, thus, if desired, always keeping a fresh sample in sight.

Combined Wrench and Screw Driver.

The accompanying illustration shows a combined wrench and screw driver, just brought out by the Coe Mfg. Com-

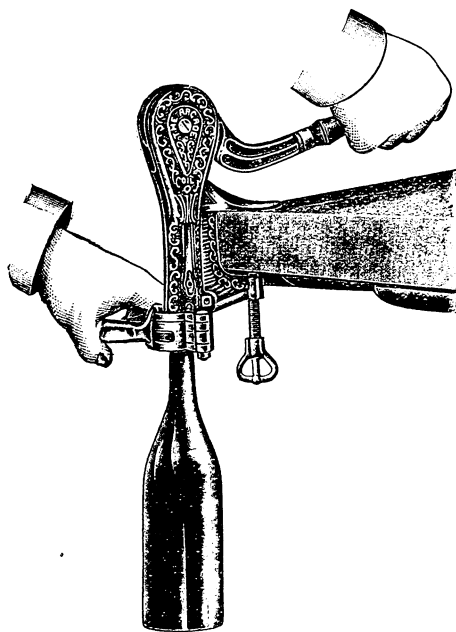


Combined Wrench and Screw Driver.

pany, 98 Duane street, New York. The general features of the tool, which is intended particularly for bicycle use, are shown so clearly in the illustration that no extensive description is necessary. The wrench is adapted to five sizes of nuts, from $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ inch, the intermediate sizes being $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{7}{8}$ and $1\frac{1}{8}$ inch, and may be used with either square or hexagon nuts. The tool is made from $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch steel, handsomely nickel plated, and the end is finished as a screw driver. The cut is the full size of the device.

Arcade Cork Extractor.

Arcade Mfg. Company, Freeport, Ill., are offering a cork extractor, as shown in the accompanying cut. A clamp is attached to the mouth of the puller, which, it is stated, when compressed by the hand will hold any size or shaped bottle securely in position while a cork is being drawn. The clamp is designed



Arcade Cork Extractor.

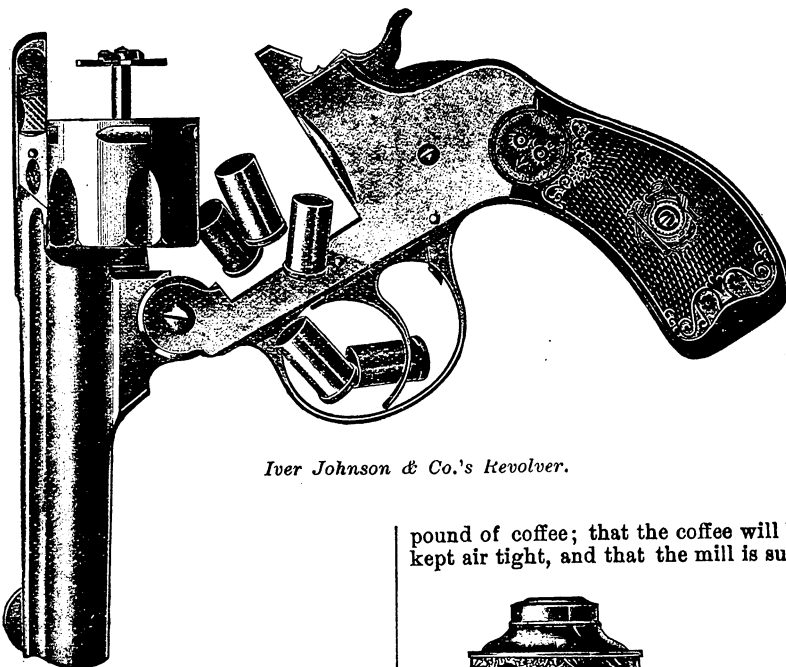
to hold the bottle in perfect line with the screw, making it impossible for the screw to come in contact with the glass, causing the screw or the bottle to break, with disastrous results to the operator. The clamp is also designed to hold the bottle snugly to the machine, allowing the cork to receive the full benefit of the screw. One forward stroke of the lever draws the cork from a bottle, and reversing the lever discharges the cork from the screw, leaving the lever in

position for another operation. The extractor is provided with a wire stripper attached in a convenient place, adapted to remove wire caps or covers from all styles of bottles. The goods are furnished in solid bronze metal, also

in cast iron polished and nickel plated, and are packed each in a substantial wooden box.

Iver Johnson & Co.'s Revolver.

The accompanying cut represents a new safety hammer automatic central fire double action revolver being intro-



Iver Johnson & Co.'s Revolver.

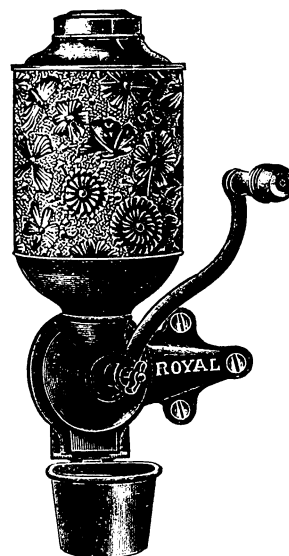
duced by Iver Johnson & Co., Fitchburg, Mass. The barrel is tilted forward and empty shells ejected by pushing up the checkered barrel catch above the cylinder, at the same time pressing down on the front end of the barrel. The barrel fastens automatically upon being returned to its original position, and, it is stated, the catch will never allow the barrel to fly open while firing. When the barrel is tilted forward the cylinder may be removed by pressing the round checkered bolt over the cylinder, at the same time pulling off the cylinder. When carrying the pistol loaded there is no danger of any explosion or accident, it is claimed, even if the hammer should catch in the pocket or in any other manner, as the pistol cannot be discharged unless the trigger at the same time be drawn completely back. The arm is so constructed that it cannot be exploded without considerable pressure on the trigger, the firing pin and the hammer being

separate and the hammer being entirely independent of the trigger. When raising the pistol to full cock, the raiser that lifts the hammer extends far enough to reach the firing pin, thus holding the trigger in position at the point where the hammer lets off at full cock. The hammer pushes the raiser against the firing pin to explode the cartridge. Unless the hammer is brought back where it lets off at full cock the firing pin is not forced against the cartridge. The firing pin returns at the same time that the trigger is allowed to come back to its normal position. The revolvers are well made, finished in nickel, with rubber handles. The illustration represents a 32 caliber, but the manufacturers expect to place a full line on the market.

New Royal Pound Mill.

The coffee mill here shown is offered by the Arcade Mfg. Company, Freeport, Ill. The mill is made of cast iron, finished in black enamel, and furnished with a fancy embossed sheet metal hopper. The fact that the mill fastens to the wall is a feature to which the manufacturers give prominence. They state that the hopper will hold a

pound of coffee; that the coffee will be kept air tight, and that the mill is sup-



New Royal Pound Mill.

plied with improved grinding burrs which do the work rapidly and with ease.

Current Hardware Prices.

AUGUST 1, 1894.

NOTE.—The quotations given below represent Current Hardware Prices, whether made by manufacturers or jobbers. They apply to such quantities of goods as are usually purchased by retail Hardware merchants. Very small orders and broken packages often command higher prices.

The character @ is used to indicate a range of price: thus discount 50 & 10% @ 50 & 10 & 5%, signifies that the goods in question are sold at prices ranging from 50 & 10% to 50 & 10 & 5%.

Adjusters, Blind—

Domestic..... \$ doz \$3.00, 88¢ @ 89¢ & 10¢
 Excelsior..... \$ doz \$10.00..... 50¢ @ 10¢
 North..... list net @ 10¢
 Zimmerman's—See Fasteners Blind.

Ammunition—See Caps, Cartridges, Shells, &c.

Anvils—

American—

dagle Anvils, \$ d 94..... 15¢ @ 15¢
 Horse shoe brand, Wrought..... 11¢ @ 11¢
 Moore & Barnes Mfg. Co..... 33¢ @ 33¢

Imported—

Armstrong Mouse Hole..... 94¢ @ 10¢
 S. & H., machine finished..... 10¢ @ 11¢
 Trenton..... 94¢ @ 10¢
 Wilkinson's..... 10¢ @ 11¢
 Peter Wright's..... 10¢ @ 11¢

Anvil Vise and Drill—

Allen Anvil and Vise \$3.00..... 40¢ @ 10¢
 Cheney Anvil and Vise..... 25¢
 Millers Falls Co., \$18.00..... 20¢
 Holt's..... 40¢ @ 10¢

Apple Parers—See Parers Apple, &c.

Augers and Bits—

Boring Machine Augers..... 70¢ @ 70¢ & 10¢
 Car Bits, 12-in. twist..... 70¢ @ 70¢ & 10¢
 Common Augers and Bits..... 50¢ @ 10¢
 Cincinnati Bell-Hangers' Bits..... 80¢ @ 10¢
 Forstner Pat. Auger Bits..... 15¢
 Jennings' Pattern Car Bits..... 40¢
 Jennings' Pattern Auger Bits..... 60¢
 J. E. Jennings & Co., No. 10, extension
 Hip..... 60¢
 C. E. Jennings & Co., No. 30..... 60¢
 C. E. Jennings & Co., Auger Bits, set
 33¢, quarters, No. 5, \$5; No. 30, \$3.50, 25¢
 Russell Jennings' Augers and Bits, 25¢ @ 10¢
 Lewis' Patent Single twist..... 45¢
 L'Hommedieu Car Bits..... 15¢ @ 10¢
 Pugh's Black..... 30¢
 Pugh's Jennings Pattern..... 30¢
 Snell's Bits..... 60¢ @ 5¢ @ 60¢ @ 10¢

Bit Stock Drills—

Cleveland..... 50¢ @ 10¢ & 5¢
 Cincinnati, for wood..... 30¢ @ 10¢
 Cincinnati, for metal..... 45¢ @ 10¢
 Morse Twist Drills..... 50¢ @ 10¢
 New Process Twist Drill Co..... 50¢ @ 10¢
 Standard..... 50¢ @ 10¢ & 5¢
 Syracuse, for metal..... 50¢ @ 10¢
 Syracuse, for wood (wood list), 30¢ @ 5¢ & 10¢

Expansive Bits—

Clark's small, \$18; large, \$26..... 40¢ @ 40¢ & 5¢
 Ives' No. 4, \$20..... 40¢ @ 40¢ & 10¢
 Stearns' No. 1, \$28; No. 2, \$18..... 40¢ @ 40¢ & 5¢
 Stearns' No. 2, \$48..... 20¢
 Swan's..... 40¢ @ 40¢ & 10¢

Gimlet Bits—

See..... 25¢ @ 25¢ & 10¢
 Common..... \$ gross \$2.50 @ \$3.00
 Diamond..... \$ doz \$1.25..... 40¢ @ 10¢
 Double Cut:
 Hartwell's..... \$ gro., \$10.00..... 40¢ @ 10¢
 Douglass..... 40¢ @ 10¢ @ 50¢
 Ives..... 60¢ @ 10¢ @ 10¢ @ 50¢
 Shepardson's..... 45¢ @ 10¢ @ 45¢ @ 10¢ @ 50¢

Hollow Augers—

Bonney's Adjustable, \$ doz \$48..... 50¢
 Cincinnati Adjustable..... 25¢ @ 10¢
 Cincinnati Standard..... 25¢ @ 10¢
 Douglass..... 33¢ @ 33¢ & 10¢
 French, Swift & Co., Beech..... 33¢ @ 33¢ & 10¢
 Ives'..... 33¢ @ 33¢ & 10¢
 Ives' Expansive, each \$4.50..... 50¢ @ 5¢
 Stearns'..... 20¢ @ 10¢
 Universal Expansive, each \$4.50..... 20¢
 Wood's, \$ doz., \$48..... 25¢ @ 10¢

Ship Augers and Bits—

L'Hommedieu's..... 15¢ @ 10¢ @ 15¢ @ 5¢
 Snell's..... 25¢ @ 25¢ @ 10¢
 Snell's Ship Auger Pattern Car Bits..... 15¢ @ 10¢ @ 15¢ @ 5¢
 Watrous'..... 25¢ @ 25¢ @ 10¢

Awl Hafts—See Hafts, Awl.

Awls—

Brad, Handled..... \$ gr. \$2.50 @ \$3.00
 Brad, Shoulders..... \$ gr. \$1.30 @ \$1.40
 Peg, Pat..... \$ gr. 35¢ @ 35¢
 Peg, Shoulders..... \$ gr. \$1.50 @ \$1.55
 Scratch, Handled..... \$ gr. \$2.00 @ \$2.50
 Scratch, Socket..... \$ doz \$1.10 @ \$1.20

Awl and Tool Sets—See Sets, Awl and Tool.

Axes—

First quality, best brands..... \$6.00 @ \$6.50
 First quality, other brands..... 5.50 @ 6.00
 Beveled add 50¢ per doz.

Axle Grease—See Grease, Axle.

Axles—

No. 1 Common..... 3¢ @ 3¢
 No. 2 Common..... 4¢ @ 4¢
 No. 7 to 14..... 7¢
 No. 15 to 22..... 47¢
 No. 19 to 22..... 70¢
 Concord Axles, loose collar..... 4¢ @ 4¢
 Concord Axles, solid collar..... 5¢ @ 5¢
 tubular Axles..... 50¢

Bag Holders—See Holders, Bag.

Balances—

Sash—
 Caldwell, low list..... 30¢
 Pullman..... 60¢

Spring—

Spring Balances..... 40¢ @ 10¢ @ 5¢
 No. 20, 80 20 80
 Chatillon, \$ doz..... \$0.80 0.95 1.75 net
 Chatillon Straight Balances..... 40¢ @ 10¢
 Chatillon Circular Balances..... 50¢ @ 10¢

Barb Wire—See Wire, Barb.

Bars—

Crow—
 Cast Steel..... \$ d 23¢ @ 3¢
 Iron, Steel Points..... \$ d 23¢ @ 24¢

Basins, Wash—

Standard Fiberglass, No. 1, 10½-in., \$1.80;
 12-inch, \$2.00; 13½-inch, \$2.50; 15-inch,
 \$3.00.

Beams, Scale—

Scale Beams, List Jan. 12, '82..... 60¢ @ 10¢
 Chatillon's No. 1..... 40¢
 Chatillon's No. 2..... 50¢ @ 10¢ @ 50¢ @ 10¢ @ 5¢
 Custer's..... 33¢ @ 10¢

Beaters—

Egg—
 Bryant's..... \$ gross \$14.00
 Double (H. & R. Mfg. Co.), \$ gro., No. 0
 \$12.00; No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2, \$18.00
 Dover..... \$ doz \$1.00 @ \$1.20
 Duplex (Standard Co.)..... \$ doz \$1.00
 Duplex Extra Heavy (Standard Co.)..... \$ doz \$3.50
 Easy (H. & R. Mfg. Co.)..... \$ gro \$12.00
 Improved Acme (H. & R. Mfg. Co.)..... \$ gro \$9.00
 Silver & Co..... \$ doz \$5.50
 Spiral..... \$ gro \$4.25 @ \$4.50
 Triple (H. & R. Mfg. Co.)..... \$ gro \$16.50

Culinary—

Keystone, P. D. & Co., Each, No. 1, \$1;
 No. 2, \$2..... 20¢

Bells—

Cow—
 Common Wrought..... 60¢ @ 10¢
 Kentucky Durham..... 70¢ @ 10¢
 Kentucky, Sargent's list..... 70¢ @ 10¢
 Kentucky, "Star"..... 20¢ @ 10¢
 Texas Star..... 50¢ @ 10¢ @ 50¢ @ 10¢ @ 5¢
 Western, Sargent's list..... 70¢ @ 10¢

Door—

Crank, Brooks'..... 50¢ @ 10¢ @ 2¢
 Crank, Cone's..... 20¢ @ 10¢
 Crank, Connel's..... 20¢ @ 10¢
 Goss, Abbe's..... 33¢ @ 10¢
 Goss, Barton's..... 40¢ @ 10¢ @ 50¢
 Goss, Yankee..... 45¢ @ 10¢
 Lever, R. & E. Mfg. Co.'s..... 50¢ @ 10¢ @ 2¢
 Lever, Sargent's..... 60¢ @ 10¢
 Lever, Taylor's Bronzed or Plated..... net
 Lever, Taylor's Japanned..... 25¢ @ 10¢
 Pull, Brooks'..... 50¢ @ 10¢ @ 2¢

Electric—

Bigelow & Dowse..... 20¢ @ 20¢ @ 10¢
 Wollensak's..... 20¢ @ 20¢ @ 10¢

Hand—

Extra Heavy Brass..... 70¢ @ 10¢ @ 70¢
 Light Brass..... 70¢ @ 10¢ @ 70¢
 White Chime..... 33¢ @ 10¢
 Globe Cone's Patent..... 25¢ @ 10¢ @ 35¢

Miscellaneous—

Call..... 45¢ @ 50¢
 Farm Bell..... \$ doz \$2.50
 Steel Alloy Church and School Bells..... 50¢

Bellows—

Blacksmiths'..... 60¢ @ 10¢ @ 70¢
 Hand Bellows..... 40¢ @ 10¢ @ 50¢
 Molders'..... 40¢ @ 10¢ @ 50¢

Belting, Rubber—

Common Standard..... 75¢ @ 10¢ @ 75¢ @ 10¢ @ 5¢
 Extra..... 60¢ @ 10¢ @ 5¢ @ 70¢
 Standard..... 70¢ @ 10¢ @ 70¢
 N.Y.B. & P. Co., Carbon..... 60¢ @ 10¢ @ 5¢
 N.Y.B. & P. Co., Double Diamond..... 60¢
 N.Y.B. & P. Co., 1846 Para..... 40¢ @ 10¢

Bench Stops—See Stops, Bench

Benders and Upsetters, Tire—

Detroit Perfected Tire Bender 15¢ @ 15¢ @ 10¢
 Green River Tire Benders and Upsetters..... 20¢
 Stoddard's Lightning Tire Upsetters..... 15¢

Bits—

Auger, Gimlet, Bit Stock Drills, &c.,
 see Augers and Bits.

Bit Holders—See Holders.

Blind Adjusters—See Adjusters, Blind.

Blind Fasteners—See Fasteners, Blind.

Blind Staples—See Staples, Blind.

Blocks—

Cleveland Block Co., Mal. Iron..... 50¢ @ 10¢ @ 60¢ @ 10¢
 Moore's Novelty, Mal. Iron..... 50¢ @ 50¢ @ 5¢
 Swift & Co. Steel Mal. Iron..... 50¢ @ 50¢ @ 5¢

See also Machines Hoisting.

Bolts—

Carriage, Machine, &c.—

Comm. list June 10, '84..... 80¢ @ 10¢ @ 80¢ @ 10¢ @ 5¢
 Charter Oak, list Oct., 1884..... 80¢
 Genuine Eagle, Norway, list Oct. '84..... 80¢
 Eagle, Norway, list Oct. '84..... 80¢ @ 10¢ @ 80¢ @ 10¢ @ 5¢
 Phila. pattern, list Oct. '84..... 80¢
 R.B. & W., old list..... 70¢
 Bolt Ends, list Jan. 1, 1890..... 80¢ @ 10¢ @ 80¢ @ 20¢
 Machine, list Jan. 1, 1890..... 80¢ @ 10¢ @ 80¢ @ 20¢

Door and Shutter—

Cast Iron Barrel Square, &c..... 75¢ @ 10¢ @ 75¢ @ 10¢ @ 5¢
 Cast Iron Chain (Sargent's list)..... 65¢ @ 10¢ @ 65¢ @ 10¢ @ 5¢
 Cast Iron Shutter Bolts..... 75¢ @ 10¢ @ 75¢ @ 10¢ @ 5¢
 Ives' Patent Door Bolts..... 60¢ @ 10¢ @ 60¢ @ 10¢ @ 10¢
 Wrought Barrel..... 75¢ @ 10¢ @ 80¢
 W.T. B. K. Flush Common..... 60¢ @ 10¢ @ 60¢ @ 10¢ @ 10¢
 W.T. Shutter, Brass Knob..... 60¢ @ 10¢ @ 60¢ @ 10¢ @ 10¢
 W.T. Shutter, Sargent's list..... 60¢ @ 70¢
 W.T. Shutter, all Iron, Stanley's..... 60¢ @ 70¢
 Wrought Square..... 75¢ @ 10¢ @ 80¢
 W.T. Sunk Flush, Sargent's list..... 60¢ @ 10¢
 W.T. Sunk Flush, Stanley's list..... 60¢ @ 10¢

Stove and Plow—

Plow..... 60¢ @ 10¢ @ 60¢ @ 10¢ @ 10¢
 Stove..... 65¢ @ 70¢
 R. B. & W., Plow..... 65¢

Tire—

Common, list Feb. 28, '83..... 70¢ @ 70¢ @ 10¢
 American Screw Company
 Norway, Phila., list Oct. 16, '84..... 80¢
 Eagle, Phila., list Oct. 16, '84..... 80¢
 Bay State, list Feb. 28, '83..... 75¢
 Franklin Moore Co.:
 Norway, Phila., list Oct. 16, '84..... 75¢
 Eagle, Phila., list Oct. 16, '84..... 80¢
 Eclipse, list Feb. 28, '83..... 70¢
 Port Chester Bolt and Nut Company:
 Empire, list Feb. 28, '83..... 70¢
 Keystone, Philadel., list Oct. '84..... 80¢
 Norway, Phila., list Oct. '84..... 75¢
 R. B. & W., Philadel., list Oct. 16, '84..... 80¢

Borers, Tap—

Common and Ring..... 20¢ @ 10¢
 Clark's..... 33¢ @ 35¢
 Enterprise Mfg. Co..... 25¢
 Ives' Tap Borers..... 33¢ @ 35¢

Boring Machines—See Machines, Boring.

Bow Pins—See Pins, Bow.

Boxes, Letter—

Tatum's..... 40

Boxes, Wagon—

Per D..... 24¢

Boxes, Miter.

Spilker's Excelsior, 3 in. \$7.50, 4 in.
 \$8.50, 5 in. \$13.00, 6 in. \$15.00..... 20¢

Braces—

NOTE.—Most Braces are sold at net prices.

Barber's..... 50¢ @ 10¢
 Bartholomew's..... 50¢ @ 5¢
 Armstrong's..... \$1.00 @ \$1.10
 Davis Patent..... 50¢ @ 10¢
 Fray's Genuine Spofford's..... 50¢ @ 10¢ @ 5¢
 Fray's Nos. 70 to 120, 31 to 123, 207 to 414
 50¢ @ 10¢ @ 5¢
 Ives' New Haven Novelty..... 70¢ @ 70¢ @ 5¢
 New Haven Ratchet..... 60¢ @ 5¢ @ 60¢ @ 10¢
 Barber Ratchet..... 60¢ @ 5¢ @ 60¢ @ 10¢
 Barber's..... 60¢ @ 5¢
 Spofford..... 60¢ @ 5¢ @ 60¢ @ 10¢
 P. S. & W. Co., Peck's Patent..... 60¢
 Rose & Johnson..... 50¢

Brackets—

Shelf, fancy..... 70¢ @ 70¢ @ 10¢
 Sargent's list..... 70¢ @ 70¢ @ 10¢
 Other makes at a wide range of prices.
 Shelf, plain..... 65¢ @ 70¢
 Sargent's list..... 60¢ @ 10¢ @ 70¢ @ 10¢
 Bradley Shelf Brackets..... 70¢ @ 10¢

Bright Wire Goods—See Wire.

Broilers—

Hens' Self-Inch..... 9 10 9x11
 Basting, \$ per doz..... \$4.50 5.50 6.50
 Morgan Odorless..... \$ doz. \$12.50
 New Haven..... 50¢
 Queen City..... 33¢ @ 10¢
 Wire Goods Co..... 65¢ @ 10¢

Buckets, Well and Fire—

See Pails, Galvanized.

Bull Rings—See Rings, Bull.

Butcher's Cleavers—See Cleavers, Butcher's.

Butts—

Brass—
 Cast Brass, Fast..... 33¢ @ 10¢
 Cast Brass, Loose Joint..... 33¢ @ 10¢
 Cast Brass, Tiebolt..... 50¢
 Wrought Brass..... 80¢ @ 10¢ @ 80¢ @ 20¢

Cast Iron—

Fast Joint, Broad..... 60¢ @ 10¢ @ 60¢ @ 10¢ @ 10¢
 Fast Joint Narrow..... 60¢ @ 10¢ @ 10¢

Loose Joint.....

Loose Joint, Japanned..... 75¢ @ 10¢
 Loose Joint, Jap. with Acorns..... 80¢
 Loose Pin, Acorns, Japanned..... 75¢ @ 10¢
 Loose Pin, Acorns, Japanned..... 75¢ @ 10¢
 Mayer's Hinges.....
 Plated Tips.....
 Parliament Butts.....

Wrought Steel—

Fast Joint, Broad.....
 Fast Joint, Lt. Narrow.....
 Inside Blind, Light.....
 Inside Blind, Regular.....
 Loose Joint, Broad.....
 Loose Pin.....
 Table Butts, Back Blunt.....
 Bronzed Wrought Butts..... 50¢ @ 10¢ @ 50¢ @ 10¢ @ 5¢

Cages, Bird—

Hendryx Brass:
 3000, 5000, 1100 series..... 10¢
 1200 series..... 40¢
 200, 300, 600 and 900 series..... 40¢ @ 10¢ @ 50¢
 Hendryx Bronze:
 700, 800 series..... 40¢ @ 10¢ @ 50¢
 Hendryx Enamelled..... 40¢ @ 10¢ @ 50¢

Calipers—See Compasses.

Calks Toe—

Burke's, One Prong, Blunt..... 40¢ @ 5¢
 Burke's, One Prong, Sharp..... 50¢ @ 5¢
 Burke's, Two Prong, Blunt..... 50¢ @ 5¢
 Burke's Two Prong, Sharp..... 50¢ @ 5¢
 Gautier, One Prong, Blunt..... 40¢ @ 5¢

Can Openers—See Openers, Can.

Cans Milk—

S. S. & Co.: 5-gal., \$3.00; 8-gal., \$4.40;
 10-gal., \$4.75 each..... 40¢ @ 10¢

Cans Oil—

Galvanized Blue Band, 1 gal., \$ doz. \$2.25
 Galvanized Blue Band, 5 gal., Tip-Top..... \$ doz. \$12.00
 Galvanized Blue Band, 5 gal., Faucet..... \$ doz. \$2.75
 Glass Oil, Friend..... \$ doz. \$2.75

Caps—Percussion—

Hicks & Goldmark's and Union Metallic
 Cartridge Co..... \$ 1000
 Eley's E. B..... 50¢ @ 5¢
 Eley's D Waterproof, Central Fire..... \$1.60
 E. B. Grand Edge, Cent. Fire, 1-10's..... 47¢ @ 50¢
 E. B. Trimmed Edge, 1-10's..... 47¢ @ 50¢
 F. L. Waterproof, 1-10's..... 35¢ @ 37¢
 G. D..... 27¢ @ 30¢
 Musket, Waterproof, 1-10's..... 50¢ @ 53¢
 S. B. Genuine Imported..... 45¢

Primers—

Berdan Primers, \$1.00..... 25¢
 E. L. Caps (Sturtevant Shells) \$1.00..... 25¢
 A. B. Erms' Primers, \$1.50..... 25¢

Cards

Watson's Cotton, Wool, Horse and
 File, list January 28, 1891..... 25¢

Carpet Stretchers—

See Stretchers, Carpet.

Cartridges—

B. B. Caps, Con. Ball, Swgd., \$1.85 @ \$1.90
 B. B. Caps, Round Ball..... \$1.00 @ \$1.10
 Blank Cartridges, except 22 and 32 cal.,
 additional 10% to above discounts.....
 Blank Cartridges, 22 cal. \$1.75..... 25¢
 Blank Cartridges, 32 cal. \$5.50..... 25¢
 Cent. Fire, Military and Sporting 15¢ @ 5¢ @ 25¢
 Cent. Fire, Pistol and Rifle..... 25¢ @ 5¢ @ 25¢
 Primed Shells and Bullets..... 15¢ @ 5¢ @ 25¢
 Rim Fire Cartridges..... 50¢ @ 53¢
 Rim Fire Military..... 15¢ @ 53¢

Carpet Sweepers—

See Sweepers, Carpet.

Chalk Lines—See Lines.

Chucks, Door.....20%

Bardsley's.....20%

Unity.....50%

Chisels—

Socket Framing and Firmer

Mir.....75%100%80%

Ohio Tool Co.....

P. S. & W.....

Wetherby.....

Buck Bros.....30%

Charles Buck.....30%

Douglas.....75%75%10%

Merrill.....60%100%80%10%

L. & I. J. White.....300%50%

Tanged and Miscellaneous

Buck Bros.....30%

Charles Buck.....30%

Spears & Jacksons.....\$5 to \$2

Tanged Firmers.....50%50%10%

L. & I. J. White, Tanged.....25%5%

Cold Chisels, fair quality, # 14 to 16

Chucks—

Beach Pat.....each \$8.00, 30%

Danbury.....each \$6.00, 30%50%

Graham Patent.....38%

Morse's Adjustable, each, \$7.00, 20%50%

Syracuse, Bais Pat.....25%

Skinner Patent Chucks.....40%

Combination Lathe Chucks.....40%

Drill Chucks.....25%

Independent Lathe Chucks.....40%

Planer Chucks.....20%

Universal Lathe Chucks.....40%

Union Mfg. Co.....40%

Combination.....40%

Independent.....40%

Universal.....40%

Victor.....\$3.50, 25%

Churns—

McDermid Star Barrel Churn, each

6 gal., \$2.60; 10 gal., \$2.75; 15 gal.,

\$3.00; 20 gal., \$3.25

Tiffin Union, each, 5 gal., \$3.25; 7 gal.,

\$3.75; 10 gal., \$4.25

Clamps

Adjustable, Cincinnati.....15%10%

Adjustable, Hammers.....15%15%

Adjustable, Stearns.....30%30%10%

Barnes' Machinists' Clamps.....38%

Cabinet, Sargent's.....70%10%

Carpenter's, Cincinnati.....25%10%

Carriage Makers', P. S. & W Co., 40%

Carriage Makers', Sargent's.....75%5%

Eberhard Mfg. Co.....40%40%10%

Joiners' Clamps, Tatum's.....25%10%

R. I. Tool Co.'s Wrought Iron.....25%

Saw Clamps, see Vises, Saw Filers'

Stearns' Malleable, with Wrought Iron

Screw.....40%10%40%10%

Warner's.....40%10%40%10%

Cleavers, Butchers'

Healy's.....40%40%10%

Bradley's.....25%30%

Poster Bros.....30%

New Haven Edge Tool Co.'s.....40%

Nichols Bros.....40%

P. S. & W.....39%25%38%10%

Schultz, Lobert & Co.....40%40%10%

L. & I. J. White.....25%

Clips

Baker Axle Clips.....25%

Norway, Axle.....65%10%5%

Norway Spring Bar Clips.....65%8%

2d grade Norway Axle.....70%

Steel Felloe Clips.....70%

Superior Axle Clips.....70%

Wrought Iron Felloe Clips.....# 2, 5%

Cloth and Netting, Wire

—See Wire, &c.

Cocks, Brass

Hardware list (Globe, Kerosene, Lever

Bibbs, Racking, &c.).....60%20%80%10%

Coffee Mills—See Mills, Coffee**Collars, Dog**

Grass, Pope & Stevens' list.....40%

Chapman Mfg. Company, new list.....40%

Embossed, Gift, Pope & Stevens' list \$30%10%

Leather, Pope & Stevens' list.....40%

Medford Fancy Goods Co.....40%10%50%

Combs, Curry

American Curry Comb Co.....33%40%

Hebe's.....50%10%50%10%

Gibbs' Magnetic.....# doz., \$2.00

Kohler's Magic Oscillating.....# doz., \$2.00

Kubler, per doz., \$10.00.....25%

Compasses, Dividers &c.

Compasses, Calipers, Dividers.....70%10%75%

Remis & Call Co's.....

Dividers.....65%

Calipers, Dial Patent Inside.....65%

Calipers, Double.....60%

Calipers, Inside or Outside.....60%

Calipers, Wing.....60%

Compasses.....50%8%

Excelsior.....60%

Starrett's.....

Combination Dividers.....25%

Lock Calipers and Dividers.....25%10%

Spring Calipers and Dividers.....25%10%

Stevens & Co.'s.....25%10%

Coolers, Water

S. S. & Co.: 2-gal., \$3.40; 3-gal., \$4.00;

4-gal., \$4.50; 6-gal., \$5.00 each.....60%

Coopers' Tools

—See Tools, Coopers'

Cord—Sash

Braded, Crown Drab and Fanny, # 1,

55.....30%

Braded, Crown White, # 2, 50.....50%

Cable Laid Italian Sash.....# 13, 20%#

Common.....# 8, 9%#

Common Russia Sash.....# 12, 13%#

Egyptian, India Hemp, Braded.....26%

India Cable Laid Sash.....# 11, 12%#

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Massachusetts, White.....22%24%

Hay and Straw—

Blizzard.....	\$5.50@	\$6.50
Carter's Needle... ¹ / ₂ doz.	\$8.00@	\$8.50
Lightning, from jobbers....	\$6.50@	\$7.50
Nolin's Bay..... ¹ / ₂ doz.	\$6.00@	\$6.50
Wadsworth's.....	40&7 ¹ / ₂ @	40&10 ¹ / ₂

Mincing—

Am. (2d quality), $\frac{1}{2}$ gr., 1 blade, \$7;
2 blades, \$12; 3 blades, \$18..... net
Buffalo Adjustable..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. \$3.00, 3 doz. \$18.00
Knapp & Cowles..... 50¢ 10¢ doz.
Lthrop's..... 20¢ 10¢ doz.
Smith's, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz., Single, \$2; Double \$3
45¢ 5¢ doz.
Sensible, Nos. 10, 20, 40 & 60..... 40¢
K. & C.

Bardsley's Wood Door, Shuttle. &c.	100
Base, Rubber Tip	70@10@54
Carriage, Jap	70@10@54
Door, Mineral	80@8@54
Door, Por. Jap'd	70@9@54
Door, Por. Nickel	\$2.00@8@25
Door, Por. Plated Nickel	\$2.00@8@25
Hemlock, Porcelain	60&10@10&10@70
Hemlock, Porcelain	40&10@5@54
Picture, Hemlock	35@5@54
Picture, Judd's	60&10&10@70@70
Picture, Sargent's	70&10@54
Shutter, Porcelain	65&10@54
Yale & Towne Wood, Hist Dec.	1885. 40@

Ladders.
Davies Extension and Single.....20&55

Ladles—

Melting, P., S. & W.....	35¢10¢40¢
Melting, Reading.....	35¢10¢
Melting, Sargents'.....	60¢60¢10¢

Lanterns—

Tubular—

Anti-Friction, with Guard	\$4.00
Brass Plated, Sq. Lift, Guard	\$5.00
Cop. Plated, Sq. Lift, Guard.	\$5.00
O. K. with Guard	\$3.50

Regular, with Guard.....	\$3.25
Side Lift, with Guard.....	\$3.60
Square Lift, with Guard.....	\$3.85

Bull's Eye Polics—	
2 1/4-inch flash light.....	7 doz \$4.00
3-inch flash light.....	7 doz \$4.50
2 1/4-inch regular.....	7 doz \$3.80
3-inch regular.....	7 doz \$3.90

Lawn Mowers—
See *Mowers, Lawn.*

Leaders, Cattle—
Hotchkiss.....30
Humason, Beckley & Co.'s.....70
Peck, Stow & W. Co.....60&10
Sargent's.....70&10@70&10&10

Lemon Squeezers—

See *Squeezers, Lemon*.

Beardsley & Mouat, Sure Grip	50@50&10
Excelsior.....	60@60&10
Payson's:	
Imperial.....	60
Solid Grip.....	70

Universal..... 60&10;
Reiher's, list Feb. 20, 1891
Brass, Real Bronze or Nickel Plate...

Bronzed Iron Rods.....	70
Shaw's.....	60
Wollensak's:	
Class 3 and 4, Brass.....	50&10
Class 3 and 4, Bronzed Iron.....	60&10
Class 3 and 4, Bronze Metal.....	50&10

Skylight Lifters..... 25&10

Lines-

Chalk.....	60
Cotton and Linen Fish.....	50
Cotton Chalk.....	55
Mason's Colored Cotton.....	45
Masons' Linen, 84 ft., No. 1, \$1.25; No.	
2, \$1.75; No. 3, \$2.25; No. 4, \$2.75; No.	

5, \$3.25.....25
Mason's Linen, No. 3 $\frac{1}{4}$, \$1.50; No 4,
\$2.00; No 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, \$2.50.

Crown Solid Braided.....	10&10
Crown Solid Braided Chalk.....	33
Giant Braided Chalk.....	35
Mason's No. 0 to No. 5.....	33
Soft Braided Chalk.....	60
Twisted Chalk.....	60

Twisted Clothes Lines.....	50
Samson Cotton, No. 4, $\frac{3}{4}$; No. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$	10

Silver Lake, Braided* No. 0, \$8.00; No. 1, \$6.50; No. 2, \$7.00; No. 3, \$7.50
gro..... 2
Ventilator Cord, Samson Braided,
White or Drab Cotton..* doz \$7.50..20
Wire Clothes..Nos. 18 19 20

Plate.....45¢
Bomer's.....15¢
R. & K. Mfg. Co., list Mar. 30, 1889.....60¢
Sargent & Co., list July, 1889.....60¢
Warner's.....50¢

Elevator—

Moore's.....38¢

Padlocks—

Wrought Iron Padlocks:
Brittan, Graham & Mathes, list Jan., 1894.....75¢
Mallory, Wheeler Co., list Jan. 1, 1894.....75¢
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., list June 10, 1891.....50¢
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., list June 10, 1891.....50¢
Sargent & Co., list January 1, 1894.....75¢

William Wilcox Mfg. Co., list Jan. 1, 1894.....75¢
Ames Sword Co., up to No. 108 incl. 50¢
Ames Sword Co., above No. 108.....60¢
Barnes Mfg. Co., 40¢
Champion Padlocks, 40¢
A. E. Deitz, 40¢
Eagle, 40¢
Eureka, Eagle Lock Co., 40¢
T. Fraim's Keystone Scandinavian, 40¢

1010 line, 40¢
120 line, 40¢
100 line, 40¢
510 line, 40¢
225, 610 and 200 lines, 40¢
All other numbers, 40¢

Horsehoe, 40¢
Hotchkiss, 40¢
Rock's, 40¢
Bomer's Nos. 0 to 91, 40¢
Bomer's Scandinavian, & Co., Nos. 100 to 105, 40¢

Scandinavian, 40¢
Slamaker, Barry & Co., 40¢
No. 1010 line, 40¢
No. 41 line, 40¢
No. 61 line, 40¢
No. 21 line, 40¢
No. 109 line, 40¢

Star, 40¢
Yale Lock Mfg. Co.'s, net prices

Sash, &c.—

Attwell Mfg. Co., 25¢
Champion Safety list January 1893, 70¢
Clark's No. 1, 10¢; No. 2, 3¢ gr., 35¢
Common Sense, Jap'd, Cop'd and Br'd, 40¢
Common Sense, Nickel Plated, 40¢

Corbin's Daisy, list Feb. 15, 1888.....70¢
Davidson, Barnes Mfg. Co., 40¢
Ferguson's, 40¢
Fish (Daisies), No. 100, 40¢
No. 105, 40¢
Giant, list Jan. 1892, 70¢
Hammond's Window Springs, 40¢

Hugunin's New Sash Locks, 40¢
Hugunin's Sash Locks, 40¢
Ives' Patent, 40¢
Kempshall's, 40¢
Kempshall's Model, 40¢
Monarch, 40¢

Payson's Perfect, 40¢
Reading, 40¢
Security, 40¢
Universal, 40¢
Victor, 40¢
Walker's, 40¢
Wolcott's, 40¢

Lumber Tools—

See Tools, Lumber.

Lustro—

Four-ounce bottles, 40¢
gross, \$17.00

Machines.**Boring—**

Without Augers, Upright, Angular.
Boss, Carpenters' 30
Boss, Ship Bldg's 30
Douglas, 50¢
Jennings', 50¢
Millers Falls, 50¢
Phillips' Patent
with Auger, 70¢
Snell's, Rice's Pat 50

Fluting—
American, 5 in., \$3.00; 6 in., \$3.40; 7 in., \$4.50 each, 35¢
Combined Fluter and Sad Iron, 30¢
Crown, 4 1/2 in., \$3.50; 6 in., \$4.00; 8 in., \$6.50 each, 35¢
Crown Hand Fluter, Nos. 1, \$15.00; 2, \$12.50; 3, \$10.00; 4, \$8.25, 30¢
Crown Jewel, 6 in., \$3.50 each, 35¢
Domestic Fluter, 6 in., \$3.50 each, 35¢
Eagle, 6 1/2 in. Roll, \$2.15, 35¢
Eagle, 6 1/2 in. Roll, \$2.35, 35¢
Knox, 4 1/2 in. Roll, \$3.25 each, 35¢
Knox, 6 in. Roll, \$3.60 each, 35¢

Holisting—

Moore's Anti-Friction Differential Pulley Block, 30¢
Moore's Hand Holist, with Lock Brake, 20¢
Moore's Rope Differential Pulley Block, 80¢
Marris & Beckley (Teal Patent), 30¢
See also Blocks.

Washing—

Fair and Square, 40¢
Anthony Wayne, 40¢
No. 2, \$80; No. 3, \$42, 40¢
Wayne American, 40¢
Wells, 40¢
Western Star, 40¢

Mallets—

B. & L. Block Co., Hickory & L. V., 30¢
Wibro Head, Stearns, 30¢
Hickory, 20¢
Agnumvite, 20¢

Mattocks—Regular list.

60¢

Measures—

Standard Fibreware, No. 1, peck, 40¢
down, \$3.50; 1/2 peck, \$3.00

Meat Cutters—

See Cutters, Meat

Menders—

Harness, 40¢
Hudson's Hose Menders, in set, 40¢
Milk Cans—See Cans, Milk.

Mills—

Box and Side, list Jan. 1, 1888, 60¢
Net prices are often made which are lower than above discount.

American Enterprise Mfg. Co., list Jan. 17, 1889, 20¢
National List, Jan. 1, 1894, 30¢
Swift, Lane Bros., 80¢
Waddell's New Box Mills, Ideal

Brand, New List, 60¢
Mining Knives—
See Knives, Mining.

Molasses Cates—
See Cates, Molasses.

Money Drawers—
See Drawers, Money.

Mowers, Lawn—
Highest 10 in., 12 in., 14 in.
Good \$4.00; 5.25 \$4.50; 6.00 \$5.00
Good \$3.00 \$3.25 \$3.50
Cheap, 2.25 2.50 2.75

Muzzles—
Safety, 40¢

Nails—
Cut and Wire. See Trade Report.
Wire Nails, Papered.
Association list, May 1, '92, 85¢

Hungarian, Finishing, Upholsterers, &c.
See Tacks.

Horse—
Nos. 6 7 8 9 10
A. O., 25¢ 23¢ 22¢ 21¢ 20¢

American, 19¢ 18¢ 17¢ 16¢ 15¢
Anchor, 23¢ 21¢ 20¢ 19¢ 18¢
Anusale, 23¢ 21¢ 20¢ 19¢ 18¢

Capewell, 19¢ 18¢ 17¢ 16¢ 15¢
C. B. K., 25¢ 23¢ 22¢ 21¢ 20¢

Champion, 25¢ 23¢ 22¢ 21¢ 20¢
Champlain, 23¢ 21¢ 20¢ 19¢ 18¢

Clinton, Fin., 19¢ 18¢ 17¢ 16¢ 15¢
Empire Bronzed, 19¢ 18¢ 17¢ 16¢ 15¢
Essex, 23¢ 21¢ 20¢ 19¢ 18¢

Lyra, 19¢ 18¢ 17¢ 16¢ 15¢
Maud S., 25¢ 23¢ 22¢ 21¢ 20¢

Northwest'n., 25¢ 23¢ 22¢ 21¢ 20¢
Putnam, 23¢ 21¢ 20¢ 19¢ 18¢
Snowden, 19¢ 18¢ 17¢ 16¢ 15¢

Standard, 23¢ 21¢ 20¢ 19¢ 18¢
Vulcan, 23¢ 21¢ 20¢ 19¢ 18¢
Western, 23¢ 21¢ 20¢ 19¢ 18¢

Picture—
Brass Head, Combination list, 50¢
Brass Head, Sargent's list, 60¢
Corcelain Head, Combination list, 40¢
Porcelain Head, Sargent's list, 60¢
Niles' Patent, 40¢

Nail Pullers—See Pullers, Nail.

Nail Sets—See Sets, Nail.

Nippers—See Pliers and Nippers

Nut Crackers—
See Crackers, Nut.

Nuts—List Dec. 18, 1889.
Square, Hex.
Cold Punched, 5.00¢ 6.10¢ off list
Hot Punched, 5.80¢ 6.50¢ off list
In packages of 100 lb, add 1-10¢
net; in packages less than 100 lb, add 1/4¢ lb, net.

Oakum—
Best or Government, 6 1/4¢
Navy, 4 1/4¢
U. S. Navy, 5 1/4¢

Oil Tanks—See Tanks, Oil.

Oilers—
Brass and Copper, 50¢
Zinc and Tin, 70¢
Broughton's Brass, 50¢
Broughton's Zinc, 60¢
Malleable, Hammers' Improved, No. 1, \$3.60; No. 2, \$4.00; No. 3, \$4.40

Malleable, Hammers' Old Pattern, same list, 50¢
Olmstead's Brass and Copper, 50¢
Olmstead's Tin and Zinc, 60¢
Prior's Pat. or "Paragon" Brass, 60¢
Prior's Pat. or "Paragon" Zinc, 70¢
Steel, Draper & Williams, 50¢
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Steel Anti-Rust, 60¢

Openers, Can—
American, 40¢
Champion, 40¢
Domestic, 40¢
Duplex, 40¢
Eureka, 40¢
Excelsior, No. 1, \$2.50; No. 2, \$1.50; 40¢
French, No. 4, 40¢
Iron Handle, No. 5, 40¢
Lyman's, 40¢
Messenger's Comet, 40¢
Moore's, 40¢
Sardine Scissors, 40¢
Sprague, No. 1, 55¢; 2, 60¢; 3, 65¢
Streeter's, 40¢

Sensible, Janneped, per doz., 60¢
Sensible, Nickel, per doz., 75¢
Surprise, per doz., 25¢
New Sprague, Metallic H'dle, per doz., 50¢
New Sprague, Wood H'dle, per doz., 60¢
Universal, 40¢
World's Best, 40¢
No. 2, \$24.00; No. 3, \$36.00, 50¢

Packing, Steam—
Rubber—
Standard, fair quality, 70¢
Inferior quality, 75¢
Extra, 80¢
Jenkins' Standard, 80¢
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Double Diamond, 80¢
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Salamander, 80¢
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Carbon, 80¢

Miscellaneous—
American Packing, 9¢
Cotton Packing, 14¢
Italian Packing, 12¢
Jute, 6¢
Russia Packing, 18¢

Palls—

S. S. & Co., 18¢; 20¢, \$7.00; 20¢, \$7.25
5¢

Galvanized Palls—

Light Heavy
10 Quart, \$2.00; 2.25 \$2.25; 2.50 \$2.50
12 Quart, 2.25; 2.50 2.50; 2.75 2.75
14 Quart, 2.50; 2.75 2.75; 3.00 3.00

Galvanized Buckets—

Fire Well
10 Quart, \$2.50; 2.75 2.75; 3.00 3.00
12 Quart, 2.75; 3.00 3.00; 3.25 3.25
14 Quart, 3.00; 3.25 3.25; 3.50 3.50

Indurated Fiber Ware

Fire Pails, deep, 40¢
Fire Pails, round bottom, 40¢
Milk, 14 qt., 40¢
Stable, 14 qt., 40¢
Star Pails, 12 qt., 40¢

Standard Fiber Ware—

Bugby Pails, 40¢
Chamber Pails, 14 qt., 60¢
Dairy Pails, 14 qt., 3.75
Fire Pails, No. 1, 12 qt., 3.75
Fire Pails, No. 2, 14 qt., 4.25
Horse Pails, 4.00
Slop Jars (bal. trap), 7.50
Sugar Pails, 5.00
Water Pails, 12 qt., 3.15

Pans—

Large sizes, 40¢
Small sizes, 40¢
Silver & Co. (Covered), 40¢

Dripping—

Standard List:
No. 1, 1 2 3 4
No. 2, 1 2 3 4
No. 3, 1 2 3 4
No. 4, 1 2 3 4
No. 5, 1 2 3 4
No. 6, 1 2 3 4
No. 7, 1 2 3 4
No. 8, 1 2 3 4
No. 9, 1 2 3 4
No. 10, 1 2 3 4
No. 11, 1 2 3 4
No. 12, 1 2 3 4
No. 13, 1 2 3 4
No. 14, 1 2 3 4
No. 15, 1 2 3 4
No. 16, 1 2 3 4
No. 17, 1 2 3 4
No. 18, 1 2 3 4
No. 19, 1 2 3 4
No. 20, 1 2 3 4
No. 21, 1 2 3 4
No. 22, 1 2 3 4
No. 23, 1 2 3 4
No. 24, 1 2 3 4
No. 25, 1 2 3 4
No. 26, 1 2 3 4
No. 27, 1 2 3 4
No. 28, 1 2 3 4
No. 29, 1 2 3 4
No. 30, 1 2 3 4
No. 31, 1 2 3 4
No. 32, 1 2 3 4
No. 33, 1 2 3 4
No. 34, 1 2 3 4
No. 35, 1 2 3 4
No. 36, 1 2 3 4
No. 37, 1 2 3 4
No. 38, 1 2 3 4
No. 39, 1 2 3 4
No. 40, 1 2 3 4
No. 41, 1 2 3 4
No. 42, 1 2 3 4
No. 43, 1 2 3 4
No. 44, 1 2 3 4
No. 45, 1 2 3 4
No. 46, 1 2 3 4
No. 47, 1 2 3 4
No. 48, 1 2 3 4
No. 49, 1 2 3 4
No. 50, 1 2 3 4
No. 51, 1 2 3 4
No. 52, 1 2 3 4
No. 53, 1 2 3 4
No. 54, 1 2 3 4
No. 55, 1 2 3 4
No. 56, 1 2 3 4
No. 57, 1 2 3 4
No. 58, 1 2 3 4
No. 59, 1 2 3 4
No. 60, 1 2 3 4
No. 61, 1 2 3 4
No. 62, 1 2 3 4
No. 63, 1 2 3 4
No. 64, 1 2 3 4
No. 65, 1 2 3 4
No. 66, 1 2 3 4
No. 67, 1 2 3 4
No. 68, 1 2 3 4
No. 69, 1 2 3 4
No. 70, 1 2 3 4
No. 71, 1 2 3 4
No. 72, 1 2 3 4
No. 73, 1 2 3 4
No. 74, 1 2 3 4
No. 75, 1 2 3 4
No. 76, 1 2 3 4
No. 77, 1 2 3 4
No. 78, 1 2 3 4
No. 79, 1 2 3 4
No. 80, 1 2 3 4
No. 81, 1 2 3 4
No. 82, 1 2 3 4
No. 83, 1 2 3 4
No. 84, 1 2 3 4
No. 85, 1 2 3 4
No. 86, 1 2 3 4
No. 87, 1 2 3 4
No. 88, 1 2 3 4
No. 89, 1 2 3 4
No. 90, 1 2 3 4
No. 91, 1 2 3 4
No. 92, 1 2 3 4
No. 93, 1 2 3 4
No. 94, 1 2 3 4
No. 95, 1 2 3 4
No. 96, 1 2 3 4
No. 97, 1 2 3 4
No. 98, 1 2 3 4
No. 99, 1 2 3 4
No. 100, 1 2 3 4

Fry—

Standard List:
No. 1, 1 2 3 4
No. 2, 1 2 3 4
No. 3, 1 2 3 4
No. 4, 1 2 3 4
No. 5, 1 2 3 4
No. 6, 1 2 3 4
No. 7, 1 2 3 4
No. 8, 1 2 3 4
No. 9, 1 2 3 4
No. 10, 1 2 3 4
No. 11, 1 2 3 4
No. 12, 1 2 3 4
No. 13, 1 2 3 4
No. 14, 1 2 3 4
No. 15, 1 2 3 4
No. 16, 1 2 3 4
No. 17, 1 2 3 4
No. 18, 1 2 3 4
No. 19, 1 2 3 4
No. 20, 1 2 3 4
No. 21, 1 2 3 4
No. 22, 1 2 3 4
No. 23, 1 2 3 4
No. 24, 1 2 3 4
No. 25, 1 2 3 4
No. 26, 1 2 3 4
No. 27, 1 2 3 4
No. 28, 1 2 3 4
No. 29, 1 2 3 4
No. 30, 1 2 3 4
No. 31, 1 2 3 4
No. 32, 1 2 3 4
No. 33, 1 2 3 4
No. 34, 1 2 3 4
No. 35, 1 2 3 4
No. 36, 1 2 3 4
No. 37, 1 2 3 4
No. 38, 1 2 3 4
No. 39, 1 2 3 4
No. 40, 1 2 3 4
No. 41, 1 2 3 4
No. 42, 1 2 3 4
No. 43, 1 2 3 4
No. 44, 1 2 3 4
No. 45, 1 2 3 4
No. 46, 1 2 3 4
No. 47, 1 2 3 4
No. 48, 1 2 3 4
No. 49, 1 2 3 4
No. 50, 1 2 3 4
No. 51, 1 2 3 4
No. 52, 1 2 3 4
No. 53, 1 2 3 4
No. 54, 1 2 3 4
No. 55, 1 2 3 4
No. 56, 1 2 3 4
No. 57, 1 2 3 4
No. 58, 1 2 3 4
No. 59, 1 2 3 4
No. 60, 1 2 3 4
No. 61, 1 2 3 4
No. 62, 1 2 3 4
No. 63, 1 2 3 4
No. 64, 1 2 3 4
No. 65, 1 2 3 4
No. 66, 1 2 3 4
No. 67, 1 2 3 4
No. 68, 1 2 3 4
No. 69, 1 2 3 4
No. 70, 1 2 3 4
No. 71, 1 2 3 4
No. 72, 1 2 3 4
No. 73, 1 2 3 4
No. 74, 1 2 3 4
No. 75, 1 2 3 4
No. 76, 1 2 3 4
No. 77, 1 2 3 4
No. 78, 1 2 3 4
No. 79, 1 2 3 4
No. 80, 1 2 3 4
No. 81, 1 2 3 4
No. 82, 1 2 3 4
No. 83, 1 2 3 4
No. 84, 1 2 3 4
No. 85, 1 2 3 4
No. 86, 1 2 3 4
No. 87, 1 2 3 4

Pullers Nall-
Gelpse..... \$24.00, 40%
conomy..... \$5.50@4.00
Elrich..... \$1.00
Jiant, No. 1..... \$1.00, 10%
Jiant, No. 2..... \$1.00, 10%
Pelican..... \$9.00, 25%
Scranton..... \$1.00, 33%
\$34.00

Pulleys-
Brass Screw..... 70%
Ray Fork, "Anti-Friction," 5 in. solid,
\$6.70..... 50%
Ray Fork, "F" Common and Patent
Bushed..... 20%
Ray Fork, Moore's Anti-Friction 5 in.
Wheel, \$12.00..... 60%
Ray Fork, Head's Self-Lubricating..... 60%
Ray Fork, Solid Eye, \$4.00; Swivel,
\$4.50..... 60%
Ray Fork, Stearns' Nos. 35 & 45, 50%
Ray Fork, Stearns' Nos. 15, 25, 50, 60%
Ray Fork, Tarbox Pat. Iron..... 20%
Hot House, \$12.00..... 60%
Japanned Screw..... 70%
Japanned Side..... 70%
Moore's Ceiling or End, Anti-Friction, 40%
Moore's Dumb Walter, Anti-Friction, 40%
Moore's Electric Light..... 30%
Moore's Side, Anti-Friction..... 50%
Sash (Auger Mortise)..... 60%
Common Sense..... 60%
Empire..... 60%
Acme..... 60%
Ideal, Nos. 2, 4, 10 & 15..... 60%
Star..... 60%
Ideal, or IXL No. 60..... 22%
On bbl. lots extra 5%.

Shade Rack..... 45%
Shepard's Niagara, No. 25..... 23%
Tackle Blocks-See Blocks.

Pumps-
Olster, Best Makers..... 60%
Pitcher Spout, Best Makers..... 70%
Pitcher Spout, Cheaper G'ds..... 75%
Myers' Pumps, low list..... 60%

Punches-
Avery's Revolving..... 40%
Avery's Saw and Punch-See Saw and
Bemis & Call Co.'s Cast Steel Drive..... 50%
Bemis & Call Co.'s Check..... 50%
Bemis & Call Co.'s Spring..... 50%
Bemis & Call Co.'s Springfield Socket..... 50%
Niagara Hollow Punches..... 20%
Niagara Solid Punches..... 50%
Rice Hand Punches..... 15%
Saddler's or Drive good..... 60%
Spring, good quality..... 25%
Spring, Leach's Pat..... 15%
Solid Tinnings, P., S. & W. Co., \$1.44..... 55%
Tinnings' Hollow Punches, P., S. & W.
Co..... 20%

Rail-
Barn Door, Light, In..... 1.75 2.10 2.75
Per 100 feet..... \$2.00 2.50 3.00
B.D. for N. E. Hangers..... \$1.75 2.10 2.75
Per 100 feet..... \$2.00 2.50 3.00
Carrier, double braced, Steel Rail, \$1.75
foot..... 3.40
Lundy Parlor Door, Planed Edge, \$1.75
foot..... 3.40
Moody Steel Rail, \$1.75 foot..... 3.40
Moore's Steel Rail..... 35%
Sliding Door, Iron, Painted..... 35%
Sliding Door, Iron, Painted..... 35%
Sliding Door, W.R. Brass, \$1.75 foot..... 3.40
Terry's Steel Rail..... 35%
Victor Track Rail, 7 1/2 foot..... 50%

Rakes-
Cast Steel, Association G'ds..... 70%
Cast Steel, outside G'ds..... 70%
Malleable, good..... 70%
Malleable, low grade..... 75%
Fort Madison Frise Bow Brace and
Peelless..... 35%
Fort Madison Steel Tooth Lawn Rake..... 35%
Gibbs..... 25%
Gibbs' Acme Lawn Rake..... 25%
Gibbs' Canton Lawn Rake..... 25%
Gibbs' Crown Lawn Rake, No. 1..... 25%
Gibbs' Favorite Lawn Rake, No. 2..... 25%
Gibbs' Hustler No. 0..... 25%
Gibbs' Hustler No. 1..... 25%
Onella Lawn Rake..... 25%

Razors-
Campbell Cutlery Co..... 50%
Electric Cutlery Co..... Net prices
Galvanic..... \$15.00
Jordan's A.A. and B. Net prices
Jordan's Old Faithful, New list..... Net prices
J. R. Torrey Razor Co..... Net prices
Wostenholm and Butcher, \$10 to 2..... 10%

Razor Straps-
See Straps, Razor.

Reels..... 33%
Clothes Line-
Stearns'..... 33%
Fishing-
Hendryx Aluminum, German Silver,
Gold, Bronze, Silver Rubber, Poplar
and Salmon, Single Action, Multi-
plying and Quadruple, all sizes..... 25%
Hendryx Single Action Series, 102P
and PN, 202P and PN, 102P and
PN, 202P and PN, 102P and PN,
802 and 802N, 10204N, Competitor..... 50%
Hendryx Multiplying and Quadruple
Series, 3004N and PN, 4N and PN,
2004N, 2004P and PN, 00204PN, 0924
and 0024N, 5000N and PN..... 40%

Registers-
Moore's Bronze Finishes..... 70%
Moore's Electroplated..... 75%
Moore's Japaned..... 75%
Moore's Solid Bronze..... 75%
Moore's Stove Pipe..... 33%

Rings and Ringers-
Bull Rings-
Hotohiki's low list..... 40%
Buckley & Co.'s..... 75%
Peck, Stow & W. Co.'s..... 80%
Sargent's..... 80%
Hog Rings and Ringers-
Note.-The market on Hog Rings and
Ringers is in a demoralized condition
and prices are low and irregular. We
therefore withdraw quotations for the
present.

Rivets and Burrs-
Jopper..... 60%
Coppered Iron, Best Brand..... 50%
Iron Norway, list Nov. 17 '87..... 65%
Second Quality..... 70%

Rivet Sets-See Sets.

**Roasting and Baking
Pans-See Pans, Roasting and
Baking.**

Rods-
Stair, Black Walnut..... \$1.40
Stair, Brass..... 25%

Rollers-
Acme Moore's Anti-Friction..... 55%
Barn Door, Sargent's list..... 60%
Moore's Barn Door Stair..... 50%
Union Barn Door Roller..... 70%
Thompson Mfr. Co.'s Lawn Rollers..... 80%

**Rope-The following prices are f.o.b., New York or factory, and are shaded
\$40% on large lots; terms, 1 1/2 % for
cash.**
Manila, 7-16 in. diam. and
larger..... 8 1/2 @ 8 1/2
Manila..... 8 1/2 @ 8 1/2
Manila, 1/4 and 5-16 in. in..... 9 1/2 @ 10
Manila, Tarred Rope..... 7 1/2 @ 8
Sisal 7-16 in. and larger..... 8 1/2 @ 8 1/2
Sisal..... 8 1/2 @ 8 1/2
Sisal, 1/4 and 5-16 in. in..... 7 1/2 @ 7 1/2
Sisal, Hay Rope..... 6 1/2 @ 6 1/2
Sisal, Tarred Rope..... 6 1/2 @ 6 1/2
Sisal, Medium Lath Yarn..... 5 1/2 @ 6
New Zealand..... 7-16 in. and
larger..... 5 1/2 @ 5 1/2
New Zealand, 1/4 and 5-16 in. in..... 6 1/2 @ 6 1/2
New Zealand, Hay Rope..... 5 1/2 @ 5 1/2
New Zealand, Tar'd Rope..... 5 1/2 @ 5 1/2
Cotton Rope..... 12 @ 15
Jute Rope..... 5 1/2 @ 6 1/2

Wire-
List February, 1892. All kinds..... 50%

Rules-
Boxwood..... 50%
Ivory..... 50%
Starrett's Steel Rules and Straight
Edges..... 25%

Sad Irons-See Irons, Sad.

**Sand and Emery Paper
and Cloth-**
See Paper and Cloth.

Sash Cord-See Cord, Sash.

Sash Locks-See Locks, Sash.

Sash Weights-
See Weights, Sash.

**Sausage Stuffers or Fil-
lers-See Stuffers or Fillers,
Sausage.**

Saws-
Note.-Extra 50% often given.
Atkins' Circular..... 50%
Atkins' Band..... 50%
Atkins' Cross Cut, new list..... 40%
Atkins' Mulay, Mill and Drag..... 50%
Atkins' One-Man Saw..... 40%
Atkins' Wood Saws..... 40%
Dasson's Circular..... 40%
Disston's Cross Cut, list Jan. 1, '93..... 45%
Disston's Hand..... 25%
C. E. Jennings & Co.'s..... 25%
Peace Circular and Mill..... 45%
Peace Cross Cuts, list Jan. 1, '93..... 45%
Peace Hand, Panel and Rip..... 25%
Richardson's Circular and Mill..... 45%
Richardson's X Cuts, list Jan. 1, '93..... 45%
Richardson's Hand, &c..... 25%
Simonds' Circular Saws..... 45%
Simonds' Crescent Ground Cross Cut
Saws..... 30%
Simonds' One Man Cross Cuts..... 40%
Simonds' Gang, Mill, Mulay and Drag
Saws..... 45%
Wheeler, Madden & Clemson Mfg. Co.
Cross Cut, list Jan. 1, 1893..... 45%
Hand, Panel and Rip..... 30%
Woodrough & McFarlin..... 45%
Cross Cuts, list Jan. 1, 1893..... 45%
Hand, Panel and Rip..... 25%

Hack Saws-
Eureka and Crescent..... 25%
Griffin's, complete..... 40%
Griffin's Hack Saw Blades..... 40%
Star Hack Saws and Blades..... 25%

Scroll-
Barnes' Builders' and Cab Makers' \$15.25
Barnes' Scroll Saw Blades..... 35%
Lester, complete, \$10.00..... 25%
Rogers, complete, \$4.00..... 25%

Saw Frames-
See Frames, Saw.

Saw Sets-See Sets, Saw.

Saw Tools-See Tools, Saw.

Scale Beams-
See Beams, Scale.

Scales-
Chatillon's Eureka..... 25%
Chatillon's Favorite..... 40%
Chatillon's Grocers' Trip Scales..... 50%
Family, Turnbills..... 30%
Hatch, Counter, No. 17, good quality..... \$17.00@18.00
Hatch Tea, No. 181..... \$17.00@18.00
Riehle Bros' Platform..... \$4.00@10.00
Union Platform Plain..... \$2.00@2.10
Union Platform, Striped..... \$2.15@2.25
Standard..... 50%

Scissors, Fluting..... 45%

Scrapers-
Adjustable Box Scraper (S. R. & L. Co.)
\$6.00..... 40%
Box, 2 Handle..... \$2.00@2.20
Box, 2 Handle..... \$2.00@2.20
Defiance Box and Ship..... 20%
Foot..... 50%
Ship, Common..... \$1.00@1.20
Ship, R. I. Tool Co..... 10%

**Screen Window and Door
Frames-See Frames**

Screw Drivers-
See Drivers, Screw.

Screws-

Bench and Hand-
Bench, Iron..... 55%
Bench, Wood, Hickory..... 20%
Bench, Wood, Hickory..... 20%
Hand, Wood..... 25%
Hand, Grand Rapids, list..... 35%

Coach, Lag and Hand-Rail-
Lag, Blunt Point, list Jan. 1, 1890..... 80%
Coach and Lag, Gimlet Point, list Jan.
1, 1890..... 80%
Hand Rail, Am. Screw Co..... 80%
Hand Rail, H. & B. Mfg. Co..... 75%
Hand Rail, Sargent's..... 70%

Jack Screws-
Millers Falls..... 50%
Millers Falls, Roller..... 50%
Sargent..... 70%
Stearns'..... 40%

Cork-
Detroit Cork Screw Co..... 33%
Humason & Beckley Mfg. Co..... 40%
Williamson's..... 33%
Williamson's Forged Worm, Apple-
wood Handle, \$1.00; Rose-
wood, \$5.50..... 40%

Machine-
List August 1, 1894.
Flat Head Iron..... 45%
Round Head Iron..... 40%

Wood-
List January 1, 1891.
Flat Head Iron..... 85%
Round Head Iron..... 75%
Flat Head Brass..... 85%
Round Head Brass..... 75%
Flat Head Bronze..... 80%
Round Head, Bronze..... 75%
Rogers' Drive Screws..... 87%

Scroll Saws-See Saws, Scroll.

Scythes-
Grain..... 40%
Grass..... 40%

Scythe Snaths-
See Snaths, Scythe.

Sets

Awl and Tool-
Alken's Sets, Awls and Tools,
No. 20, \$1.00; No. 100..... 60%
Common Brad Sets..... 40%
No. 42, \$1.00; No. 43, \$1.25..... 70%
Fray's Adj. Tool Hds., Nos. 1, \$1.25; 2, \$1.50;
3, \$1.75; 4, \$2.00; 5, \$2.25..... 50%
Harris' Combination Haft..... 40%
Millers Falls Adj. Tool Hds., No. 1, \$1.25;
No. 4, \$1.25; No. 5, \$1.25..... 25%
Stanley's Excelsior..... 30%
No. 1, \$7.50; No. 2, \$4.00; No. 3,
\$5.50..... 30%

Nail-
Round..... \$1.00
Square..... \$1.00
Buck Bros..... 27%
Cannon's Diamond Point..... \$1.25, 30%

Rivet-
Regular list..... 70%

Saw-
Atkins' Criterion..... \$1.00
Atkins' Genuine..... \$1.00
Atkins' Imitation..... \$1.00
Atkins' Lever..... \$1.00
Avery's Saw Set and Punch..... 50%
Bemis & Call Co.'s Cross Cut..... 30%
Bemis & Call Co.'s Pile..... 20%
Bemis & Call Spring Hammer..... 40%
Common Lever..... \$1.00
Crescent..... \$1.00
Croissant (Keller), No. 1, \$1.50; No. 2,
\$2.00..... 40%
Disston's Star..... 25%
Hammer, Bemis & Call Co.'s new Pat. 45%
Harris' Hotchkiss..... \$5.50, 10%
Hart's Pat. Lever..... 20%
Kohler's Giant Royal..... \$1.00
Kohler's Royal..... \$1.00
Leach's, No. 0, \$3.00; No. 1, \$1.50; No. 2, \$1.50;
No. 3, \$1.50..... 40%
Leopold..... \$1.00
Lloyd's Acme..... \$1.00
Morrell's No. 1, \$1.50; No. 2, \$1.50;
No. 3 and 4, Cross Cut, \$2.00; No. 4, Cross Cut,
No. 6, Mill, \$3.00..... 40%
No. 10, \$1.50..... 40%
No. 11, \$1.60..... 40%
Nash's..... 20%
Stillman's Genuine..... \$1.00
Stillman's Pattern, Hand, \$1.25;
Cross Cut, \$6.50..... 55%
Taintor Positive..... \$1.00

Sharpeners, Knife-
Applewood Handles..... \$1.00
Rosewood or Cocobola..... \$1.00
Tanite Mills..... \$1.40

Shaves, Spoke-
Iron..... 45%
Wood..... 30%
Bailey's (Stanley R. & L. Co.)..... 60%
Cincinnati..... 25%
Goodell's..... \$1.00
Stearns'..... 40%

Shears-
Acme Cast Shears..... 10%
American (Cast) Iron..... 60%
Barnard's Lamp Trimmers..... \$1.00
Barnard, Solid Steel Blade, Jap'd..... 75%
Barnard, Solid Steel Blade, Nickel'd..... 65%
Cast Steel Trimmers:
First quality..... 80%
Second quality..... 80%
Campbell Cutlery Co., Jap'd..... 75%
Nickel Plated..... 85%
Claus brand, Japaned..... 60%
Claus brand, Nickel'd, same list..... 60%
Clippert..... 10%
Davenport Cast Ry Co..... 80%
Diamond Cut Shears..... 10%
Stearns' \$1.00 to 9 in. \$1.00; 10 in. \$1.00
Hatch Cutlery Co. Solid Steel Forged..... 60%

Heinisch's, List Dec. 1881.
60%
Heinisch's Tailor's Shears..... 33%
Hew Bros. & Hubert, Solid Forged..... 40%
Seymour's, List Dec. 1881..... 60%
Victor Cast Shears..... 75%

Tinners' Snips-
Cast Handles, Laid with Steel..... 40%
Niagara Snips and Shears..... 20%
Wrt. Handles, Steel Blades..... 40%

Pruning Shears and Hooks
Disston's Combined Pruning Hook
and Saw..... \$1.00, 20%
Disston's Pruning Hook, \$1.00, 20%
Dunlap's Saw and Chisel, \$1.00, 30%
Henry's Pruning Shears, \$1.00, 25%
Henry's Tree Pruner..... 50%
E. S. Lee & Co.'s Pruning Tools..... 50%
Levin Pruner No. 1, \$1.50; No. 2, \$1.50;
Levin Pruner No. 2, \$2.00; No. 3, \$2.00;
J. Mallinson & Co., No. 1, \$2.25; No. 2, \$2.25;
Pruning Shears, Henry's Pat. \$1.00;
Pruning Shears, Conn. Pat. \$2.50;
P. S. & W. Co..... \$3.00
Wheeler, M. & C. Co., Combination..... \$1.00

Tinners' & Co.-
Shears and Snips (P. S. & W.)..... 20%
Snips, J. Mallinson & Co..... 33%

Sheaves-

Sliding Door-
Corbin's list..... 60%
W. Co., list July, 1888..... 50%
Moore's Anti-Friction..... 50%
Patent Roller..... 60%
Patent Roller, Hatfield's..... 55%
R. & E., list Dec. 18, 1885..... 55%
Russell's Anti-Friction, list Dec. 18,
1885..... 60%

Sliding Shutter-
Reading list..... 60%
R. & E., list Dec. 18, 1885..... 60%
Sargent's list..... 70%

Shells-
Brass Shot Shells, Club, Rival, Climax,
first quality 4, 8, 10 and 12 gauge..... 25%
First quality Rival, Club and Climax
brands, 14, 16 and 20 gauge (\$7.50
list)..... 20%
Price..... 40%
Smokeless brand, 12, 10, 16 gauge..... 35%
Star, Club, Rival and Climax Brands..... 35%
Trap brand, 12 and 10 gauge..... 35%
Standard list, July 19, 1890..... 40%
40%
2% cash, 10 days.

Ship Tools-
L. & J. J. White..... 20%

Shoes, Horse Mule, &c.-

Horse-
Burden's, Perkins', Phoenix, Standard,
Diamond State, Bryden's Boss and
Crescent..... \$3.50@4.00
Bryden's Frog Pressure, at factory, \$5.00

Mule-
Add \$1 per keg to above prices.

Ox Wrought-
Ton lots..... \$1.00
1000 lb lots..... \$1.00
500 lb lots..... \$1.00

Shot-
July 27. Small lots.
Drop, up to B, 25-b bag..... \$1.15
Drop, up to B, 5-b bag..... .30
Drop, B and larger, 25-b bag..... 1.40
Drop, B and larger, 5-b bag..... .35
Buck and Chilled, 25-b bag..... 1.40
Buck and Chilled, 5-b bag..... .35
Dust Shot, 25-b bag..... 1.75
Dust Shot 5-b bag..... 1.75

Shovels and Spades-
Ames' Shovels, Spades, &c., list Nov. 1,
1885 (Except No. named below)..... 30%
The following Nos. are subject to a dis-
count of 27 1/2 %: Nos. 548 to 572; 838
to 880; and Nos. 1004, 1009, 1014, 1019,
1024, 1027 and 1029.
Griffith's Black Iron..... 60%
Griffith's C. S. R. E. Goods..... 60%
Griffith's Solid C. S. R. E. Goods..... 60%
Hubbard & Cos., Antrim list..... 25%
Hubbard & Cos., Chisholm Pattern..... 50%
Hussey, Blans & Co..... 15%
H. M. Myers Co..... 30%
Lehigh Mfg. Co..... 50%
St. Louis Shovel Co..... 20%
Payne Pettibone & Son..... 30%
Remington's (Lowman's) Pat. 40%
Rowland's Black Iron..... 60%
Rowland's Steel..... 60%
Terre Haute Shovel & Tool Co..... 25%

Shovels and Tongs-
Brass Head..... 60%
Iron Head..... 60%

Sieves and Sifters-
A. & W. Sifters..... \$1.00
Buffalo Metallic, S. S. & Co..... 50%
Electric Light..... \$1.50
Hunter's Genuine..... \$1.75
Hunter's Imitation..... \$1.75
Mann's Tin Rim..... 50%
Shaker (Barber's Pat.) Flour Sifters..... \$1.00

Sieves, Wooden Rim-
Iron Plated..... \$1.00
Mesh 20, Nested..... .95
Mesh 24, Nested..... 1.15

Sinks- Cast Iron-
Standard list..... 65%
Wrought Steel-
Columbus, Galvanized and Enamelled..... 50%
Columbus Painted..... 30%
New Era, Painted..... 50%
New Era Galvanized and Enamelled..... 70%

Skins, Thimble-
Western list..... 75%
Coldbrookdale Iron Co..... 60%
Columbus Wrt. Steel, Special net prices
Seneca Falls Pattern..... 75%
Tides P. S. T. Skins..... 60%
Tides Turned and Fitted..... 55%

Slates-
School, by case..... 50%
Large lots..... 50%
Saw Cutters-See Cutters.

Sleds Hand-
Tubular Steel..... \$1.00
Lots of 6 doz. 50%

Trimmers. Spoke-

Bonney's.....	50¢	doz \$10.00, 50¢	doz
Ives', No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2, \$12.00	55¢	doz	
Stearns'.....	20¢	doz \$10.00	
Douglas'.....	20¢	doz \$9.00, 20¢	
Cincinnati.....	25¢		
Trowels—			
Brade's Brick.....	25¢	doz \$25.00	
Clement & Maynard's.....	20¢	doz \$20.00	
Diston's Br & Plastering.....	20¢	doz \$20.00	
Lothrop's Brick and Plastering.....	20¢	doz \$20.00	
Peace's Plastering.....	25¢	doz \$25.00	
Reed's Brick and Plastering.....	25¢	doz \$25.00	
Reed's Brick.....	25¢	doz \$25.00	

Torrall's Brick and Plastering.

Cleaves' Angie Trowel, w/gro, No. 1, \$30;	
No. 2, \$30; No. 3, \$15. net @ 10%	
Garden.....	70%
Trucks, Warehouse, &c.	
B. & L. Block Co.'s list.....	40%
Barnes' Barrel Trucks.....	40%
Daisy Stove Trucks, Improved pattern.	
\$ doz. \$18.00	
Thompson Mfg. Co.....	40%
Tubes, Boiler—	

Twine—

Flax Twine—		BO.	B.
No. 9, 1/2 and 1/2	10 Balls.....	22	29
No. 12, 1/2 and 1/2	10 Balls.....	18	24
No. 18, 1/2 and 1/2	10 Balls.....	17	20
No. 24, 1/2 and 1/2	10 Balls.....	17	20
No. 36, 1/2 and 1/2	10 Balls.....	16	19
Chalk Line, Cotton, 1/2	10 Balls.....	17	20
Cotton Mops, 6, 9, 12 & 15	10 doz., 15¢ @ 17¢		
Cotton Wrapping, 5 Balls to	10¢ @ 14¢		
2-Ply Hemp, 1/2 and 1/2	10 Balls (Spring		

Twine).....	10
Ply Hemp, 1 lb Balls.....	1

8-Ply Hemp, $1\frac{1}{2}$ D Balls.....	100
2, 3, 4 and 5 Ply Jute, $\frac{1}{2}$ D Balls.....	80
Mason Line, Linen, $\frac{1}{2}$ D Balls.....	54
No. 264 Mattrass, $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$ D Balls.....	52 & 54
Paper.....	10¢ & 11¢
Wool.....	5¢ & 6¢

Vises—
Solid Box..... 50 & 10 & 60

Parallel—
ackus and Union.....

Donney's.....	501
Double Screw Leg.....	15&101
Fisher & Norris Double Screw.....	15&101
Hollands'.....	35@40
Howard's.....	401
Massey Quick Action.....	20@25
Merrill's.....	15@20
Millers' Falls.....	40@40&101
Moore's.....	20
Parker's.....	20@25

rentiss.....
argent's..... 70&10@70

Simpson's Adjustable..... 40;
 Stephens'..... 25@30;
 Trenton..... 40&5@40&10;
 Wilson's..... 55¢

Saw Filers—
 Bonney's, Nos. 2 & 3, \$15.00..... 40&10@50¢;
 Economy, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz., Nos. 110, \$10.00; 120,
 \$15.00..... 50&10@10&5¢;
 Hopkins'..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz \$17.50, 10¢;
 Reading..... 40&10¢

tearns' Common, Nos. 0, 1, 2 &
tearns' Rubber Jaw, Nos. 10 &

Wentworth.....	20&10
Miscellaneous—	
Bauer's Pipe Vises.....	10
Cincinnati.....	25&10
Cowell Hand Vises.....	20
Enterprise Pipe Vises..... each	\$3.00, 40
Massey Combination Pipe Vise.....	40
Phoenix Vises.....	33&1
Phoenix Hand Vises....	1 doz \$3.60, 33&1

Ads—Price Per M.
M C & W B A—B E 11 up 6

U.M.C.&W.R.A.—B. E., 9&10.....	82¢	Dls. 30 & 2%
U.M.C.&W.R.A.—B. E., 8.....	96¢	
U.M.C.&W.R.A.—B. E., 7.....	\$1.10	
U.M.C.&W.R.A.—P. E., 11 up.....	1.15	
U.M.C.&W.R.A.—P. E., 9&10.....	1.50	
U.M.C.&W.R.A.—P. E., 8.....	1.70	
U.M.C.&W.R.A.—P. E., 7.....	1.80	
Eley's B. E., 11 and larger.....	\$1.70@ \$1.75	
Eley's P. E., 12 to 20.....	\$3.00@ \$3.25	

Wagon Boxes—
See *Boxes, Wagon.*

Wagon Jacks—
See *Jacks, Wagon.*

Ware, Hollow—
Cast Iron, Hollow—
Stove Hollow-Ware—
Ground60&10@60&10&10;
Unground.....65&10@70&5
Gray Enameled Ware—
Stove.....50@50&5;

Maslin Kettles.....60&10@60
Boilers and Saucepans... 40@5

White Enameled Ware—
 Maslin Kettles..... 70&10@75&55
 Boilers and Saucepans.....60@60&10
 Rustless Hollow Ware.....50@60&10
 Tinned Boilers and S'pans.....60@60&10
Enameled—
 Agate and Granite Ware, list Jan. 1,
 1894.....25
 Ironclad Enameled Ware, Old list.....50&10

Kettles—

Galvanized Tea-Kettles—			
Inch.....	6	7	8
Each.....	55¢	60¢	65¢
			75¢
Steel Hollow Ware.			
Avery Spiders and Griddles	60¢	70¢	
Avery Kettles.....	60¢	10¢	10¢
	70¢	80¢	10¢
Standard Fiber—			
	Per Doz.		
	Plain. Decorated		
Cuspidors.....			\$7.50

Half-peck Measure.....	\$2.00
Peck Measure.....	3.50

Keelers, 11½ in.....	3.00
Spittoons, "Daisy," 8 in. 3.50	4.00
Wash-Basins, 10½ in.....	1.80
Wash-Basins, 12 in.....	2.50

See also Pails.

Indurated Fiber.--

Basins, Ringed, ½ doz., No. 2.....	2.80
Butter Bowls 15, 17 and 19-inch (8 pieces), ½ nest.....	\$1.50

Keelers Nested Nos. 1 2 3 and 4 (4

pieces), 3 nest.....
Liquid Measures pt qt 2 qt

Linnæa lucidiflora, 1/2 doz. \$4.00
 funnell (4 pieces), 1/2 set.....\$1.20
 Spittoons No. 2, 1/2 doz.....\$6.00
 Washtubs, Nested, Nos. 0, 1, 2, and
 3 (4 pieces), 1/2 nest.....\$5.75
 See also Pails.

Silver Plated, Hollow
4 mo. or 5% cash in 30 days.
Meriden Britannia Co. 40¢
Reed & Barton 40¢
Rogers & Brother 40¢
Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co. 40¢
Hartford Silver Plate Co. 40¢
William Rogers Mfg. Co. 40¢

Washers—
Size hole. 5-16 1/4 1/2 3/4 1 1/4 1 1/2 1 3/4 2 1/4
Washers. 5¢ 4¢ 3¢ 2¢
In lots less than 2000, 7¢ add 1/4¢, 5¢
boxes 1¢ to list.

Whips

American Whip Co.	Length.	4 1/4	5	5 1/2	6	6 1/2	7	7 1/2	8 ft.
X. L. Whalebone Driving	\$18.00	20.00	22.00	24.00	27.00	30.00	35.00	36.00
Bull Bone, Two-thirds Whalebone	15.00	16.50	18.00	20.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bull Bone, Half-length Whale	11.00	12.00	13.00	15.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
bone	8.00	8.50	9.50	10.50	12.00	13.50	15.00	16.50
American Standard	6.00	6.00	6.50	7.00	7.50	8.00	.....	.....
True Grip, Raw Hide Center
New Name, Stocked Java, Black
and Wine Colors
Americus, 93 Pen Whip
Gents' Light Driving No. 111
Gents' Light Driving No. 109
Hand-made Stocked Java No. 103	8.75	4.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
A large variety of cheaper grades
Team Whips
Toy Whips
Hardware Assortment, 10/American, 75 Whips for \$50.00

Wire and Wire Goods—**Iron—**

Market,

Washer Cutters—
See Cutters, Washers.
Water Coolers—
See Coolers, Water.

Wedges—

Iron. 10¢ 2 1/2¢ 3¢ 4¢ 5¢ 6¢ 7¢ 8¢ 9¢ 10¢
Steel. 10¢ 2 1/2¢ 3¢ 4¢ 5¢ 6¢ 7¢ 8¢ 9¢ 10¢
Weights Sash—
Ton lots at foundry, 7¢ ton, \$15.00 @ 16.00
Well Buckets Galvan-
ized—See Pails, Galvanized.
Wheels Well—
3 in., \$2.00; 10 in., \$2.50; 12 in., \$2.75

Br. & Ann. Nos. 0 to 18, 75¢ @ 75¢ 10¢ 10¢
Cop'd, Nos. 0 to 18, 75¢ @ 75¢ 10¢ 10¢
Galv., Nos. 0 to 18, 70¢ @ 70¢ 10¢ 10¢
Tin'd, Tin'd Hat, Nos. 0 to 18, 70¢ @ 70¢ 10¢ 10¢

Stone, Br. and Ann'd, Nos. 16 to 18, 80¢ @ 80¢ 10¢ 10¢
Nos. 19 to 26, 80¢ @ 80¢ 10¢ 10¢
Nos. 27 to 36, 80¢ @ 80¢ 10¢ 10¢
Annealed Wire on Spools, 60¢ @ 60¢ 10¢ 10¢
Brass, Hat Jan. 18, 1884, 40¢ @ 40¢ 10¢ 10¢
Cast Steel Wire, 50¢ @ 50¢ 10¢ 10¢
Copper, Hat Jan. 18, 1884, 40¢ @ 40¢ 10¢ 10¢
Galvanized Fence, 75¢ @ 75¢ 10¢ 10¢
Malin's Annealed & Tin'd on Spools, 60¢ @ 60¢ 10¢ 10¢
Malin's Brass and Cop. on Spools, 60¢ @ 60¢ 10¢ 10¢
Steel Music Wire, 12 to 30, imported, 60¢ @ 60¢ 10¢ 10¢
Stub's Steel Wire, 30.00 to 2, 30¢ @ 30¢ 10¢ 10¢
Tate's Spooled, Tin'd & Annealed, 60¢ @ 60¢ 10¢ 10¢
Tate's Spooled Cop. and Brass, 50¢ @ 50¢ 10¢ 10¢
Tinned Broom Wire, 18 to 21, 4¢ @ 4¢ 10¢ 10¢
Wire Clothes Line, see Lines.
Wire Picture Cord, see Cord.

Bright Wire Goods—

Standard list, 50¢ @ 50¢ 10¢ 10¢

Wire Cloth and Netting—

Galvanized Wire Netting, 80¢ @ 80¢ 10¢ 10¢

Painted Screen Cloth 100 ft. \$1.50 @ 1.60

Wire Barb—

See Trade Report.

Wire Rope—See Rope, Wire.**Wrenches—**

American Adjustable, 40¢ @ 40¢ 10¢ 10¢

Baxter's Adjustable "8", 40¢ @ 40¢ 10¢ 10¢

Baxter's Diagonal, 60¢ @ 60¢ 10¢ 10¢

Cox's Genuine, 50¢ @ 50¢ 10¢ 10¢

Cox's "Mechanics", 50¢ @ 50¢ 10¢ 10¢

Girard Standard, 65¢ @ 65¢ 10¢ 10¢

Lamson & Sessions' Engineers', 80¢ @ 80¢ 10¢ 10¢

Lamson & Sessions' Standard, 70¢ @ 70¢ 10¢ 10¢

Girard Agricultural, 75¢ @ 75¢ 10¢ 10¢
Lamson & Sessions' Agric'l, 80¢ @ 80¢ 10¢ 10¢
P. S. & W. Agricultural, 50¢ @ 50¢ 10¢ 10¢
W. & B. Diamond, 40¢ @ 40¢ 10¢ 10¢
Aome, Bright, 50¢ @ 50¢ 10¢ 10¢
Aome, Nickled, 40¢ @ 40¢ 10¢ 10¢
Aome's Pocket (Bright), 25¢ @ 25¢ 10¢ 10¢
Alligator, 60¢ @ 60¢ 10¢ 10¢
Always Ready, 33¢ @ 33¢ 10¢ 10¢
Bemis & Call's, 35¢ @ 35¢ 10¢ 10¢
Adjustable 8, 35¢ @ 35¢ 10¢ 10¢
Brigg's Pattern, 50¢ @ 50¢ 10¢ 10¢
Combination Black, 40¢ @ 40¢ 10¢ 10¢
Combination Bright, 40¢ @ 40¢ 10¢ 10¢
Cylinder or Gas Pipe, 45¢ @ 45¢ 10¢ 10¢
Extra Heavy, 45¢ @ 45¢ 10¢ 10¢
Merrick's Pattern, 45¢ @ 45¢ 10¢ 10¢
No. 8 Pipe Bright, 55¢ @ 55¢ 10¢ 10¢
Bit Wrench, Adj., Tatum's, 25¢ @ 25¢ 10¢ 10¢

Boardman's, 30¢ @ 30¢ 10¢ 10¢

Cincinnati Brace Wrenches, 25¢ @ 25¢ 10¢ 10¢

Diamond Steel, 55¢ @ 55¢ 10¢ 10¢

Donohue's Engineer, 20¢ @ 20¢ 10¢ 10¢

Eagle, 50¢ @ 50¢ 10¢ 10¢

Hercules, 55¢ @ 55¢ 10¢ 10¢

Lafayette Vise, 40¢ @ 40¢ 10¢ 10¢

The Favorite Pocket, 40¢ @ 40¢ 10¢ 10¢

Walker's, 55¢ @ 55¢ 10¢ 10¢

Webster's Pat. Combination, 25¢ @ 25¢ 10¢ 10¢

Wright's, 30¢ @ 30¢ 10¢ 10¢

Am. Winger Co.'s list, July 2, 1894, 25¢ cash

Colby Winger Co.'s list, May 1, 1894, 25¢ cash

Lovell Mfg. Co.'s list, July 1, 1892, 25¢ cash

Pierless Mfg. Co.'s list, Feb. 1892, 25¢ cash

National Winger & Mfg. Co., list

June 1, 1892, 25¢ cash

Wrought Goods—

Staples, Hooks, &c., list, March 17, 1892

85¢ @ 85¢ 10¢ 10¢

Paints, Oils and Colors.—Wholesale Prices.

Animal and Vegetable**Oils—**

Linseed, City, raw, per gal.	54	@	55
Linseed, City, boiled	57	@	58
Linseed, Western, raw	53	@	54
Lard, City, Extra Winter	55	@	56
Lard, City, Prime	53	@	54
Lard, City, Extra No. 1	53	@	54
Lard, City, No. 1	53	@	54
Lard, Western, prime	52	@	53
Cotton-seed, Crude, prime	26	@	29
Cotton-seed, Crude, off	26	@	28
grades	26	@	28
Cotton-seed, Summer Yellow, prime	30	@	32
Cotton-seed, Summer Yellow, off grades	30	@	32
Sperm, Crude	60	@	62
Sperm, Natural Spring	60	@	62
Sperm, Bleached Spring	65	@	67
Sperm, Natural Winter	65	@	67
Sperm, Bleached Winter	70	@	72
Whale, Crude	40	@	42
Whale, Natural Winter	40	@	42
Whale, Bleached Winter	45	@	47
Whale, Extra Bleached	47	@	49
Sea Elephant, Bleached	47	@	49
Winter	26	@	28
Menhaden, Crude, Sound	25	@	26
Menhaden, Crude, Southern	25	@	26
Menhaden, Light Pressed	30	@	31
Menhaden, Bleached Water	35	@	36
Menhaden, Extra Bleached	37	@	38
Tallow, City, prime	43	@	45
Tallow, Western, prime	40	@	42
Cocconut, Ceylon	54	@	56
Cocconut, Cochila	54	@	56
Cod, Domestic	34	@	35
Cod, Foreign	36	@	37
Red Elaine	35	@	36
Red Saponified	44	@	46
Bank	28	@	29
Straite	28	@	29
Oliver, Italian, bbls	56	@	58
Neatsfoot, prime	60	@	62
Palm, prime, Lagos	54	@	56

Mineral Oils—

Black, 20 gravity, 25 @ 30	7	@	7 1/2
cold test, per gal	7	@	7 1/2
Black, 20 gravity, 15 cold	7	@	8
test, per gal	7	@	8
Black, 20 gravity, summer	5 1/2	@	6 1/2

Cylinder light, filtered	12	@	16
Cylinder, dark, filtered	10	@	13
Paraffine, 23 1/4 @ 24 gravity	11	@	12
Paraffine, 25 gravity	10	@	11
Paraffine, 28 gravity	7 1/2	@	8
Paraffine, red	9 1/2	@	10 1/2

Paints and Colors—

Barytes, Foreign, 10 ton	\$22.00	@	24.00
Barytes, Amer. floated	29.00	@	32.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 1	18.00	@	18.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 2	13.00	@	15.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 3	11.00	@	12.00
Blue, Celestial	6	@	8
Blue, Chinese	40	@	50
Blue, Prussian	25	@	40
Blue, Ultramarine	8	@	25
Brown, Spanish	3 1/2	@	1
Brown, Vandyke, Amer.	3	@	3 1/2
Brown, Vandyke, English	6	@	8
Carmine, No. 40, in bulk	2.00	@	2.00
Carmine, No. 40, in boxes	2.10	@	2.10
or barrels	2.10	@	2.10
Carmine, No. 40, in ounce	3.00	@	3.00
bottles	3.00	@	3.00
Chalk, in bulk	1.75	@	2.00
Chalk, in bbls, 100 lb	38	@	40
China Clay, English	13.00	@	18.00
Cobalt Oxide, prep'd	9.00	@	11.00
Cobalt Oxide, black	1.00	@	1.00
lots 100 lb	1.90	@	1.90
Cobalt Oxide, black	1.90	@	1.90
lots 100 lb	1.90	@	1.90
Green, Paris, 170 @ 175 lb	23 1/2	@	23 1/2
Green, Paris, small pack	25	@	29 1/2
Rebates—3¢ @ 10 on lots of 10,000 lb or	25	@	29 1/2
over; 2 1/2¢ @ 4000 lb; 1 1/2¢ @ 1000 to 2000 lb;	25	@	29 1/2
1¢ on 500 to 1000 lb purchased during the	25	@	29 1/2
season.	25	@	29 1/2
Green, Chrome, ordinary	6	@	12
Green, Chrome, pure	22	@	25
Lead, Eng., B.B. white	7	@	8
Lead, Amn. White	4 1/2	@	4 1/2
In Oil	5 1/2	@	6 1/2
Lead, White, in oil, 25 lb tin	1	@	1
pails, add to keg price	1	@	1
Lead, White, in oil, 12 1/2 lb tin	1	@	1
pails, add to keg price	1	@	1
Lead, White, in oil, 1 to 5 lb as-	1	@	1
sorted tins, add to keg price	1	@	1

Lead, Red, bbls, and 1/2 bbls	5 1/2	@	6 1/2
Lead, Red, kegs	5 1/2	@	6 1/2
Litharge, kegs	5 1/2	@	6 1/2
Litharge, bbls, and 1/2 bbls	5 1/2	@	6 1/2
Ocher, Rochelle	1.35	@	1 1/2
Ocher, French Washed	1 1/2	@	1 1/2
Ocher, German Washed	1 1/2	@	1 1/2
Ocher, American	1 1/2	@	1 1/2
Orange Mineral, English	7 1/2	@	8
Orange Mineral, French	10	@	10 1/2
Orange Mineral, German	7 1/2	@	8
Orange Mineral, American	7 1/2	@	8
Red, Indian, English	5	@	15
Red, Indian, American	2	@	15
Red, Turkey	9	@	14
Red, Tuscan	7	@	10
Red, Venetian, American	1.10	@	1.10
Red, Venetian, English	1.10	@	1.10
Sienna, Italian, Burnt and	4	@	5
Powd.	4	@	5
Sienna, Ital., Burnt Lumps	4 1/2	@	5 1/2
Sienna, Ital., Raw, Powd.	4 1/2	@	5 1/2
Sienna, Ital., Raw, Lumps	4 1/2	@	5 1/2
Sienna, American, Raw	1 1/2	@	1 1/2
Sienna, American, Burnt and	1 1/2	@	1 1/2
Powd.	1 1/2	@	1 1/2
Talc, American	1	@	1 1/2
Terra Alba, Frch. 100 lb	65	@	75
Terra Alba, English	65	@	75
Terra Alba, American No. 1	65	@	75
Terra Alba, American No. 2	45	@	50
Umber, Turkey, Burnt	2	@	3 1/2
Umber, Turkey, Raw and	2	@	3 1/2
Powd.	2 1/2	@	3 1/2
Umber, Turkey, R/W Lumps	2 1/2	@	3 1/2
Umber, Turkey, Bnt. Amer.	1 1/2	@	1 1/2
Umber, Turkey, R/W Amer.	1 1/2	@	1 1/2
Yellow, Chrome	10	@	25
Vermilion, American, Lead	11	@	12
Vermilion, Quicksilver, bulk	43	@	43
Vermilion, Quicksilver, bags	44	@	44
Vermilion, Quicksilver sm'r	52	@	52
Vermilion, English Import	55	@	60
Vermilion, Imitation, Eng.	8	@	30
Vermilion, Trieste	90	@	95
Vermilion, Chinese	85	@	100
Whiting Common, 100 lb	40	@	45
Whiting Gliders	50	@	55
Zinc, American, dry	3 1/2	@	4 1/2
Zinc, French, Red Seal	7	@	7 1/2

Zinc, French, Green Seal	8 1/2	@	9
Zinc, French, V. M. X.	7	@	7
Zinc, Antwerp, Red Seal	6	@	6 1/2
Zinc, Antwerp, Green Seal	6 1/2	@	7 1/2
Zinc, German, J. Z. O.	5	@	5
Zinc, V. M. in Poppy Oil, 6	10 1/2	@	10 1/2
Seal, lots of 1 ton and	10 1/2	@	10 1/2
over	10 1/2	@	10 1/2
lots less than one ton	11	@	11
Zinc, V. M. in Poppy Oil	10 1/2	@	10 1/2
Red Seal	10 1/2	@	10 1/2
lots of 1 ton and over	10 1/2	@	10 1/2
lots less than 1 ton	10 1/2	@	10 1/2
Discounts—French Zinc—Discounts to	10 1/2	@	10 1/2
buyers of 10 bbl. lots of one or assorted	10 1/2	@	10 1/2
grades, 15¢; 25 bbls, 2¢; 60 bbls, 4¢. No	10 1/2	@	10 1/2
discount allowed on less than bbl. lots.	10 1/2	@	10 1/2

Colors in Oil—

Black, Drop, Frankfort.....	25	@	30
Black, Drop, English.....	12	@	15
Black, Drop, Domestic.....	7	@	10
Black, Lampblack, Best.....	80	@	85
Black, Lampblack, Common.....	7	@	13
Black, Ivory.....	8	@	15
Blue, Chinese.....	25	@	30
Blue, Prussian.....	20	@	45
Blue, Ultramarine.....	12	@	15
Brown, Vandyke.....	7	@	12
Brown, Chrome.....	8	@	13
Green, Paris.....	16	@	18
Sienna, Raw.....	7	@	14
Sienna, Burnt.....	7	@	14
Umber, Raw.....	7	@	14
Umber, Burnt.....	7	@	14

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>

